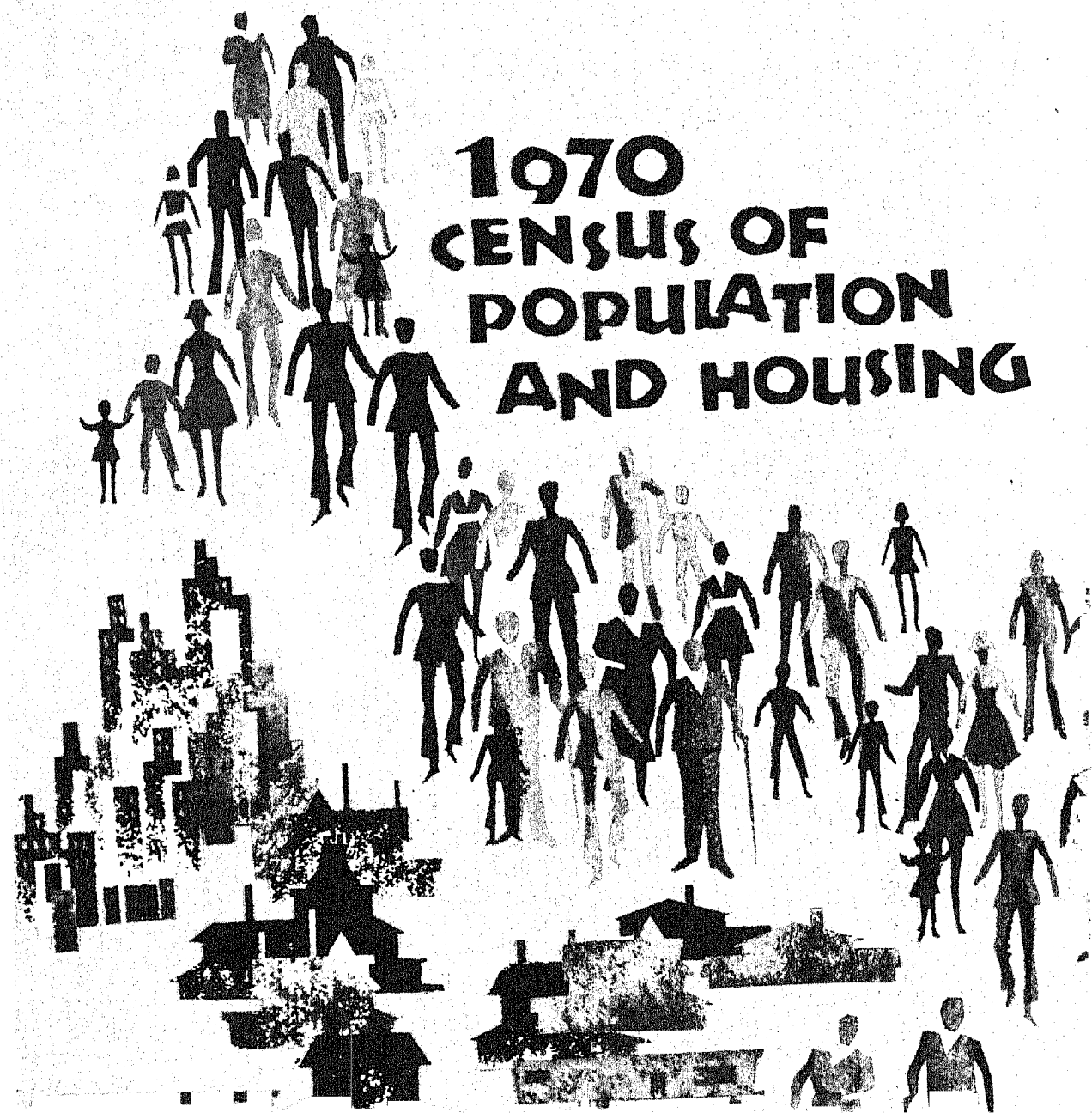
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION

PHC(1)—22

Census Tracts

BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE, TEX.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Joseph F. Daly**, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, **William I. Merkin**, Associate Director for Administration, and **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Herman P. Miller**, Chief, Population Division, and **Paul C. Glick**, **Henry D. Sheldon**, and **Murray S. Weitzman**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of **Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Ruth H. Mills**. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—**Tobia Bressler**; Demographic Statistics—**Charles P. Brinkman**; Fertility Statistics—**Wilson H. Grabill**; Economic Statistics—**Stanley Greene**; Marriage and Family Statistics—**Robert O. Grymes**; Educational and Social Stratification—**Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**; Consumer Income Statistics—**Mitsuo Ono**; Poverty Statistics—**Arno I. Winard**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Aaron O. Handler**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, and **Rockwell Livingston**.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, Housing Division, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Peter J. Fronczek**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Joseph Waksberg**, Chief, and **Morton Boisen** and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Jefferson D. McPike**, then Chief, and **Richard C. Burt** and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell**, **Orville M. Slye**, and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **John Murphy, Jr.**, **Margaret P. Brooks**, and **Howard R. Dennis**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of **Joseph F. Arbena**, then Chief, and **Robert L. Hagan**, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn**, supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Cecil B. Matthews**, Chief, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gerald A. Mann**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-22 Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex. SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 75 cents

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE, TEX.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

Issued April 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-17
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-25
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-33
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-36
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-39
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-40

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-9
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization,and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-17
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-19
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	H-21

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.
2	Akron, Ohio
3	Albany, Ga.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.
7	Altoona, Pa.
8	Amarillo, Tex.
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.
10	Anderson, Ind.
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.
13	Asheville, N.C.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*
15	Atlantic City, N.J.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.
17	Austin, Tex.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.
19	Baltimore, Md.
20	Baton Rouge, La.*
21	Bay City, Mich.
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.
23	Billings, Mont.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.
28	Boise City, Idaho
29	Boston, Mass.*
30	Bridgeport, Conn.
31	Bristol, Conn.*
32	Brockton, Mass.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.
36	Canton, Ohio
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.
39	Charleston, S.C.*
40	Charleston, W. Va.
41	Charlotte, N.C.*
42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
43	Chicago, Ill.
44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
45	Cleveland, Ohio
46	Colorado Springs, Colo.
47	Columbia, Mo.
48	Columbia, S.C.
49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
50	Columbus, Ohio
51	Corpus Christi, Tex.
52	Dallas, Tex.
53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
54	Dayton, Ohio
55	Decatur, Ill.
56	Denver, Colo.
57	Des Moines, Iowa
58	Detroit, Mich.*
59	Dubuque, Iowa
60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.
61	Durham, N.C.
62	El Paso, Tex.
63	Erie, Pa.
64	Eugene, Oreg.
65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.
66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.
67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.
68	Fayetteville, N.C.
69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*
70	Flint, Mich.
71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.
72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.
73	Fort Wayne, Ind.
74	Fort Worth, Tex.*
75	Fresno, Calif.
76	Gadsden, Ala.
77	Gainesville, Fla.
78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.
79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.
80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*
81	Great Falls, Mont.
82	Green Bay, Wis.
83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
84	Greenville, S.C.
85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
86	Harrisburg, Pa.
87	Hartford, Conn.*
88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
89	Houston, Tex.*
90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
91	Huntsville, Ala.
92	Indianapolis, Ind.
93	Jackson, Mich.
94	Jackson, Miss.
95	Jacksonville, Fla.
96	Jersey City, N.J.
97	Johnstown, Pa.
98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
100	Kenosha, Wis.
101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
102	Lafayette, La.
103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
104	Lake Charles, La.
105	Lancaster, Pa.
106	Lansing, Mich.
107	Laredo, Tex.
108	Las Vegas, Nev.
109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
110	Lawton, Okla.
111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
112	Lexington, Ky.
113	Lima, Ohio
114	Lincoln, Nebr.
115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
119	Lowell, Mass.
120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data . App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program . App-20

GENERAL . IV
Organization of the text . IV
Content of the tables . IV
Sample size . IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) . V
Symbols . V
Boundaries . V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES . VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "–"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $5,000," it is shown as "$5,000–." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "–" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

	1970 Tracts
Beaumont	16

Table A. **Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960**

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEX.	
0001	B-0001
0002	B-0002
0003	B-0003
0004	B-0004
0005	B-0005
0006	B-0006
0007	B-0007
0008	B-0008
0009	B-0009
0010	B-0010 PART
0011	B-0011
0012	B-0012
0013	B-0013
0014	B-0014
0015	B-0015
0016	B-0016
	B-0010 PART
0017	B-0017
0018	B-0018
0019	B-0019
0020	B-0020
0021	B-0021
0022	B-0022
0023	B-0023
0024	B-0024
0025	B-0025
0026	B-0026
0051	PA-0051
0052	PA-0052
0053	PA-0053
0054	PA-0054
0055	PA-0055
0056	PA-0056
0057	PA-0057
0058	PA-0058
0059	PA-0059
0060	PA-0060
0061	PA-0061
0062	PA-0062
0063	PA-0063
0064	PA-0064
0065	PA-0065
0066	PA-0066
0067	PA-0067
0068	PA-0068
0069	PA-0069 PART
0070	PA-0070 PART
0071	PA-0071
	PA-0069 PART
0101	LA-0101
0102	GP-0102
0103	PR-0103
	PA-0070 PART
0104	GR-0104
0105	GR-0105
	JC-0112 PART
0106	GR-0106
0107	GR-0107
0108	PN-0108 PART
0109	PN-0109
	JC-0112 PART
0110.01	NE-0110 PART
0110.02	NE-0110 PART
0111.01	NE-0111 PART
0111.02	JC-0112 PART
	NE-0111 PART
0112	B-0010 PART
	JC-0112 PART
	PN-0108 PART
0113	JC-0113
0114	JC-0114
0115	JC-0115
0116	JC-0116

Table B. **Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970**

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1960 tract	1970 tract
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEX.	
B-0001 . . .	0001
B-0002 . . .	0002
B-0003 . . .	0003
B-0004 . . .	0004
B-0005 . . .	0005
B-0006 . . .	0006
B-0007 . . .	0007
B-0008 . . .	0008
B-0009 . . .	0009
B-0010 . . .	0010
	0016 PART
	0112 PART
B-0011 . . .	0011
B-0012 . . .	0012
B-0013 . . .	0013
B-0014 . . .	0014
B-0015 . . .	0015
B-0016 . . .	0016 PART
B-0017 . . .	0017
B-0018 . . .	0018
B-0019 . . .	0019
B-0020 . . .	0020
B-0021 . . .	0021
B-0022 . . .	0022
B-0023 . . .	0023
B-0024 . . .	0024
B-0025 . . .	0025
B-0026 . . .	0026
GP-0102. . .	0102
GR-0104. . .	0104
GR-0105. . .	0105 PART
GR-0106. . .	0106
GR-0107. . .	0107
JC-0112. . .	0105 PART
	0109 PART
	0111.02 PART
	0112 PART
JC-0113. . .	0113
JC-0114. . .	0114
JC-0115. . .	0115
JC-0116. . .	0116
LA-0101. . .	0101
NE-0110. . .	0110.01
	0110.02
NE-0111. . .	0111.01
	0111.02 PART
PA-0051. . .	0051
PA-0052. . .	0052
PA-0053. . .	0053
PA-0054. . .	0054
PA-0055. . .	0055
PA-0056. . .	0056
PA-0057. . .	0057
PA-0058. . .	0058
PA-0059. . .	0059
PA-0060. . .	0060
PA-0061. . .	0061
PA-0062. . .	0062
PA-0063. . .	0063
PA-0064. . .	0064
PA-0065. . .	0065
PA-0066. . .	0066
PA-0067. . .	0067
PA-0068. . .	0068
PA-0069. . .	0069
	0071 PART
PA-0070. . .	0070
	0103 PART
PA-0071. . .	0071 PART
PN-0108. . .	0108
	0112 PART
PN-0109. . .	0109 PART
PR-0103. . .	0103 PART

CORRECTION NOTE

In this report, census tract totals are not shown for the following tracts which cross the boundary of a central city of less than 25,000 inhabitants. However, each portion of the tract is shown under the appropriate place or the balance of the county.

Orange County
Tracts 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 210, 213.

The data presented for certain tracts in this SMSA contain errors which were found too late for retabulation to be feasible. The corrected 100-percent population and housing unit counts listed below for the affected tracts (and other areas) are not reflected in the tables of this report. County and place corrections shown here are consistent with (or revise) the information provided in the PC(1)-A and B, and HC(1)-A, State reports.

	Population		Housing units	
	As shown in table P-1	Corrected	As shown in table H-1	Corrected
Jefferson County.....	244,773	246,402	82,180	82,745
Place:				
Beaumont.....	115,919	117,548	40,123	40,688
Tract:				
14.....	-	1,629	-	565
Orange County:				
Tracts:				
204.....	[1]147	114	[1]47	38
205.....	4,441	4,474	1,461	1,470

[1]The sum of the portions shown in the tables.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Jefferson County				Orange County			Beaumont				
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
RACE													
All persons	315 943	244 773	115 919	57 371	71 483	71 170	24 457	46 713	5 577	3 352	15 885	4 003	3 287
White	247 583	183 100	80 121	34 158	68 821	64 483	17 969	46 514	3 808	3 344	15 768	3 988	2 449
Negro	67 582	61 064	35 553	22 994	2 517	6 518	6 436	82	1 761	8	100	5	834
Percent Negro	21.4	24.9	30.7	40.1	3.5	9.2	26.3	0.2	31.6	0.2	0.6	0.1	25.4
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	153 939	118 683	55 683	27 486	35 514	35 256	11 851	23 405	2 750	1 691	7 833	1 876	1 526
Under 5 years	13 301	9 869	4 766	2 201	2 902	3 432	1 236	2 196	283	143	664	96	141
3 and 4 years	5 342	3 988	1 908	879	1 201	1 354	466	888	103	62	287	41	51
5 to 9 years	16 405	12 261	5 563	2 723	3 975	4 144	1 366	2 778	344	208	905	157	130
5 years	2 924	2 129	987	484	658	795	262	533	58	32	136	32	19
6 years	3 121	2 308	1 066	487	755	813	282	531	75	40	195	29	27
10 to 14 years	17 941	13 555	6 182	3 129	4 244	4 386	1 325	3 061	390	207	981	180	141
14 years	3 482	2 644	1 236	617	791	838	265	573	85	35	199	35	33
15 to 19 years	15 818	12 360	5 848	2 802	3 710	3 458	1 109	2 349	285	159	770	193	159
15 years	3 579	2 781	1 241	641	899	798	236	562	71	39	195	44	39
16 years	3 352	2 564	1 177	605	782	788	268	520	62	29	177	46	28
17 years	3 268	2 534	1 137	580	817	734	224	510	57	41	170	42	33
18 years	3 015	2 362	1 147	530	685	653	224	429	52	28	145	29	36
19 years	2 604	2 119	1 146	446	527	485	157	328	43	22	83	32	23
20 to 24 years	11 149	8 838	4 733	1 877	2 228	2 311	971	1 340	152	83	405	93	122
20 years	2 395	1 942	1 077	393	472	453	184	269	34	21	77	21	22
21 years	2 241	1 807	998	377	432	434	198	236	30	17	74	19	19
25 to 34 years	17 425	12 802	6 271	2 415	4 116	4 623	1 578	3 045	363	221	1 035	161	174
35 to 44 years	18 837	14 312	6 322	3 148	4 842	4 525	1 309	3 216	366	250	1 232	201	172
45 to 54 years	18 366	14 554	6 523	3 484	4 547	3 812	1 286	2 526	272	217	1 024	312	226
55 to 59 years	7 604	6 085	2 782	1 591	1 712	1 519	571	948	98	71	313	164	86
60 to 64 years	6 414	5 206	2 363	1 459	1 384	1 208	429	779	71	49	235	141	52
65 to 74 years	7 419	6 123	2 930	1 840	1 353	1 296	474	822	85	50	203	133	86
75 years and over	3 260	2 718	1 400	817	501	542	197	345	41	33	66	45	37
Female, all ages	162 004	126 090	60 236	29 885	35 969	35 914	12 606	23 308	2 827	1 661	8 052	2 127	1 761
Under 5 years	12 878	9 596	4 679	2 139	2 778	3 282	1 308	1 974	322	112	645	100	139
3 and 4 years	5 261	3 911	1 908	891	1 112	1 350	516	834	127	61	274	42	63
5 to 9 years	16 007	12 028	5 455	2 819	3 754	3 979	1 339	2 640	341	154	892	142	171
5 years	2 973	2 211	1 003	546	662	762	256	506	63	27	149	19	34
6 years	3 127	2 310	1 053	530	727	817	285	532	61	19	175	30	31
10 to 14 years	17 233	13 209	5 982	3 101	4 126	4 024	1 281	2 743	341	220	999	194	148
14 years	3 457	2 675	1 229	632	814	782	242	540	77	42	188	45	33
15 to 19 years	15 842	12 348	5 867	2 826	3 655	3 494	1 161	2 333	256	176	787	214	165
15 years	3 485	2 707	1 239	607	861	778	226	552	64	41	188	53	28
16 years	3 315	2 569	1 149	609	811	746	233	513	56	37	211	50	37
17 years	3 298	2 539	1 172	581	786	759	251	508	60	39	164	52	31
18 years	2 986	2 329	1 129	548	652	657	248	409	37	36	126	37	31
19 years	2 758	2 204	1 178	481	545	554	203	351	39	23	98	22	38
20 to 24 years	12 363	9 644	5 006	2 107	2 531	2 719	1 098	1 621	209	90	465	98	132
20 years	2 759	2 233	1 180	484	569	526	224	302	46	10	86	21	34
21 years	2 634	2 103	1 096	491	516	531	224	307	48	20	83	16	23
25 to 34 years	19 017	14 033	6 742	2 810	4 481	4 984	1 597	3 387	417	231	1 184	195	182
35 to 44 years	20 287	15 739	7 169	3 512	5 058	4 548	1 419	3 129	344	259	1 296	249	197
45 to 54 years	19 102	15 228	7 119	3 835	4 274	3 874	1 430	2 444	264	216	923	372	238
55 to 59 years	7 851	6 363	3 001	1 721	1 641	1 488	570	918	102	56	300	170	80
60 to 64 years	6 840	5 638	2 780	1 560	1 298	1 202	460	742	82	43	203	153	68
65 to 74 years	9 468	7 953	4 112	2 266	1 575	1 515	631	884	94	76	254	150	145
75 years and over	5 116	4 311	2 324	1 189	798	805	312	493	55	28	104	90	96
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	315 943	244 773	115 919	57 371	71 483	71 170	24 457	46 713	5 577	3 352	15 885	4 003	3 287
In households	311 972	241 239	113 532	56 946	70 761	70 733	24 228	46 505	5 577	3 352	15 882	4 003	3 196
Head of household	97 377	76 462	37 027	18 455	20 980	20 915	7 529	13 386	1 494	975	4 586	1 400	1 084
Head of family	81 606	63 269	29 703	14 727	18 839	18 337	6 277	12 060	1 345	898	4 245	1 170	842
Primary individual	15 771	13 193	7 324	3 728	2 141	2 578	1 252	1 326	149	77	341	230	242
Wife of head	72 014	55 341	25 303	12 510	17 528	16 673	5 466	11 207	1 219	851	4 035	1 068	722
Other relative of head	139 879	107 120	49 946	25 356	31 818	32 759	11 056	21 703	2 833	1 513	7 214	1 502	1 348
Not related to head	2 702	2 316	1 256	625	435	386	177	209	31	13	47	33	42
In group quarters	3 971	3 534	2 387	425	722	437	229	208	–	–	3	–	91
Persons per household	3.20	3.16	3.07	3.09	3.37	3.38	3.22	3.47	3.73	3.44	3.46	2.86	2.95
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	81 606	63 269	29 703	14 727	18 839	18 337	6 277	12 060	1 345	898	4 245	1 170	842
With own children under 18 years	45 756	34 450	15 759	7 349	11 342	11 306	3 659	7 647	904	564	2 770	525	436
Number of children	105 943	79 825	36 303	17 984	25 538	26 118	8 585	17 533	2 235	1 231	6 040	1 105	968
Husband-wife families	72 014	55 341	25 303	12 510	17 528	16 673	5 466	11 207	1 219	851	4 035	1 068	722
With own children under 18 years	40 717	30 335	13 509	6 215	10 611	10 382	3 199	7 183	833	537	2 646	471	367
Number of children	94 219	70 282	31 093	15 229	23 960	23 937	7 415	16 522	2 052	1 180	5 787	1 003	800
Percent of total under 18 years	82.6	81.5	78.2	77.2	89.6	85.9	79.8	89.0	85.8	92.9	93.5	86.8	75.0
Families with other male head	1 817	1 480	766	420	294	337	135	202	28	10	45	14	25
With own children under 18 years	655	524	282	120	122	131	48	83	14	4	25	6	6
Number of children	1 405	1 135	570	287	278	270	108	162	48	8	45	14	16
Families with female head	7 775	6 448	3 634	1 797	1 017	1 327	676	651	98	37	165	88	95
With own children under 18 years	4 384	3 591	1 968	1 014	609	793	412	381	57	23	99	48	63
Number of children	10 319	8 408	4 640	2 468	1 300	1 911	1 062	849	135	43	208	88	152
Percent of total under 18 years	9.0	9.8	11.7	12.5	4.9	6.9	11.4	4.6	5.6	3.4	3.4	7.6	14.3
Persons under 18 years	114 062	86 212	39 742	19 735	26 735	27 850	9 293	18 557	2 391	1 270	6 191	1 156	1 066
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	109 774	85 642	40 408	20 050	25 184	24 132	8 189	15 943	1 818	1 168	5 482	1 478	1 147
Single	27 998	22 373	11 178	5 251	5 944	5 625	1 960	3 665	478	268	1 268	332	293
Married	75 720	58 356	26 759	13 356	18 241	17 364	5 790	11 574	1 268	866	4 097	1 093	772
Separated	1 347	1 105	625	333	147	242	127	115	21	5	15	7	20
Widowed	2 604	2 177	1 122	668	387	427	166	261	41	8	44	28	30
Divorced	3 452	2 736	1 349	775	612	716	273	443	31	26	73	25	52
Female, 14 years old and over	119 343	93 932	45 349	22 458	26 125	25 411	8 920	16 491	1 900	1 217	5 704	1 736	1 336
Single	23 481	18 928	9 396	4 547	4 985	4 553	1 592	2 961	399	231	1 138	337	270
Married	76 927	59 332	27 399	13 766	18 167	17 595	5 899	11 696	1 294	875	4 132	1 101	780
Separated	2 189	1 829	1 052	612	165	360	224	136	25	10	25	14	23
Widowed	13 603	11 257	5 967	3 113	2 177	2 346	1 024	1 322	163	78	291	208	213
Divorced	5 332	4 415	2 587	1 032	796	917	405	512	44	33	143	90	73

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Beaumont—Con.													
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
RACE														
All persons	**8 006**	**5 159**	**1 876**	**3 569**	**3 832**	**3 759**	**2 887**	**8 517**	**1 671**	**403**	**4 860**	**3 471**	**3 908**	**2 598**
White	7 306	2 085	21	1 185	1 776	3 691	2 463	8 412	674	289	443	798	3 679	2 333
Negro	680	3 073	1 855	2 376	2 049	52	418	88	994	111	4 412	2 669	199	249
Percent Negro	8.5	59.6	98.9	66.6	53.5	1.4	14.5	1.0	59.5	27.5	90.8	76.9	5.1	9.6
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	**3 908**	**2 396**	**865**	**1 591**	**1 797**	**1 691**	**1 354**	**4 183**	**824**	**292**	**2 316**	**1 595**	**1 831**	**1 212**
Under 5 years	350	264	81	186	149	137	88	383	82	1	247	148	139	97
3 and 4 years	145	115	42	82	47	33	29	136	31	–	106	49	50	41
5 to 9 years	363	316	92	165	158	101	94	499	79	2	281	180	129	86
5 years	69	50	17	37	37	23	13	95	20	1	51	29	18	17
6 years	70	62	15	32	31	12	16	84	16	–	41	31	20	13
10 to 14 years	419	289	112	184	184	105	129	518	97	2	279	202	158	97
14 years	80	44	22	47	31	32	26	92	10	1	52	35	32	22
15 to 19 years	408	254	97	160	153	134	139	407	57	29	257	154	157	103
15 years	73	59	24	27	29	29	23	113	15	–	58	39	23	17
16 years	92	61	17	34	37	23	28	86	8	–	59	25	35	23
17 years	94	56	19	32	23	21	22	93	9	5	60	31	31	21
18 years	83	49	23	38	32	23	29	58	11	9	42	29	38	21
19 years	66	29	14	29	32	38	37	57	14	15	38	30	30	21
20 to 24 years	296	155	59	123	135	238	177	225	60	59	141	133	202	137
20 years	66	32	15	17	23	35	44	59	10	20	34	33	38	23
21 years	44	26	13	32	24	39	27	45	9	14	29	34	64	24
25 to 34 years	460	217	68	154	138	250	155	594	98	53	212	123	197	129
35 to 44 years	426	241	80	136	172	152	126	557	81	44	218	153	173	105
45 to 54 years	524	246	97	167	223	183	125	488	78	27	242	176	186	141
55 to 59 years	190	95	42	83	156	97	70	176	62	22	107	77	113	76
60 to 64 years	195	95	42	71	108	80	89	103	28	12	95	91	105	83
65 to 74 years	204	141	68	93	137	147	97	146	61	19	151	102	179	109
75 years and over	73	83	27	69	84	67	65	87	41	22	86	56	93	49
Female, all ages	**4 098**	**2 763**	**1 011**	**1 978**	**2 035**	**2 068**	**1 533**	**4 334**	**847**	**111**	**2 544**	**1 876**	**2 077**	**1 386**
Under 5 years	318	228	77	172	155	127	85	367	73	–	207	191	137	92
3 and 4 years	138	102	31	70	66	44	27	152	34	–	86	80	54	42
5 to 9 years	335	288	114	181	174	103	83	479	68	–	258	169	121	94
5 years	71	51	17	38	35	22	13	88	9	–	55	25	23	26
6 years	55	57	28	35	26	24	18	102	13	–	58	46	26	14
10 to 14 years	368	323	116	196	159	118	90	500	75	–	269	199	145	78
14 years	76	61	20	35	35	29	25	85	20	–	62	41	34	19
15 to 19 years	363	244	92	202	145	148	166	342	85	–	264	181	160	97
15 years	76	56	20	43	24	25	30	103	15	–	72	44	35	16
16 years	80	53	14	40	20	23	25	77	18	–	67	38	21	14
17 years	80	44	26	33	37	29	34	72	14	–	49	36	33	19
18 years	67	42	15	40	26	30	38	56	21	–	38	29	37	20
19 years	60	49	17	46	38	41	39	34	17	–	38	34	34	28
20 to 24 years	361	217	68	176	151	270	166	254	47	7	196	149	202	130
20 years	73	43	24	44	47	51	34	43	12	–	51	46	50	29
21 years	77	52	10	36	30	69	38	41	5	1	36	30	39	25
25 to 34 years	451	296	83	175	181	204	125	623	84	5	266	179	161	131
35 to 44 years	519	280	106	203	230	168	144	626	79	7	284	202	185	107
45 to 54 years	572	305	120	214	261	235	175	472	99	14	277	213	240	175
55 to 59 years	226	118	61	99	116	131	105	150	54	7	118	77	152	103
60 to 64 years	204	107	53	107	124	157	85	118	45	12	112	97	145	122
65 to 74 years	289	246	82	160	191	245	179	171	90	31	188	142	243	169
75 years and over	92	111	39	93	148	162	130	232	48	28	105	77	186	88
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	**8 006**	**5 159**	**1 876**	**3 569**	**3 832**	**3 759**	**2 887**	**8 517**	**1 671**	**403**	**4 860**	**3 471**	**3 908**	**2 598**
In households	8 006	5 159	1 850	3 568	3 731	3 739	2 760	8 178	1 643	211	4 857	3 410	3 866	2 573
Head of household	2 611	1 646	549	1 168	1 533	1 630	1 174	2 329	612	165	1 474	1 131	1 520	967
Head of family	2 263	1 261	437	888	891	1 078	781	2 127	348	32	1 138	783	1 078	738
Primary individual	348	385	112	280	642	552	393	202	264	133	336	348	442	229
Wife of head	1 986	939	330	625	625	907	637	1 985	244	28	804	522	910	646
Other relative of head	3 352	2 545	949	1 735	1 453	1 133	907	3 827	726	10	2 523	1 680	1 366	921
Not related to head	57	29	22	40	120	69	42	37	61	8	56	77	70	39
In group quarters	–	–	26	1	101	20	127	339	28	192	3	61	42	25
Persons per household	3.07	3.13	3.37	3.05	2.43	2.29	2.35	3.51	2.68	1.28	3.30	3.02	2.54	2.66
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	**2 263**	**1 261**	**437**	**888**	**891**	**1 078**	**781**	**2 127**	**348**	**32**	**1 138**	**783**	**1 078**	**738**
With own children under 18 years	1 166	700	232	431	383	411	299	1 391	177	2	584	415	400	276
Number of children	2 444	1 856	591	1 099	879	789	598	3 197	470	4	1 653	1 126	901	576
Husband-wife families	**1 986**	**939**	**330**	**625**	**625**	**907**	**637**	**1 985**	**244**	**28**	**804**	**522**	**910**	**646**
With own children under 18 years	1 028	515	175	292	242	335	233	1 303	124	1	430	263	333	243
Number of children	2 155	1 372	453	762	532	652	484	3 013	352	2	1 219	747	750	501
Percent of total under 18 years	81.4	67.4	63.6	58.9	46.3	77.5	66.2	91.6	63.7	20.0	64.0	57.4	74.5	76.6
Families with other male head	**56**	**40**	**20**	**35**	**46**	**16**	**24**	**27**	**18**	–	**57**	**38**	**30**	**9**
With own children under 18 years	20	11	8	12	18	8	13	11	7	–	18	13	8	1
Number of children	36	23	16	24	31	14	18	21	14	–	39	28	17	1
Families with female head	**221**	**282**	**87**	**228**	**220**	**155**	**120**	**115**	**86**	**4**	**277**	**223**	**138**	**83**
With own children under 18 years	118	174	49	127	123	68	53	77	46	1	136	139	59	32
Number of children	253	461	122	313	316	123	96	163	104	2	395	351	134	74
Percent of total under 18 years	9.6	22.6	17.1	24.2	27.5	14.6	13.1	5.0	18.8	20.0	20.7	27.0	13.3	11.3
Persons under 18 years	2 648	2 037	712	1 293	1 149	841	731	3 290	553	10	1 906	1 302	1 007	654
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	**2 856**	**1 571**	**602**	**1 103**	**1 337**	**1 380**	**1 069**	**2 875**	**576**	**288**	**1 561**	**1 100**	**1 437**	**954**
Single	681	415	186	307	360	337	308	676	160	202	508	332	338	235
Married	2 050	1 012	369	703	756	949	669	2 076	315	39	894	608	978	672
Separated	20	39	27	38	79	18	10	18	46	3	53	47	16	10
Widowed	46	74	26	60	93	26	33	65	54	25	103	67	46	18
Divorced	79	70	21	33	128	68	59	58	47	22	56	93	75	29
Female, 14 years old and over	**3 153**	**1 985**	**724**	**1 464**	**1 582**	**1 749**	**1 300**	**3 073**	**651**	**111**	**1 872**	**1 358**	**1 708**	**1 141**
Single	514	395	176	310	278	299	261	513	143	20	486	337	273	184
Married	2 085	1 069	381	772	783	959	690	2 077	315	36	948	659	985	691
Separated	41	85	34	81	94	25	31	18	50	4	90	92	27	15
Widowed	367	366	111	273	348	326	237	372	143	40	304	246	309	196
Divorced	187	155	56	109	173	165	112	111	50	15	134	116	141	70

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Beaumont—Con.						Port Arthur							
	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0051	Tract 0051.99	Tract 0052	Tract 0052.99	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056
RACE														
All persons	4 661	4 208	6 815	3 468	3 836	6 311	1 636	123	488	–	2 817	3 330	3 211	3 303
White	2 251	206	503	2 698	3 757	6 194	2	90	319	–	1 112	2 296	3 171	3 296
Negro	2 384	3 995	6 309	767	69	96	1 630	28	166	–	1 680	1 020	26	2
Percent Negro	51.1	94.9	92.6	22.1	1.8	1.5	99.6	22.8	34.0	–	59.6	30.6	0.8	0.1
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	2 216	1 984	3 250	1 577	1 854	3 271	750	122	275	–	1 354	1 580	1 472	1 545
Under 5 years	210	158	327	110	134	148	50	–	10	–	167	145	72	80
3 and 4 years	79	76	148	37	60	58	21	–	1	–	65	59	28	31
5 to 9 years	240	222	439	118	115	140	53	–	7	–	140	181	83	99
5 years	51	38	81	16	23	24	6	–	2	–	25	33	11	12
6 years	48	39	90	22	20	38	8	–	1	–	27	38	15	18
10 to 14 years	246	309	433	137	180	203	79	–	8	–	137	143	109	134
14 years	52	64	89	33	38	47	15	–	2	–	29	26	30	25
15 to 19 years	204	254	383	139	194	599	85	–	20	–	125	128	117	145
15 years	54	57	87	32	35	59	18	–	1	–	24	29	25	23
16 years	45	64	85	33	34	46	16	–	4	–	26	21	23	40
17 years	34	52	68	22	49	52	12	–	5	–	34	26	24	42
18 years	35	42	66	24	34	171	23	–	7	–	18	26	23	23
19 years	36	39	77	28	42	271	16	–	3	–	23	26	22	17
20 to 24 years	154	106	192	148	220	918	62	6	23	–	91	117	124	122
20 years	38	23	44	25	36	287	16	2	7	–	22	21	23	17
21 years	32	25	47	29	44	238	14	1	3	–	19	25	24	28
25 to 34 years	275	169	352	172	197	304	39	10	23	–	133	161	107	135
35 to 44 years	282	250	368	125	182	230	72	30	35	–	126	150	156	142
45 to 54 years	277	210	324	195	256	307	133	41	45	–	144	170	178	189
55 to 59 years	96	92	113	120	107	156	53	22	21	–	79	96	125	132
60 to 64 years	89	84	119	112	98	116	46	11	22	–	65	89	132	124
65 to 74 years	102	98	140	146	117	116	58	2	38	–	104	122	166	174
75 years and over	41	32	60	55	54	34	20	–	23	–	43	78	103	69
Female, all ages	2 445	2 224	3 565	1 891	1 982	3 040	886	1	213	–	1 463	1 750	1 739	1 758
Under 5 years	199	193	356	110	108	166	54	–	8	–	140	137	47	72
3 and 4 years	77	92	121	39	24	62	22	–	3	–	54	60	16	18
5 to 9 years	238	240	416	122	138	134	84	–	10	–	150	165	76	107
5 years	43	39	85	30	19	22	6	–	2	–	31	41	13	20
6 years	38	44	81	21	30	21	19	–	2	–	31	28	21	16
10 to 14 years	245	315	423	121	156	184	76	–	11	–	172	150	112	120
14 years	48	53	94	28	36	43	7	–	2	–	35	34	27	22
15 to 19 years	266	264	357	164	213	516	93	–	22	–	107	149	134	116
15 years	56	67	80	35	39	29	20	–	2	–	19	30	26	26
16 years	60	39	67	26	41	35	16	–	6	–	27	28	29	20
17 years	50	64	77	35	44	50	21	–	5	–	18	25	26	22
18 years	54	47	68	34	42	158	20	–	3	–	23	28	25	22
19 years	46	47	65	34	47	244	16	–	6	–	20	38	28	26
20 to 24 years	172	135	270	173	206	662	69	–	11	–	112	124	110	129
20 years	31	41	56	31	40	237	18	–	3	–	18	25	16	25
21 years	42	25	55	42	60	193	18	–	2	–	36	26	36	33
25 to 34 years	312	230	447	158	172	250	66	–	13	–	149	159	125	136
35 to 44 years	337	274	413	185	222	253	101	–	18	–	160	149	161	146
45 to 54 years	255	242	355	236	264	382	175	–	35	–	153	180	235	279
55 to 59 years	127	102	127	136	130	154	43	–	24	–	78	107	164	161
60 to 64 years	109	89	124	163	114	144	39	1	20	–	68	101	136	159
65 to 74 years	142	103	191	215	188	128	65	–	30	–	102	190	265	222
75 years and over	43	37	86	108	71	67	21	–	11	–	72	139	174	111
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	4 661	4 208	6 815	3 468	3 836	6 311	1 636	123	488	–	2 817	3 330	3 211	3 303
In households	4 653	4 205	6 810	3 461	3 830	5 012	1 628	–	464	–	2 811	3 314	3 157	3 295
Head of household	1 437	1 107	1 869	1 323	1 368	1 875	536	–	237	–	913	1 186	1 303	1 270
Head of family	1 234	970	1 588	1 008	1 105	1 455	392	–	92	–	638	838	962	1 030
Primary individual	203	137	281	315	263	420	144	–	145	–	275	348	341	240
Wife of head	1 038	780	1 241	871	989	1 301	315	–	71	–	508	694	853	926
Other relative of head	2 118	2 284	3 664	1 241	1 421	1 681	747	–	126	–	1 350	1 397	969	1 067
Not related to head	60	34	36	26	52	155	30	–	30	–	40	37	32	32
In group quarters	8	3	5	7	6	1 299	8	123	24	–	6	16	54	8
Persons per household	3.24	3.80	3.64	2.62	2.80	2.67	3.04	–	1.96	–	3.08	2.79	2.42	2.59
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	1 234	970	1 588	1 008	1 105	1 455	392	–	92	–	638	838	962	1 030
With own children under 18 years	675	562	959	382	483	632	176	–	27	–	332	380	300	355
Number of children	1 495	1 549	2 522	809	1 004	1 162	396	–	68	–	927	1 017	589	711
Husband-wife families	1 038	780	1 241	871	989	1 301	315	–	71	–	508	694	853	926
With own children under 18 years	579	457	778	328	436	560	143	–	17	–	261	312	276	318
Number of children	1 292	1 249	2 074	708	917	1 037	303	–	50	–	734	867	544	643
Percent of total under 18 years	77.0	70.2	72.6	78.6	85.5	83.2	60.7	–	64.9	–	69.6	80.3	83.4	81.9
Families with other male head	37	34	57	24	36	40	9	–	5	–	27	32	25	18
With own children under 18 years	15	17	20	5	11	11	2	–	–	–	10	8	1	5
Number of children	24	37	50	9	20	17	4	–	–	–	33	16	4	6
Families with female head	159	156	290	113	80	114	68	–	16	–	103	112	84	86
With own children under 18 years	81	88	161	49	36	61	31	–	10	–	61	60	23	32
Number of children	179	263	398	92	67	108	89	–	18	–	160	134	41	62
Percent of total under 18 years	10.7	14.8	13.9	10.2	6.2	8.7	17.8	–	23.4	–	15.2	12.4	6.3	7.9
Persons under 18 years	1 677	1 780	2 858	901	1 073	1 246	499	–	77	–	1 054	1 080	652	785
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	1 572	1 359	2 140	1 245	1 463	2 827	583	122	252	–	939	1 137	1 238	1 257
Single	390	419	631	281	381	1 392	165	16	99	–	272	286	267	255
Married	1 092	857	1 366	904	1 010	1 344	350	89	96	–	558	747	874	950
Separated	20	40	50	11	5	7	16	6	17	–	17	29	3	6
Widowed	39	44	71	19	31	31	34	5	19	–	44	39	54	25
Divorced	51	39	72	41	41	60	34	12	38	–	65	65	43	27
Female, 14 years old and over	1 811	1 529	2 464	1 566	1 616	2 599	679	1	186	–	1 036	1 332	1 531	1 487
Single	374	395	589	264	303	907	155	–	38	–	192	231	267	190
Married	1 113	886	1 441	920	1 034	1 373	375	1	92	–	593	773	892	977
Separated	41	54	110	24	12	27	29	–	8	–	42	28	12	8
Widowed	216	169	280	286	204	221	105	–	44	–	185	252	307	244
Divorced	108	79	154	96	75	98	44	–	12	–	66	76	65	70

Table P-1. **General Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Port Arthur—Con.													
	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0064	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0066.99	Tract 0067	Tract 0068	Tract 0069
RACE														
All persons	**1 364**	**1 649**	**3 060**	**2 078**	**3 859**	**2 760**	**2 772**	**2 152**	**3 665**	**3 536**	**9**	**3 470**	**1 915**	**4 646**
White	1	17	39	139	300	746	1 458	2 115	3 653	3 526	9	3 451	1 902	1 000
Negro	1 362	1 632	3 020	1 906	3 530	2 013	1 303	23	3	9	–	2	–	3 636
Percent Negro	99.9	99.0	98.7	91.7	91.5	72.9	47.0	1.1	0.1	0.3	–	0.1	–	78.3
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	**654**	**771**	**1 325**	**973**	**1 881**	**1 387**	**1 278**	**972**	**1 746**	**1 730**	**9**	**1 695**	**935**	**2 326**
Under 5 years	53	45	170	94	190	141	114	57	101	142	–	103	54	205
3 and 4 years	14	20	66	42	86	65	40	12	37	57	–	38	23	81
5 to 9 years	66	65	184	121	239	180	135	54	132	178	–	127	79	314
5 years	10	18	41	24	34	41	34	14	21	31	–	17	14	51
6 years	9	12	28	22	51	31	18	7	29	23	–	29	14	55
10 to 14 years	74	97	213	123	244	167	134	73	155	234	–	160	120	390
14 years	12	19	50	23	48	30	25	16	37	39	–	29	21	80
15 to 19 years	60	66	158	90	228	130	99	87	187	208	2	170	98	288
15 years	9	13	42	24	57	23	22	13	50	47	–	36	21	69
16 years	10	15	29	18	42	30	25	20	29	46	–	40	22	74
17 years	15	15	38	13	36	31	19	13	37	40	–	33	27	62
18 years	18	17	26	19	48	21	14	14	40	45	1	31	14	52
19 years	8	6	23	16	45	25	19	27	31	30	1	30	14	31
20 to 24 years	43	33	70	58	126	85	76	92	141	119	2	128	48	126
20 years	8	8	13	15	34	16	17	18	26	29	1	33	5	36
21 years	6	8	16	15	21	22	18	25	25	23	–	27	13	19
25 to 34 years	45	48	88	78	154	130	139	78	141	160	4	168	79	183
35 to 44 years	54	74	112	119	230	165	157	78	179	245	1	164	129	347
45 to 54 years	84	111	118	126	203	142	152	120	279	239	–	280	138	267
55 to 59 years	36	58	53	42	85	75	60	70	132	70	–	130	63	64
60 to 64 years	38	53	48	52	65	57	65	89	117	51	–	124	53	67
65 to 74 years	75	71	80	33	88	81	91	136	133	59	–	122	58	54
75 years and over	26	50	31	37	29	34	56	38	49	25	–	19	16	21
Female, all ages	**710**	**878**	**1 735**	**1 105**	**1 978**	**1 373**	**1 494**	**1 180**	**1 919**	**1 806**	–	**1 775**	**980**	**2 320**
Under 5 years	60	57	165	116	172	113	124	65	111	126	–	109	54	209
3 and 4 years	31	21	65	52	71	53	59	27	46	52	–	40	22	93
5 to 9 years	59	79	212	127	254	161	161	53	104	183	–	132	80	299
5 years	14	9	48	23	55	29	41	13	17	29	–	24	12	57
6 years	15	18	37	19	48	31	32	9	17	37	–	29	17	55
10 to 14 years	58	73	210	145	251	133	126	65	161	221	–	171	107	363
14 years	12	14	34	28	44	19	22	11	35	62	–	43	21	83
15 to 19 years	52	75	188	120	207	140	132	115	188	193	–	156	84	279
15 years	10	13	41	33	58	32	32	19	32	46	–	28	24	62
16 years	11	14	41	25	56	20	29	25	36	35	–	37	17	64
17 years	10	12	38	29	38	29	24	25	43	43	–	36	17	68
18 years	12	18	34	20	24	33	32	22	44	47	–	27	15	44
19 years	9	18	34	13	31	26	15	24	33	22	–	28	11	41
20 to 24 years	62	43	125	69	154	88	97	88	164	125	–	129	55	143
20 years	19	9	25	19	39	25	19	21	40	29	–	35	10	49
21 years	11	14	31	15	32	19	22	18	42	22	–	30	13	29
25 to 34 years	58	58	175	115	206	159	163	75	130	184	–	168	105	233
35 to 44 years	74	96	181	124	264	182	166	87	225	270	–	195	148	373
45 to 54 years	81	117	175	153	213	146	151	168	338	229	–	311	155	222
55 to 59 years	49	63	85	52	70	64	67	97	131	66	–	147	62	78
60 to 64 years	52	59	72	32	67	71	84	122	106	70	–	108	52	50
65 to 74 years	71	109	106	37	78	67	145	179	181	93	–	105	58	49
75 years and over	34	49	41	15	42	49	78	66	80	46	–	44	20	22
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	**1 364**	**1 649**	**3 060**	**2 078**	**3 859**	**2 760**	**2 772**	**2 152**	**3 665**	**3 536**	**9**	**3 470**	**1 915**	**4 646**
In households	1 364	1 621	3 051	2 045	3 859	2 755	2 757	2 125	3 665	3 536	–	3 470	1 915	4 646
Head of household	470	627	907	556	1 066	787	906	843	1 321	1 058	–	1 156	629	1 101
Head of family	336	387	733	442	881	661	735	649	1 076	928	–	1 004	557	1 009
Primary individual	134	240	174	114	185	126	171	194	245	130	–	152	72	92
Wife of head	259	252	386	344	691	544	636	577	994	839	–	930	510	904
Other relative of head	609	703	1 742	1 115	2 051	1 406	1 196	687	1 316	1 601	–	1 366	765	2 618
Not related to head	26	39	16	30	51	18	19	18	34	38	–	18	11	23
In group quarters	–	28	9	33	–	5	15	27	–	–	9	–	–	–
Persons per household	2.90	2.59	3.36	3.68	3.62	3.50	3.04	2.52	2.77	3.34	–	3.00	3.04	4.22
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	**336**	**387**	**733**	**442**	**881**	**661**	**735**	**649**	**1 076**	**928**	–	**1 004**	**557**	**1 009**
With own children under 18 years	154	153	455	246	529	347	362	221	455	575	–	464	283	704
Number of children	386	407	1 211	718	1 480	956	856	449	934	1 280	–	956	584	2 049
Husband-wife families	**259**	**252**	**386**	**344**	**691**	**544**	**636**	**577**	**994**	**839**	–	**930**	**510**	**904**
With own children under 18 years	123	104	196	191	412	301	321	195	413	522	–	432	257	638
Number of children	309	289	527	550	1 171	830	746	394	866	1 161	–	894	547	1 886
Percent of total under 18 years	71.0	58.0	38.1	63.4	71.5	78.3	78.9	81.7	87.4	86.6	–	88.3	87.9	86.6
Families with other male head	**20**	**31**	**31**	**17**	**51**	**25**	**18**	**10**	**11**	**13**	–	**21**	**10**	**25**
With own children under 18 years	3	6	14	4	23	5	4	2	4	4	–	6	2	13
Number of children	8	12	45	10	59	13	5	6	7	7	–	14	4	27
Families with female head	**57**	**104**	**316**	**81**	**139**	**92**	**81**	**62**	**71**	**76**	–	**53**	**37**	**80**
With own children under 18 years	28	43	245	51	94	41	37	24	38	49	–	26	24	53
Number of children	69	106	639	158	250	113	105	49	61	112	–	48	33	136
Percent of total under 18 years	15.9	21.3	46.2	18.2	15.3	10.7	11.1	10.2	6.2	8.4	–	4.7	5.3	6.2
Persons under 18 years	435	498	1 383	868	1 637	1 060	945	482	991	1 341	–	1 012	622	2 179
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	**473**	**583**	**808**	**658**	**1 256**	**929**	**920**	**804**	**1 395**	**1 215**	**9**	**1 334**	**703**	**1 497**
Single	119	152	285	193	396	255	198	168	314	327	4	300	157	482
Married	294	327	450	404	767	589	658	587	1 012	851	5	963	520	953
Separated	20	47	30	38	35	20	7	2	3	2	–	5	3	15
Widowed	40	69	34	35	56	34	23	23	29	14	–	21	12	27
Divorced	20	35	39	26	37	51	41	26	40	23	–	50	14	35
Female, 14 years old and over	**545**	**683**	**1 182**	**745**	**1 345**	**985**	**1 105**	**1 008**	**1 578**	**1 338**	–	**1 406**	**760**	**1 532**
Single	106	140	308	191	321	201	210	172	289	284	–	256	133	424
Married	304	321	558	431	807	617	696	601	1 031	877	–	969	533	978
Separated	30	38	131	48	66	40	34	7	11	19	–	10	4	32
Widowed	103	176	183	84	151	129	166	187	208	117	–	132	73	95
Divorced	32	46	133	39	66	38	33	48	50	60	–	49	21	35

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Port Arthur—Con.		Balance of Jefferson County											
	Tract 0070	Tract 0071	Tract 0069	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110.01	Tract 0110.02
RACE														
All persons	**1 054**	**4 474**	**5**	**3 567**	**2 075**	**3 697**	**3 391**	**4 913**	**6 056**	**3 721**	**5 929**	**4 965**	**4 797**	**3 817**
White	1 051	4 465	5	3 562	2 071	3 681	3 380	4 901	6 050	3 712	5 911	4 962	4 786	3 814
Negro	–	3	–	1	–	2	8	7	2	–	6	–	–	–
Percent Negro	–	0.1	–	–	–	0.1	0.2	0.1	–	–	0.1	–	–	–
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	**523**	**2 183**	**3**	**1 744**	**972**	**1 778**	**1 642**	**2 404**	**3 022**	**1 852**	**2 899**	**2 487**	**2 448**	**1 866**
Under 5 years	32	176	–	138	35	104	100	181	248	119	244	204	262	210
3 and 4 years	11	82	–	52	11	49	37	81	101	50	102	80	103	88
5 to 9 years	45	241	–	138	69	187	168	237	287	196	270	334	357	272
5 years	10	35	–	24	11	24	29	29	42	32	43	73	57	46
6 years	5	47	–	26	11	32	29	45	56	42	44	66	72	55
10 to 14 years	57	278	1	157	82	233	196	291	402	221	311	331	305	219
14 years	7	54	1	35	17	35	34	55	61	42	71	55	54	47
15 to 19 years	42	269	–	190	101	179	189	272	374	224	313	240	212	168
15 years	10	85	–	46	20	46	38	70	84	58	60	66	56	40
16 years	9	66	–	40	21	29	43	65	83	45	70	36	39	41
17 years	13	45	–	41	23	48	53	60	79	50	56	61	49	40
18 years	6	44	–	43	24	24	31	49	76	40	63	43	41	26
19 years	4	29	–	20	13	32	24	28	52	31	64	34	27	21
20 to 24 years	50	135	1	139	61	102	95	136	227	135	243	140	154	80
20 years	5	21	–	34	12	23	18	38	38	33	48	25	26	21
21 years	5	20	–	29	11	26	15	22	46	25	46	22	34	15
25 to 34 years	79	233	–	158	57	150	165	219	323	161	334	377	332	321
35 to 44 years	62	321	–	180	83	264	244	330	395	253	333	389	325	280
45 to 54 years	71	254	1	278	130	238	258	399	404	263	337	278	270	173
55 to 59 years	33	92	–	122	101	103	69	122	130	97	182	81	87	47
60 to 64 years	21	70	–	127	113	88	61	94	98	79	134	47	70	35
65 to 74 years	13	82	–	92	100	101	60	94	104	78	141	46	53	42
75 years and over	18	32	–	25	40	29	37	29	30	26	57	20	21	19
Female, all ages	**531**	**2 291**	**2**	**1 823**	**1 103**	**1 919**	**1 749**	**2 509**	**3 034**	**1 869**	**3 030**	**2 478**	**2 349**	**1 951**
Under 5 years	26	174	–	115	43	116	105	163	243	111	251	235	202	193
3 and 4 years	13	73	–	43	21	50	43	57	99	45	100	96	78	77
5 to 9 years	41	282	–	119	87	176	138	220	294	178	248	302	300	244
5 years	4	58	–	26	12	26	24	40	56	32	33	54	42	50
6 years	4	45	–	23	14	36	21	36	45	35	59	63	59	48
10 to 14 years	57	319	–	175	107	207	184	311	387	221	296	273	289	270
14 years	8	69	–	38	22	52	35	66	79	42	69	45	50	46
15 to 19 years	49	227	1	197	100	207	209	289	320	195	296	219	197	176
15 years	7	47	–	45	33	57	51	71	76	38	54	49	43	46
16 years	13	60	–	48	17	40	47	68	72	54	66	51	47	31
17 years	11	41	–	41	19	47	41	56	70	42	66	49	35	41
18 years	8	47	–	40	16	29	38	51	54	29	57	46	40	33
19 years	10	32	1	23	15	34	32	43	48	32	53	24	32	25
20 to 24 years	46	164	–	147	51	104	112	156	250	114	280	172	188	123
20 years	4	36	–	34	10	29	19	35	55	34	71	31	43	25
21 years	7	35	–	39	18	19	21	30	51	20	59	31	37	17
25 to 34 years	72	261	–	151	68	180	180	246	351	190	309	425	377	371
35 to 44 years	58	334	–	213	107	278	293	395	469	282	379	392	315	260
45 to 54 years	77	242	1	327	167	260	237	377	368	267	376	250	246	139
55 to 59 years	29	84	–	126	121	109	64	114	121	82	182	68	85	50
60 to 64 years	14	77	–	110	97	99	58	94	92	82	128	59	61	43
65 to 74 years	19	95	–	93	108	116	71	102	105	109	195	57	63	68
75 years and over	43	32	–	50	47	67	98	42	34	38	90	26	26	14
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	**1 054**	**4 474**	**5**	**3 567**	**2 075**	**3 697**	**3 391**	**4 913**	**6 056**	**3 721**	**5 929**	**4 965**	**4 797**	**3 817**
In households	994	4 474	5	3 567	2 075	3 660	3 263	4 913	6 056	3 721	5 929	4 965	4 797	3 817
Head of household	334	1 249	2	1 168	733	1 151	993	1 467	1 746	1 114	1 969	1 405	1 340	1 028
Head of family	237	1 140	2	1 032	644	996	899	1 353	1 598	978	1 656	1 316	1 243	959
Primary individual	97	109	–	136	89	155	94	114	148	136	313	89	97	69
Wife of head	229	1 048	2	949	593	913	838	1 262	1 490	921	1 503	1 241	1 166	908
Other relative of head	383	2 142	1	1 417	728	1 572	1 424	2 164	2 757	1 666	2 417	2 299	2 262	1 870
Not related to head	48	35	–	33	21	24	8	20	63	20	40	20	29	11
In group quarters	60	–	–	–	–	37	128	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	2.98	3.58	...	3.05	2.83	3.18	3.29	3.35	3.47	3.34	3.01	3.53	3.58	3.71
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	**237**	**1 140**	**2**	**1 032**	**644**	**996**	**899**	**1 353**	**1 598**	**978**	**1 656**	**1 316**	**1 243**	**959**
With own children under 18 years	139	692	1	507	253	519	528	820	993	574	887	889	836	697
Number of children	305	1 705	1	1 052	547	1 212	1 111	1 749	2 217	1 278	1 887	1 927	1 924	1 597
Husband-wife families	**229**	**1 048**	**2**	**949**	**593**	**913**	**838**	**1 262**	**1 490**	**921**	**1 503**	**1 241**	**1 166**	**908**
With own children under 18 years	139	644	1	462	233	484	489	759	933	542	803	841	785	664
Number of children	305	1 613	1	958	501	1 138	1 033	1 640	2 095	1 206	1 696	1 844	1 814	1 520
Percent of total under 18 years	95.0	88.9	...	86.9	90.1	88.2	88.7	91.5	90.1	90.5	85.1	92.6	91.4	92.3
Families with other male head	**3**	**18**	–	**13**	**11**	**15**	**9**	**20**	**27**	**12**	**33**	**14**	**13**	**9**
With own children under 18 years	–	4	–	5	4	4	4	7	11	6	14	6	5	3
Number of children	–	7	–	14	6	6	5	12	31	12	29	10	18	6
Families with female head	**5**	**74**	–	**70**	**40**	**68**	**52**	**71**	**81**	**45**	**120**	**61**	**64**	**48**
With own children under 18 years	–	44	–	40	16	31	35	54	49	26	70	42	46	30
Number of children	–	85	–	80	40	68	73	97	91	60	162	73	92	71
Percent of total under 18 years	–	4.7	–	7.3	7.2	5.3	6.3	5.4	3.9	4.5	8.1	3.7	4.6	4.3
Persons under 18 years	321	1 814	1	1 103	556	1 290	1 164	1 793	2 325	1 333	1 992	1 991	1 984	1 647
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	**396**	**1 542**	**3**	**1 346**	**803**	**1 289**	**1 212**	**1 750**	**2 146**	**1 358**	**2 145**	**1 673**	**1 578**	**1 212**
Single	123	418	1	327	169	303	286	423	533	369	490	371	341	258
Married	238	1 074	2	965	603	927	862	1 280	1 531	943	1 543	1 259	1 185	924
Separated	2	10	–	5	1	5	5	8	10	5	17	7	5	2
Widowed	10	21	–	27	13	30	32	21	34	20	43	8	17	10
Divorced	25	29	–	27	18	29	32	26	48	26	69	35	35	20
Female, 14 years old and over	**415**	**1 585**	**2**	**1 452**	**888**	**1 472**	**1 357**	**1 881**	**2 189**	**1 401**	**2 304**	**1 713**	**1 608**	**1 298**
Single	116	323	–	285	154	302	277	411	432	274	375	298	275	226
Married	242	1 098	2	977	610	943	873	1 296	1 551	950	1 571	1 279	1 203	942
Separated	2	13	–	6	3	7	5	12	14	6	25	11	9	6
Widowed	49	123	–	134	98	172	159	123	149	130	252	91	89	80
Divorced	8	41	–	56	26	55	48	51	57	47	106	45	41	32

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Jefferson County—Con.									Orange				
	Tract 0111.01	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0112	Tract 0112.99	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0116.99	Tract 0201	Tract 0201.99	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204
RACE														
All persons	**5 176**	**2 987**	**5 419**	**84**	**3 453**	**4 605**	**1 340**	**1 143**	**343**	**233**	**137**	**12 636**	**1 033**	**7**
White	5 161	2 970	5 386	71	2 929	3 151	1 029	1 040	249	233	122	7 542	908	7
Negro	7	1	5	12	514	1 454	311	100	87	–	8	5 278	124	–
Percent Negro	0.1	–	0.1	14.3	14.9	31.6	23.2	8.7	25.4	–	5.8	41.7	12.0	–
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	**2 555**	**1 433**	**2 680**	**84**	**1 745**	**2 290**	**664**	**603**	**343**	**113**	**137**	**6 084**	**526**	**4**
Under 5 years	219	123	224	–	175	204	59	53	–	13	–	734	33	–
3 and 4 years	103	61	90	–	80	74	22	17	–	4	–	263	11	–
5 to 9 years	289	191	351	–	214	271	78	66	–	15	–	733	57	1
5 years	54	43	46	–	34	51	13	7	–	4	–	146	13	–
6 years	50	28	82	–	42	52	13	10	–	2	–	147	11	–
10 to 14 years	314	152	359	–	211	303	80	76	–	8	–	676	53	1
14 years	55	30	68	–	39	55	19	18	–	1	–	135	13	–
15 to 19 years	287	119	233	6	187	284	70	56	6	6	9	562	52	1
15 years	73	33	62	–	39	71	21	16	–	–	–	120	11	–
16 years	72	24	44	–	38	62	18	11	1	2	–	128	9	–
17 years	61	24	43	1	40	62	12	14	–	1	–	114	11	1
18 years	46	24	46	1	34	53	9	10	2	2	2	106	12	–
19 years	35	14	38	4	36	36	10	5	3	1	7	94	9	–
20 to 24 years	127	105	135	8	98	134	39	57	12	19	104	548	49	–
20 years	36	22	22	2	20	29	12	11	2	–	21	107	10	–
21 years	25	13	26	1	26	26	6	18	–	4	27	112	11	–
25 to 34 years	316	210	349	8	190	252	77	73	44	20	19	798	65	–
35 to 44 years	422	184	396	22	219	289	74	69	91	7	5	561	48	1
45 to 54 years	356	144	269	27	203	251	78	63	127	11	–	581	49	–
55 to 59 years	90	63	132	8	85	89	34	34	36	7	–	263	37	–
60 to 64 years	67	62	105	4	62	75	21	21	21	6	–	230	30	–
65 to 74 years	52	58	81	1	77	94	44	29	6	1	–	284	37	–
75 years and over	16	22	46	–	24	44	10	6	–	–	–	114	16	–
Female, all ages	**2 621**	**1 554**	**2 739**	**–**	**1 708**	**2 315**	**676**	**540**	**–**	**120**	**–**	**6 754**	**507**	**3**
Under 5 years	178	133	212	–	166	201	57	54	–	23	–	812	41	–
3 and 4 years	71	44	99	–	56	80	27	26	–	7	–	317	16	–
5 to 9 years	321	185	314	–	192	303	73	60	–	14	–	715	39	–
5 years	60	36	61	–	32	50	16	12	–	6	–	136	6	–
6 years	61	30	72	–	36	56	18	15	–	1	–	151	6	–
10 to 14 years	340	158	301	–	184	285	76	62	–	6	–	692	27	1
14 years	72	27	47	–	36	58	16	14	–	1	–	129	5	–
15 to 19 years	267	135	266	–	204	245	78	54	–	12	–	636	41	–
15 years	73	28	64	–	53	53	18	9	–	–	–	111	6	–
16 years	57	29	65	–	35	51	17	16	–	1	–	119	7	–
17 years	60	32	54	–	42	65	16	10	–	5	–	138	8	–
18 years	44	22	41	–	36	33	11	12	–	2	–	136	9	–
19 years	33	24	42	–	38	23	16	7	–	4	–	132	11	–
20 to 24 years	155	129	191	–	110	165	43	41	–	17	–	682	49	–
20 years	32	23	48	–	26	39	6	9	–	3	–	157	6	–
21 years	37	20	37	–	27	33	11	9	–	4	–	147	12	–
25 to 34 years	376	219	394	–	208	281	77	78	–	17	–	806	55	–
35 to 44 years	452	184	376	–	221	288	84	70	–	9	–	683	34	1
45 to 54 years	289	153	277	–	190	218	72	60	–	13	–	688	62	–
55 to 59 years	88	76	105	–	86	106	35	23	–	3	–	286	36	–
60 to 64 years	52	52	100	–	49	85	21	16	–	3	–	243	28	–
65 to 74 years	71	76	110	–	74	100	39	18	–	2	–	346	63	1
75 years and over	32	54	93	–	24	38	21	4	–	1	–	165	32	–
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	**5 176**	**2 987**	**5 419**	**84**	**3 453**	**4 605**	**1 340**	**1 143**	**343**	**233**	**137**	**12 636**	**1 033**	**7**
In households	5 176	2 987	5 347	–	3 453	4 584	1 340	1 106	–	233	–	12 797	1 006	7
Head of household	1 455	930	1 555	–	939	1 253	388	324	–	73	–	3 973	388	1
Head of family	1 359	797	1 398	–	872	1 122	341	274	–	69	–	3 239	262	1
Primary individual	96	133	157	–	87	131	47	50	–	4	–	734	126	–
Wife of head	1 293	747	1 313	–	817	1 016	308	248	–	63	–	2 677	219	1
Other relative of head	2 408	1 297	2 426	–	1 650	2 289	641	530	–	96	–	6 023	392	5
Not related to head	20	13	53	–	27	26	3	4	–	1	–	124	7	–
In group quarters	–	–	72	84	–	21	–	37	343	–	137	41	27	–
Persons per household	3.56	3.21	3.44	–	3.60	3.66	3.45	3.41	–	3.19	–	3.22	2.59	...
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	**1 359**	**797**	**1 398**	**–**	**872**	**1 122**	**341**	**274**	**–**	**69**	**–**	**3 239**	**262**	**1**
With own children under 18 years	913	483	873	–	522	673	207	167	–	39	–	1 860	113	1
Number of children	2 010	1 036	1 999	–	1 306	1 787	497	401	–	76	–	4 624	265	4
Husband-wife families	**1 293**	**747**	**1 313**	**–**	**817**	**1 016**	**308**	**248**	**–**	**63**	**–**	**2 677**	**219**	**1**
With own children under 18 years	869	459	829	–	497	622	189	150	–	35	–	1 529	99	1
Number of children	1 915	993	1 901	–	1 250	1 656	454	345	–	63	–	3 734	242	4
Percent of total under 18 years	93.1	89.3	90.8	–	90.0	85.8	86.5	77.2	–	71.6	–	73.3	80.1	...
Families with other male head	**21**	**9**	**24**	**–**	**13**	**35**	**8**	**8**	**–**	**2**	**–**	**83**	**13**	**–**
With own children under 18 years	12	5	11	–	3	16	3	3	–	–	–	27	3	–
Number of children	26	9	28	–	5	51	5	5	–	–	–	68	6	–
Families with female head	**45**	**41**	**51**	**–**	**42**	**71**	**25**	**18**	**–**	**4**	**–**	**479**	**30**	**–**
With own children under 18 years	32	19	33	–	22	35	15	14	–	4	–	304	17	–
Number of children	69	34	70	–	51	80	38	51	–	13	–	822	37	–
Percent of total under 18 years	3.4	3.1	3.3	–	3.7	4.1	7.2	11.4	–	14.8	–	16.1	5.6	–
Persons under 18 years	2 057	1 112	2 093	1	1 389	1 931	525	447	1	88	–	5 092	302	4
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	**1 788**	**997**	**1 814**	**84**	**1 184**	**1 567**	**466**	**426**	**343**	**78**	**137**	**4 076**	**396**	**2**
Single	426	200	373	24	296	445	136	124	49	12	72	957	105	1
Married	1 314	766	1 353	53	841	1 057	316	264	253	64	62	2 854	242	1
Separated	8	10	12	5	8	7	4	6	17	–	1	92	10	–
Widowed	14	14	29	2	18	28	6	15	6	–	1	97	14	–
Divorced	34	17	59	5	29	37	8	23	35	2	2	168	35	–
Female, 14 years old and over	**1 834**	**1 105**	**1 959**	**–**	**1 202**	**1 584**	**486**	**378**	**–**	**78**	**–**	**4 664**	**405**	**2**
Single	393	171	334	–	241	353	102	72	–	6	–	840	68	–
Married	1 318	769	1 371	–	855	1 066	322	269	–	66	–	2 993	240	1
Separated	4	8	12	–	10	12	7	8	–	1	–	182	13	–
Widowed	100	114	198	–	80	126	54	28	–	3	–	565	79	1
Divorced	43	51	56	–	26	39	8	9	–	3	–	266	18	–

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Orange—Con.						Balance of Orange County							
	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0213	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0210	Tract 0211
RACE														
All persons	**220**	**3 174**	**10**	**5 149**	**182**	**1 474**	**1 586**	**140**	**4 441**	**414**	**1 377**	**1 748**	**1 220**	**889**
White	220	3 152	10	4 124	182	1 469	1 582	140	4 429	411	1 377	1 735	1 216	887
Negro	–	11	–	1 015	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	11	1	–
Percent Negro	–	0.3	–	19.7	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	–	0.6	0.1	–
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	**109**	**1 574**	**4**	**2 468**	**86**	**746**	**772**	**68**	**2 207**	**213**	**692**	**875**	**609**	**440**
Under 5 years	7	178	–	214	6	51	59	3	168	19	56	75	61	46
3 and 4 years	3	67	–	93	5	20	20	2	71	8	25	25	21	18
5 to 9 years	10	179	–	245	8	118	77	6	209	20	85	84	98	59
5 years	3	25	–	46	–	25	21	1	48	4	13	19	20	10
6 years	2	41	–	56	–	23	18	2	35	3	20	13	19	7
10 to 14 years	14	188	1	264	5	115	91	10	277	45	86	92	77	56
14 years	5	35	–	52	2	22	23	2	52	7	12	18	15	11
15 to 19 years	13	133	–	244	12	77	82	10	245	19	60	55	64	49
15 years	1	31	–	48	4	21	21	2	50	8	15	13	18	12
16 years	1	35	–	65	2	26	11	2	55	2	10	13	14	11
17 years	2	23	–	60	2	10	16	2	52	4	14	11	19	11
18 years	8	34	–	45	2	13	16	1	50	3	12	9	11	10
19 years	1	10	–	26	2	7	18	3	38	2	9	9	2	5
20 to 24 years	3	85	–	142	5	16	59	6	145	8	41	59	26	13
20 years	2	14	–	23	–	7	10	3	26	–	7	16	6	2
21 years	–	10	–	32	–	2	6	–	20	1	11	6	5	2
25 to 34 years	12	285	1	261	9	108	84	8	250	27	84	148	101	64
35 to 44 years	22	226	–	288	8	143	96	6	275	38	88	112	84	75
45 to 54 years	14	159	–	388	14	70	87	7	315	19	83	95	48	41
55 to 59 years	8	63	–	168	6	19	43	3	107	6	35	49	14	14
60 to 64 years	4	43	1	97	5	13	31	3	96	5	28	40	18	7
65 to 74 years	1	29	1	102	6	13	45	2	92	5	33	32	14	13
75 years and over	1	6	–	55	2	3	18	4	28	2	13	34	4	3
Female, all ages	**111**	**1 600**	**6**	**2 681**	**96**	**728**	**814**	**72**	**2 234**	**201**	**685**	**873**	**611**	**449**
Under 5 years	11	152	1	189	6	73	83	6	161	18	59	67	40	40
3 and 4 years	3	65	–	70	1	37	30	2	72	7	24	31	18	21
5 to 9 years	16	212	1	241	5	96	69	10	221	25	62	74	102	54
5 years	3	45	–	43	2	15	14	2	43	3	11	11	22	12
6 years	3	44	1	52	1	26	14	2	43	4	10	14	20	8
10 to 14 years	12	180	1	260	7	95	87	10	211	21	72	72	89	76
14 years	1	37	–	53	2	14	12	–	43	6	8	16	19	13
15 to 19 years	11	128	–	253	15	65	90	7	223	19	62	68	67	42
15 years	6	29	–	58	5	11	19	2	59	5	14	15	23	12
16 years	3	27	–	55	1	20	19	2	44	2	12	13	15	12
17 years	–	26	–	58	3	13	21	1	39	6	16	19	8	10
18 years	2	32	–	48	2	17	15	1	47	4	8	9	11	6
19 years	–	14	–	34	4	4	16	1	34	2	12	12	10	2
20 to 24 years	5	129	–	179	5	32	58	7	191	16	39	82	25	25
20 years	–	15	–	38	1	4	7	3	44	1	10	8	5	4
21 years	2	25	–	26	1	7	12	1	32	6	5	18	2	7
25 to 34 years	12	280	1	272	13	141	94	7	259	32	95	121	119	78
35 to 44 years	20	220	–	319	11	122	88	7	327	28	88	99	74	64
45 to 54 years	15	161	1	418	13	59	99	9	306	25	80	106	49	32
55 to 59 years	5	66	–	152	5	17	51	3	109	6	43	51	16	16
60 to 64 years	4	33	1	128	6	14	34	2	78	5	32	23	12	11
65 to 74 years	–	28	–	173	6	12	42	2	100	5	38	50	11	7
75 years and over	–	11	–	97	4	2	19	2	48	1	15	60	7	4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	**220**	**3 174**	**10**	**5 149**	**182**	**1 474**	**1 586**	**140**	**4 441**	**414**	**1 377**	**1 748**	**1 220**	**889**
In households	220	3 174	10	5 125	182	1 474	1 586	140	4 438	414	1 377	1 646	1 220	889
Head of household	59	918	3	1 682	55	377	505	42	1 386	113	424	552	308	243
Head of family	56	843	3	1 388	45	371	434	34	1 222	104	374	452	289	218
Primary individual	3	75	–	294	10	6	71	8	164	9	50	100	19	25
Wife of head	55	798	3	1 252	40	358	377	27	1 139	100	342	423	267	207
Other relative of head	106	1 442	4	2 168	86	734	698	71	1 895	199	603	658	642	436
Not related to head	–	16	–	23	1	5	6	–	18	2	8	13	3	3
In group quarters	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	102	–	–
Persons per household	3.73	3.46	...	3.05	3.31	3.91	3.14	3.33	3.20	3.66	3.25	2.98	3.96	3.66
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	**56**	**843**	**3**	**1 388**	**45**	**371**	**434**	**34**	**1 222**	**104**	**374**	**452**	**289**	**218**
With own children under 18 years	35	564	2	741	23	281	245	19	671	83	206	249	218	158
Number of children	77	1 217	4	1 635	47	636	522	55	1 435	168	476	517	542	378
Husband-wife families	**55**	**798**	**3**	**1 252**	**40**	**358**	**377**	**27**	**1 139**	**100**	**342**	**423**	**267**	**207**
With own children under 18 years	35	539	2	664	23	272	216	16	628	80	190	236	203	151
Number of children	77	1 169	4	1 465	47	610	468	49	1 333	163	443	493	507	363
Percent of total under 18 years	92.8	92.8	...	83.4	87.0	94.0	81.7	87.5	86.2	93.1	88.4	90.0	89.9	91.0
Families with other male head	**1**	**11**	**–**	**18**	**2**	**5**	**10**	**2**	**13**	**3**	**6**	**10**	**3**	**4**
With own children under 18 years	–	5	–	10	–	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	4
Number of children	–	10	–	18	–	6	3	1	4	4	2	1	1	10
Families with female head	**–**	**34**	**–**	**118**	**3**	**8**	**47**	**5**	**70**	**1**	**26**	**19**	**19**	**7**
With own children under 18 years	–	20	–	67	–	6	27	2	41	1	14	12	14	3
Number of children	–	38	–	152	–	20	51	5	98	1	31	23	34	5
Percent of total under 18 years	–	3.0	–	8.7	–	3.1	8.9	8.9	6.3	0.6	6.2	4.2	6.0	1.3
Persons under 18 years	83	1 260	4	1 757	54	649	573	56	1 546	175	501	548	564	399
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	**83**	**1 064**	**3**	**1 797**	**69**	**484**	**568**	**51**	**1 605**	**136**	**477**	**642**	**388**	**290**
Single	25	222	–	430	23	113	138	15	379	28	95	137	100	66
Married	56	814	3	1 288	45	361	393	28	1 162	104	362	454	275	209
Separated	–	7	–	15	2	–	8	1	8	–	5	5	4	–
Widowed	1	7	–	41	1	4	10	4	22	2	7	32	4	4
Divorced	1	21	–	38	–	6	27	4	42	2	13	19	9	11
Female, 14 years old and over	**73**	**1 093**	**3**	**2 044**	**80**	**478**	**587**	**46**	**1 684**	**143**	**500**	**676**	**399**	**292**
Single	14	187	–	366	21	90	86	12	287	30	73	105	85	59
Married	57	820	3	1 310	44	365	401	27	1 192	104	358	446	282	210
Separated	–	3	–	24	–	1	11	–	12	–	3	4	3	1
Widowed	–	57	–	293	11	15	67	5	143	7	56	97	18	18
Divorced	2	29	–	75	4	8	33	2	62	2	13	28	14	5

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Orange County—Con.													Total for split tract in Jefferson County
	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221	Tract 0222	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0069
RACE														
All persons	**1 909**	**922**	**1 676**	**5 378**	**2 171**	**2 321**	**1 874**	**4 960**	**3 627**	**199**	**1 150**	**4 376**	**4 335**	**4 651**
White	1 879	906	1 636	5 370	2 165	2 316	1 869	4 951	3 597	199	1 149	4 369	4 331	1 005
Negro	22	10	32	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	3 636
Percent Negro	1.2	1.1	1.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	–	78.2
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	**986**	**475**	**853**	**2 698**	**1 087**	**1 162**	**968**	**2 489**	**1 759**	**98**	**585**	**2 201**	**2 168**	**2 329**
Under 5 years	111	47	96	280	112	128	98	254	152	5	59	207	160	205
3 and 4 years	54	19	47	118	41	42	39	108	61	3	25	74	67	81
5 to 9 years	136	66	95	357	144	135	112	288	201	11	65	256	274	314
5 years	27	15	19	68	26	28	21	46	47	1	19	45	35	51
6 years	26	11	21	62	34	26	21	66	27	4	10	51	55	55
10 to 14 years	129	66	108	353	150	136	130	344	252	13	79	293	274	391
14 years	24	13	24	58	26	27	28	61	40	3	17	59	53	81
15 to 19 years	95	47	78	259	85	98	116	250	171	8	66	248	244	288
15 years	25	10	16	65	21	27	26	55	41	2	15	63	57	69
16 years	25	12	16	54	15	22	29	48	42	2	19	55	63	74
17 years	18	14	18	68	20	19	22	56	32	3	10	50	51	62
18 years	17	8	17	47	11	16	15	55	35	–	13	45	38	52
19 years	10	3	11	25	18	14	24	36	21	1	9	35	35	31
20 to 24 years	35	20	44	155	59	82	45	161	111	3	31	116	121	127
20 years	12	5	9	24	8	17	12	34	21	2	3	30	22	36
21 years	2	6	10	35	13	14	6	24	13	–	5	21	36	19
25 to 34 years	143	74	109	398	150	156	114	326	207	16	63	271	252	183
35 to 44 years	143	70	118	370	147	151	152	328	204	13	85	341	320	347
45 to 54 years	90	47	95	257	102	122	109	243	198	13	49	252	254	268
55 to 59 years	40	17	37	85	51	56	29	84	82	6	23	78	89	64
60 to 64 years	30	9	30	82	35	39	23	74	64	6	27	57	75	67
65 to 74 years	26	7	28	69	38	40	32	89	85	3	27	57	85	54
75 years and over	8	5	15	33	14	19	8	48	32	1	11	25	20	21
Female, all ages	**923**	**447**	**823**	**2 680**	**1 084**	**1 159**	**906**	**2 471**	**1 868**	**101**	**565**	**2 175**	**2 167**	**2 322**
Under 5 years	92	44	72	271	97	105	63	238	125	9	45	161	178	209
3 and 4 years	37	24	28	116	43	40	23	110	46	6	20	71	65	93
5 to 9 years	114	55	92	334	152	131	104	285	200	11	61	270	214	299
5 years	23	9	15	73	25	27	25	61	34	1	7	46	42	57
6 years	24	8	15	62	32	27	27	63	48	2	16	52	41	55
10 to 14 years	112	56	93	323	138	130	114	274	222	12	80	268	283	363
14 years	27	12	15	65	33	24	24	53	38	2	15	55	60	83
15 to 19 years	79	38	77	272	97	129	88	256	206	5	44	228	236	280
15 years	24	10	20	68	27	25	21	52	56	1	9	39	51	62
16 years	21	4	18	65	24	25	18	57	45	1	8	57	51	64
17 years	16	7	18	45	17	28	26	56	49	3	14	55	54	68
18 years	10	7	11	57	17	32	13	49	30	–	8	37	37	44
19 years	8	10	10	37	12	19	10	42	26	–	5	40	43	42
20 to 24 years	61	25	58	189	69	76	49	197	129	6	41	144	134	143
20 years	8	4	11	43	15	18	6	32	24	–	4	27	28	49
21 years	11	7	13	31	7	11	14	42	26	–	8	28	26	29
25 to 34 years	149	97	130	451	170	169	143	342	241	13	69	317	291	233
35 to 44 years	118	51	112	338	124	142	153	329	233	15	70	340	329	373
45 to 54 years	91	54	83	240	121	124	90	229	171	13	55	233	234	223
55 to 59 years	35	9	35	73	31	54	28	70	92	8	29	65	94	78
60 to 64 years	29	4	31	70	34	33	29	86	73	4	24	62	66	50
65 to 74 years	29	4	26	80	39	38	31	86	123	3	32	64	74	49
75 years and over	14	10	14	39	12	28	14	79	53	2	15	23	34	22
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	**1 909**	**922**	**1 676**	**5 378**	**2 171**	**2 321**	**1 874**	**4 960**	**3 627**	**199**	**1 150**	**4 376**	**4 335**	**4 651**
In households	1 909	922	1 676	5 378	2 167	2 321	1 874	4 861	3 627	199	1 150	4 376	4 335	4 651
Head of household	518	242	486	1 459	600	660	513	1 358	1 107	62	335	1 218	1 255	1 103
Head of family	479	232	445	1 344	554	605	483	1 240	950	57	284	1 126	1 134	1 011
Primary individual	39	10	41	115	46	55	30	118	157	5	51	92	121	92
Wife of head	449	222	422	1 270	514	556	460	1 141	843	54	264	1 074	1 056	906
Other relative of head	929	458	764	2 640	1 047	1 085	894	2 333	1 662	80	545	2 057	2 007	2 619
Not related to head	13	–	4	9	6	20	7	29	15	3	6	27	17	23
In group quarters	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	3.69	3.81	3.45	3.69	3.61	3.52	3.65	3.58	3.28	3.21	3.43	3.59	3.45	4.22
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	**479**	**232**	**445**	**1 344**	**554**	**605**	**483**	**1 240**	**950**	**57**	**284**	**1 126**	**1 134**	**1 011**
With own children under 18 years	326	169	282	937	354	380	325	814	561	36	173	749	692	705
Number of children	796	383	629	2 184	855	846	718	1 910	1 337	70	423	1 694	1 595	2 050
Husband-wife families	**449**	**222**	**422**	**1 270**	**514**	**556**	**460**	**1 141**	**843**	**54**	**264**	**1 074**	**1 056**	**906**
With own children under 18 years	311	165	273	889	331	353	311	757	505	34	169	714	651	639
Number of children	758	378	605	2 084	801	789	679	1 796	1 192	65	416	1 627	1 513	1 887
Percent of total under 18 years	92.1	96.7	91.4	91.3	87.4	86.6	89.0	89.5	84.1	89.0	89.7	91.7	88.5	86.6
Families with other male head	**9**	**2**	**8**	**20**	**11**	**11**	**4**	**23**	**27**	–	**9**	**16**	**11**	**25**
With own children under 18 years	5	–	3	13	3	6	2	10	10	–	2	10	4	13
Number of children	13	–	8	21	7	11	7	19	22	–	5	18	5	27
Families with female head	**21**	**8**	**15**	**54**	**29**	**38**	**19**	**76**	**80**	**3**	**11**	**36**	**67**	**80**
With own children under 18 years	10	4	6	35	20	21	12	47	46	2	2	25	37	53
Number of children	25	5	16	79	47	46	32	95	123	5	2	49	77	136
Percent of total under 18 years	3.0	1.3	2.4	3.5	5.1	5.0	4.2	4.7	8.7	6.8	0.4	2.8	4.5	6.2
Persons under 18 years	823	391	662	2 283	917	911	763	2 007	1 417	73	464	1 774	1 710	2 180
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	**634**	**309**	**578**	**1 766**	**707**	**790**	**656**	**1 664**	**1 194**	**72**	**399**	**1 504**	**1 513**	**1 500**
Single	141	74	124	385	145	175	171	379	259	15	106	365	368	483
Married	463	225	431	1 305	529	581	468	1 207	869	54	275	1 096	1 084	955
Separated	3	1	2	13	4	8	1	20	8	–	5	9	10	15
Widowed	10	7	8	21	11	10	3	35	24	1	9	11	26	27
Divorced	20	3	15	55	22	24	14	43	42	2	9	32	35	35
Female, 14 years old and over	**632**	**304**	**581**	**1 817**	**730**	**817**	**649**	**1 727**	**1 359**	**71**	**394**	**1 531**	**1 552**	**1 534**
Single	117	55	99	340	122	140	119	298	244	10	64	306	310	424
Married	466	227	434	1 319	544	587	473	1 212	891	54	272	1 102	1 095	980
Separated	6	–	2	10	8	8	5	15	23	–	2	12	11	32
Widowed	34	16	37	103	49	70	46	161	167	5	41	78	104	95
Divorced	15	6	11	55	15	20	11	56	57	2	17	45	43	35

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Jefferson County				Orange County			Beaumont				
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	**316 152**	**244 937**	**116 163**	**57 381**	**71 393**	**71 215**	**24 457**	**46 758**	**5 834**	**3 352**	**15 873**	**4 003**	**3 287**
Native of native parentage	301 137	231 889	110 237	53 792	67 860	69 248	23 678	45 570	5 641	3 237	14 955	3 698	3 150
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	11 630	10 066	4 721	2 654	2 691	1 564	552	1 012	185	94	746	221	107
Foreign born	3 385	2 982	1 205	935	842	403	227	176	8	21	172	84	30
Foreign stock	**15 015**	**13 048**	**5 926**	**3 589**	**3 533**	**1 967**	**779**	**1 188**	**193**	**115**	**918**	**305**	**137**
United Kingdom	1 416	1 131	672	126	333	285	97	188	17	8	87	36	15
Ireland (Eire)	291	260	136	54	70	31	5	26	–	11	13	–	21
Sweden	312	251	63	100	88	61	–	61	–	6	11	17	–
Germany	1 671	1 335	528	398	409	336	87	249	8	–	129	25	17
Poland	405	360	196	79	85	45	26	19	7	–	29	22	–
Czechoslovakia	242	224	102	35	87	18	–	18	–	–	14	–	11
Austria	183	151	99	26	26	32	32	–	8	–	13	–	–
Hungary	154	140	111	6	23	14	–	14	–	–	15	31	13
U.S.S.R.	346	283	174	55	54	63	25	38	–	13	75	38	–
Italy	2 187	2 028	1 285	385	358	159	81	78	61	36	142	36	28
Canada	711	600	342	97	161	111	69	42	39	–	125	19	–
Mexico	2 710	2 464	861	1 048	555	246	143	103	7	12	62	–	6
Cuba	157	131	28	97	6	26	26	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	1 109	1 058	157	457	444	51	–	51	–	–	–	–	–
All other and not reported	3 121	2 632	1 172	626	834	489	188	301	46	29	203	81	26
Persons of Spanish language[1]	9 182	7 818	2 666	3 017	2 135	1 364	595	769	115	55	297	85	47
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	3 975	3 164	1 081	782	1 301	811	199	612	–	–	118	–	7
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	6 255	5 451	1 907	2 177	1 367	804	412	392	51	26	135	37	33
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	39	33	17	9	7	6	–	6	–	–	7	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**96 663**	**74 932**	**35 323**	**16 926**	**22 683**	**21 731**	**6 962**	**14 769**	**1 924**	**1 138**	**5 689**	**1 126**	**910**
Nursery school	1 451	1 255	726	181	348	196	101	95	29	–	162	47	25
Public	314	259	158	64	37	55	39	16	15	–	34	–	–
Kindergarten	3 751	2 976	1 320	756	900	775	259	516	74	59	309	47	39
Public	1 773	1 565	660	601	304	208	80	128	12	20	214	–	5
Elementary	56 500	42 665	19 236	10 097	13 332	13 835	4 432	9 403	1 285	656	3 268	561	523
Public	52 982	39 765	18 126	9 146	12 493	13 217	4 057	9 160	1 268	640	2 982	493	518
High school	25 716	19 838	8 874	4 761	6 203	5 878	1 745	4 133	428	290	1 358	322	256
Public	24 461	18 828	8 436	4 484	5 908	5 633	1 586	4 047	425	283	1 300	311	246
College	9 245	8 198	5 167	1 131	1 900	1 047	425	622	108	133	592	149	67
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	94.6	94.5	91.6	97.8	96.3	94.9	93.3	95.6	76.3	93.1	99.9	96.4	99.9
18 and 19 years	62.2	65.1	67.2	64.0	61.9	50.4	51.5	49.9	58.3	84.8	78.4	90.5	51.7
20 and 21 years	34.9	39.0	45.6	27.7	34.6	17.7	17.0	18.3	38.6	89.3	49.5	64.0	22.0
22 to 24 years	12.9	14.9	19.7	6.7	12.4	6.2	6.4	6.1	9.8	23.2	22.1	11.8	4.7
25 to 34 years	4.8	5.1	6.0	4.6	4.1	3.9	5.2	3.2	0.9	6.5	6.5	5.6	7.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	12.0	11.3	11.9	11.4	10.3	14.4	18.2	12.4	19.2	7.4	4.6	1.2	7.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	**167 014**	**130 981**	**61 805**	**31 608**	**37 568**	**36 033**	**12 333**	**23 700**	**2 664**	**1 787**	**8 348**	**2 537**	**1 839**
No school years completed	4 059	3 443	1 600	1 197	646	616	262	354	69	5	48	11	18
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	10 277	8 307	3 988	2 898	1 421	1 970	806	1 164	154	10	87	6	51
5 to 7 years	20 584	15 592	6 812	5 391	3 389	4 992	1 639	3 353	357	91	264	40	103
8 years	12 206	9 453	4 019	2 793	2 641	2 753	804	1 949	207	106	250	72	83
High school: 1 to 3 years	42 631	32 808	15 914	7 569	9 325	9 823	3 043	6 780	740	433	1 430	479	501
4 years	45 676	34 845	14 791	7 427	12 627	10 831	3 346	7 485	743	643	2 187	566	508
College: 1 to 3 years	16 813	14 135	7 239	2 538	4 358	2 678	1 109	1 569	241	271	1 653	462	290
4 years or more	14 768	12 398	7 442	1 795	3 161	2 370	1 324	1 046	153	228	2 429	901	285
Median school years completed	11.6	11.6	11.7	10.4	12.1	11.3	11.6	11.2	11.2	12.4	13.0	13.6	12.3
Percent high school graduates	46.3	46.9	47.7	37.2	53.6	44.1	46.9	42.6	42.7	63.9	75.1	76.0	58.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**19 916**	**15 508**	**6 893**	**3 305**	**5 310**	**4 408**	**1 309**	**3 099**	**363**	**253**	**1 285**	**267**	**189**
Children ever born	62 729	48 729	21 485	11 218	16 026	14 000	4 165	9 835	1 237	632	3 595	650	652
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 150	3 142	3 117	3 394	3 018	3 176	3 182	3 174	3 408	2 498	2 798	2 434	3 450
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**290 187**	**225 703**	**106 777**	**53 220**	**65 706**	**64 484**	**21 906**	**42 578**	**5 234**	**3 097**	**14 579**	**3 807**	**3 070**
Same house as in 1970	162 451	129 337	56 089	33 068	40 180	33 114	10 845	22 269	2 908	1 555	6 760	2 200	1 586
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	59 754	48 516	28 402	12 843	7 271	11 238	5 418	5 820	1 392	622	3 629	695	814
In other part of this SMSA	22 309	14 177	2 957	1 639	9 581	8 132	954	7 178	274	71	262	129	32
Outside this SMSA	33 660	24 220	13 966	3 536	6 718	9 440	4 082	5 358	513	486	3 001	604	598
North and West	6 297	4 622	2 581	679	1 362	1 675	777	898	110	43	900	87	100
South	27 363	19 598	11 385	2 857	5 356	7 765	3 305	4 460	403	443	2 101	517	498
Abroad	1 527	1 096	701	164	231	431	108	323	–	–	214	78	16
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	**111 422**	**87 852**	**43 828**	**18 652**	**25 372**	**23 570**	**8 605**	**14 965**	**2 162**	**1 294**	**5 701**	**1 726**	**1 419**
Private auto: Driver	84 674	65 946	32 780	12 898	20 268	18 728	6 440	12 288	1 711	1 081	4 936	1 475	1 113
Passenger	14 736	11 659	5 413	3 142	3 104	3 077	1 340	1 737	307	73	469	203	175
Bus or streetcar	2 293	2 281	1 672	580	29	12	6	6	32	15	–	–	50
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	19	19	3	5	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	4 201	3 427	1 955	887	585	774	518	256	40	7	43	13	34
Worked at home	1 664	1 371	669	286	416	293	85	208	15	7	65	5	15
Other	3 835	3 149	1 336	854	959	686	216	470	57	111	188	30	32
Inside SMSA	101 840	80 494	39 718	17 136	23 640	21 346	7 842	13 504	2 011	1 101	5 220	1 614	1 349
Beaumont—central business district	4 910	4 484	3 967	116	401	426	26	400	149	130	496	212	109
Remainder of Beaumont city	38 278	34 744	30 185	903	3 656	3 534	352	3 182	1 509	797	3 879	1 177	1 013
Port Arthur city	22 111	20 829	1 512	11 617	7 700	1 282	178	1 104	79	30	169	45	54
Remainder of Jefferson County	20 329	18 974	3 439	4 253	11 282	1 355	123	1 232	190	121	597	146	99
Orange city	10 444	668	262	128	278	9 776	5 847	3 929	21	–	58	15	24
Remainder of Orange County	5 768	795	353	119	323	4 973	1 316	3 657	63	23	21	19	50
Outside SMSA	3 121	2 237	1 299	378	560	884	235	649	83	33	267	75	39
Place of work not reported	6 461	5 121	2 811	1 138	1 172	1 340	528	812	68	160	214	37	31

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Beaumont—Con.													
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	**8 006**	**5 159**	**1 757**	**3 688**	**3 832**	**3 759**	**2 887**	**8 516**	**1 581**	**421**	**4 932**	**3 471**	**3 908**	**2 598**
Native of native parentage	7 597	5 083	1 748	3 562	3 667	3 395	2 592	8 054	1 349	407	4 873	3 395	3 570	2 349
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	351	65	9	84	124	223	275	347	128	14	54	33	314	217
Foreign born	58	11	–	42	41	141	20	115	104	–	5	43	24	32
Foreign stock	**409**	**76**	**9**	**126**	**165**	**364**	**295**	**462**	**232**	**14**	**59**	**76**	**338**	**249**
United Kingdom	108	–	–	7	–	68	67	52	–	–	–	–	7	34
Ireland (Eire)	9	6	–	–	–	19	13	6	–	–	–	8	–	7
Sweden	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
Germany	29	23	–	25	6	61	24	57	–	–	6	5	21	–
Poland	6	4	–	7	8	7	21	6	–	–	–	–	58	–
Czechoslovakia	19	–	–	–	–	6	5	9	–	–	–	–	13	–
Austria	6	–	–	–	–	41	13	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hungary	6	6	–	–	–	28	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
U.S.S.R.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	7	–	–	23	–
Italy	97	18	–	18	29	14	52	85	15	–	33	–	106	111
Canada	7	–	–	–	–	6	–	31	–	7	7	5	–	20
Mexico	34	–	–	47	61	14	77	47	199	–	–	29	55	64
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	21	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	13	–	–	–	–	15	–	29	10	–	5	7	17	–
All other and not reported	75	14	9	22	61	85	16	87	8	–	8	22	38	13
Persons of Spanish language[1]	215	46	–	90	88	65	150	142	255	–	44	82	270	134
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	158	–	–	30	–	7	10	74	7	8	28	6	54	12
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	149	8	–	53	88	36	139	114	228	–	14	56	215	129
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**2 149**	**1 533**	**513**	**1 010**	**815**	**786**	**721**	**2 769**	**401**	–	**1 468**	**975**	**907**	**574**
Nursery school	41	53	–	45	6	37	–	92	11	–	18	12	10	–
Public	–	14	–	–	–	4	–	20	–	–	13	5	–	–
Kindergarten	56	49	6	45	39	69	28	120	–	–	47	29	19	28
Public	18	18	6	40	39	6	17	68	–	–	14	23	6	5
Elementary	1 182	1 009	327	543	528	273	337	1 643	284	–	958	649	438	308
Public	1 168	977	315	543	522	241	259	1 477	265	–	897	577	438	273
High school	696	368	164	327	223	184	213	650	91	–	393	259	175	166
Public	667	368	164	306	215	177	178	601	83	–	383	242	168	131
College	174	54	16	50	19	223	143	264	15	–	52	26	265	72
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	93.0	85.5	80.5	89.7	69.5	56.8	84.6	97.1	95.8	–	99.9	94.0	64.2	89.3
18 and 19 years	77.0	80.9	42.0	56.1	31.1	64.9	56.8	66.7	52.2	–	43.5	48.8	72.4	54.1
20 and 21 years	26.5	9.3	13.3	11.9	9.2	27.9	54.3	34.9	–	–	16.2	15.8	82.6	14.5
22 to 24 years	10.0	7.9	–	9.3	15.2	23.4	14.7	18.0	15.5	–	6.2	5.1	18.9	22.4
25 to 34 years	3.0	–	–	–	4.0	10.4	7.5	7.3	–	–	3.4	–	7.2	3.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.8	16.7	23.6	14.1	30.9	19.3	13.9	13.0	21.3	13.6	13.0	22.7	15.0	15.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	**4 424**	**2 581**	**975**	**1 816**	**2 269**	**2 267**	**1 693**	**4 531**	**895**	**318**	**2 499**	**1 757**	**2 364**	**1 585**
No school years completed	22	123	85	91	92	10	52	35	46	–	168	90	34	41
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	202	320	141	189	244	26	87	165	101	38	472	322	106	83
5 to 7 years	592	437	158	345	491	146	157	400	218	40	384	323	343	142
8 years	319	203	55	98	219	80	131	286	84	32	171	179	283	126
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 485	710	269	649	644	519	527	915	281	78	711	473	670	492
4 years	1 205	586	206	326	396	441	331	1 355	110	69	447	291	531	398
College: 1 to 3 years	358	126	40	51	103	524	220	603	21	40	126	47	250	211
4 years or more	241	76	21	67	80	521	188	772	34	21	20	32	147	92
Median school years completed	11.2	9.9	9.5	9.9	9.4	12.8	11.4	12.3	9.0	10.9	9.2	8.8	10.9	11.4
Percent high school graduates	40.8	30.5	27.4	24.4	25.5	65.5	43.7	60.3	18.4	40.9	23.7	21.1	39.3	44.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**495**	**252**	**85**	**167**	**212**	**161**	**118**	**609**	**87**	**4**	**245**	**183**	**148**	**137**
Children ever born	1 490	1 081	334	568	633	467	242	1 800	177	8	951	631	418	437
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 010	4 290	3 929	3 401	2 986	2 901	2 051	2 956	2 034	...	3 882	3 448	2 824	3 190
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**7 284**	**4 680**	**1 647**	**3 267**	**3 535**	**3 499**	**2 719**	**7 751**	**1 458**	**421**	**4 480**	**3 119**	**3 642**	**2 437**
Same house as in 1970	4 338	2 339	1 191	1 808	1 876	1 439	1 379	3 461	698	123	2 400	1 472	1 891	1 513
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	1 805	1 868	274	1 163	774	877	752	2 100	322	36	1 422	1 107	878	646
In other part of this SMSA	266	94	58	30	157	192	44	225	106	98	16	107	150	37
Outside this SMSA	680	267	88	124	331	770	427	1 701	170	32	225	193	486	169
North and West	125	31	–	10	37	146	33	361	7	–	48	37	59	30
South	555	236	88	114	294	624	394	1 340	163	32	177	156	427	139
Abroad	13	15	–	7	6	22	15	64	84	–	–	–	–	–
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	**3 278**	**1 566**	**587**	**1 271**	**1 408**	**1 771**	**1 409**	**3 144**	**540**	**71**	**1 514**	**1 135**	**1 416**	**1 020**
Private auto: Driver	2 660	1 140	386	747	717	1 360	1 049	2 676	187	28	755	504	1 147	813
Passenger	360	231	100	222	240	243	162	288	98	9	285	175	138	113
Bus or streetcar	59	94	75	130	139	–	78	–	80	–	179	223	–	11
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Walked to work	52	23	12	147	195	75	50	44	123	25	214	213	36	19
Worked at home	32	27	14	25	38	67	35	40	26	9	19	–	20	28
Other	115	51	–	–	79	26	35	96	26	–	62	20	75	33
Inside SMSA	3 042	1 408	549	1 147	1 180	1 636	1 275	2 863	482	63	1 344	890	1 213	894
Beaumont—central business district	450	123	36	88	126	267	194	307	–	43	80	86	188	122
Remainder of Beaumont city	2 190	1 124	430	917	965	1 248	918	2 181	415	20	1 099	713	866	637
Port Arthur city	104	68	33	43	29	28	53	115	25	–	38	28	75	20
Remainder of Jefferson County	215	75	44	88	60	66	104	226	42	–	117	63	70	101
Orange city	27	8	6	11	–	7	6	14	–	–	–	–	14	7
Remainder of Orange County	56	10	–	–	–	20	–	20	–	–	10	–	–	7
Outside SMSA	122	32	17	27	30	48	39	121	9	–	6	5	42	37
Place of work not reported	114	126	21	97	198	87	95	160	49	8	164	240	161	89

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Beaumont—Con.						Port Arthur							
	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0051	Tract 0051.99	Tract 0052	Tract 0052.99	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	**4 661**	**4 208**	**6 815**	**3 468**	**3 836**	**6 311**	**1 755**	**135**	**449**	–	**2 735**	**3 330**	**3 211**	**3 303**
Native of native parentage	4 470	4 179	6 731	3 181	3 499	5 855	1 696	83	387	–	2 551	2 935	2 826	2 930
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	159	22	84	215	281	369	42	14	53	–	101	297	319	264
Foreign born	32	7	–	72	56	87	17	38	9	–	83	98	66	109
Foreign stock	**191**	**29**	**84**	**287**	**337**	**456**	**59**	**52**	**62**	–	**184**	**395**	**385**	**373**
United Kingdom	33	–	–	22	71	40	–	7	–	–	21	–	6	34
Ireland (Eire)	–	7	–	7	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	13
Sweden	5	–	–	–	5	7	–	–	–	–	8	14	6	21
Germany	–	–	–	47	21	24	–	–	8	–	17	71	49	54
Poland	–	–	7	14	–	–	–	–	10	–	11	25	5	–
Czechoslovakia	–	–	–	14	7	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Austria	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	7
Hungary	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
U.S.S.R.	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	20
Italy	62	7	14	91	132	98	–	–	–	–	17	–	50	31
Canada	–	–	–	7	5	64	–	–	–	–	21	8	6	22
Mexico	57	–	–	36	26	28	–	–	12	–	16	113	66	60
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	5	–	18	6	4	28	–	17	25	–	52	78	40	43
All other and not reported	29	15	45	43	50	147	–	21	7	–	21	86	130	61
Persons of Spanish language[1]	214	–	10	37	84	141	84	11	91	–	155	291	262	360
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	19	47	133	95	67	201	10	7	–	–	58	36	39	26
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	170	–	10	32	55	129	41	11	60	–	121	238	161	245
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**1 418**	**1 530**	**2 271**	**700**	**1 090**	**2 906**	**554**	–	**44**	–	**698**	**826**	**710**	**824**
Nursery school	22	27	52	–	11	26	–	–	–	–	12	–	9	–
Public	7	9	30	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kindergarten	42	18	118	39	13	27	17	–	7	–	12	64	34	33
Public	24	–	78	32	6	9	6	–	7	–	12	48	34	16
Elementary	785	971	1 337	342	516	513	299	–	37	–	494	532	366	454
Public	741	942	1 303	323	451	513	268	–	32	–	458	456	348	410
High school	464	425	650	199	250	323	159	–	–	–	148	193	226	217
Public	424	398	632	199	227	308	150	–	–	–	148	185	206	190
College	105	89	114	120	300	2 017	79	–	–	–	32	37	75	120
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	88.8	86.2	94.2	71.3	99.9	92.3	99.9	–	–	–	96.3	99.9	99.9	99.9
18 and 19 years	79.0	58.4	55.9	31.2	47.7	89.1	99.9	–	–	–	32.1	45.4	68.5	47.7
20 and 21 years	8.9	49.5	14.4	17.4	40.6	91.9	26.9	–	–	–	7.6	20.6	29.8	20.0
22 to 24 years	28.4	9.9	14.2	24.0	43.8	42.8	12.5	–	–	–	12.8	–	6.6	19.3
25 to 34 years	2.4	1.7	3.2	13.8	13.4	29.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	8.5	15.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	11.8	10.5	18.0	24.2	10.5	0.8	6.1	–	...	–	31.2	19.0	10.6	13.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	**2 487**	**2 011**	**3 215**	**2 142**	**2 165**	**2 636**	**937**	**122**	**331**	–	**1 495**	**1 888**	**2 228**	**2 177**
No school years completed	48	150	247	61	29	25	94	–	18	–	60	41	41	7
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	153	319	398	147	85	82	151	5	13	–	247	122	79	89
5 to 7 years	250	371	497	230	255	178	237	11	84	–	230	377	216	222
8 years	169	144	234	172	154	162	56	15	38	–	224	173	193	182
High school: 1 to 3 years	751	386	747	638	661	725	178	56	90	–	373	529	540	499
4 years	692	394	676	529	509	652	153	35	52	–	235	446	606	645
College: 1 to 3 years	232	131	201	246	290	502	53	–	23	–	100	146	335	341
4 years or more	192	116	215	119	182	310	15	–	13	–	26	54	218	192
Median school years completed	11.5	9.2	9.9	11.2	11.5	12.2	7.8	10.6	9.4	–	8.9	10.3	12.1	12.1
Percent high school graduates	44.9	31.9	34.0	41.7	45.3	55.5	23.6	28.7	26.6	–	24.1	34.2	52.0	54.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**349**	**230**	**431**	**180**	**205**	**238**	**84**	–	**6**	–	**133**	**137**	**182**	**166**
Children ever born	1 068	960	1 613	496	643	702	253	–	18	–	521	512	444	474
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 060	4 174	3 742	2 756	3 137	2 950	3 012	–	...	–	3 917	3 737	2 440	2 855
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**4 239**	**3 866**	**6 124**	**3 231**	**3 594**	**5 997**	**1 662**	**135**	**402**	–	**2 459**	**3 101**	**3 120**	**3 224**
Same house as in 1970	2 341	2 820	3 522	1 655	2 219	2 595	1 431	54	133	–	843	1 351	1 962	2 255
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	1 406	814	1 863	1 199	745	1 199	163	7	123	–	1 006	1 060	514	450
In other part of this SMSA	78	54	124	29	120	204	–	–	12	–	144	124	91	175
Outside this SMSA	314	137	341	261	364	1 684	54	32	57	–	229	353	450	331
North and West	25	57	59	28	109	139	7	18	10	–	39	107	106	7
South	289	80	282	233	255	1 545	47	14	47	–	190	246	344	324
Abroad	23	26	21	–	–	97	–	7	5	–	10	47	–	–
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	**1 861**	**1 551**	**2 295**	**1 381**	**1 657**	**2 651**	**482**	**135**	**159**	–	**797**	**1 117**	**1 205**	**1 273**
Private auto: Driver	1 314	1 069	1 503	1 066	1 330	2 013	314	–	76	–	469	796	897	1 021
Passenger	259	258	431	158	164	252	74	–	18	–	111	156	245	167
Bus or streetcar	142	159	170	19	4	13	11	–	22	–	68	30	–	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	68	46	66	44	68	298	33	21	43	–	80	84	33	21
Worked at home	57	9	28	20	42	26	11	–	–	–	8	31	22	19
Other	21	10	97	74	49	49	39	114	–	–	61	20	8	45
Inside SMSA	1 676	1 448	2 106	1 325	1 530	2 352	397	128	140	–	680	1 043	1 114	1 237
Beaumont—central business district	83	75	138	136	141	188	–	–	–	–	–	19	11	19
Remainder of Beaumont city	1 316	1 237	1 745	1 006	1 144	1 639	8	–	–	–	54	68	63	42
Port Arthur city	86	28	48	65	118	131	284	–	123	–	473	742	682	908
Remainder of Jefferson County	177	103	148	104	107	376	105	128	17	–	149	196	325	245
Orange city	7	5	7	7	6	12	–	–	–	–	–	13	20	–
Remainder of Orange County	7	–	20	7	14	6	–	–	–	–	4	5	13	23
Outside SMSA	57	10	22	24	34	120	10	7	12	–	10	25	29	–
Place of work not reported	128	93	167	32	93	179	75	–	7	–	107	49	62	36

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Port Arthur—Con.													
	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0064	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0066.99	Tract 0067	Tract 0068	Tract 0069
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	1 312	1 701	3 060	2 119	3 818	2 760	2 772	2 118	3 699	3 532	7	3 470	2 080	4 611
Native of native parentage	1 312	1 685	3 040	2 038	3 739	2 568	2 596	1 909	3 310	3 310	...	3 213	1 897	4 578
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	–	6	20	68	52	164	127	160	310	139	...	205	134	22
Foreign born	–	10	–	13	27	28	49	49	79	83	...	52	49	11
Foreign stock	–	16	20	81	79	192	176	209	389	222	...	257	183	33
United Kingdom	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	14	...	20	–	–
Ireland (Eire)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	...	16	–	–
Sweden	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	8	14	–	...	7	–	8
Germany	–	–	–	–	–	–	31	20	68	–	...	18	42	–
Poland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	...	–	16	–
Czechoslovakia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	...	–	–	–
Austria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	...	–	–	–
Hungary	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–
U.S.S.R.	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	7	...	–	6	–
Italy	–	–	–	–	5	35	10	29	70	51	...	62	–	5
Canada	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	12	–	...	–	–	–
Mexico	–	–	20	81	23	150	105	53	151	46	...	87	40	–
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	13	...	–	8	–
Other America	–	10	–	–	43	–	–	10	10	48	...	–	26	–
All other and not reported	–	–	–	–	8	7	–	60	46	35	...	47	45	20
Persons of Spanish language[1]	–	10	28	106	104	179	310	137	333	109	...	233	137	–
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	–	–	21	–	63	94	68	4	71	6	...	117	39	10
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	–	10	20	106	90	171	222	57	209	97	...	192	85	–
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	330	434	1 112	825	1 313	836	815	400	866	1 168	...	932	718	1 778
Nursery school	–	5	19	–	20	–	–	14	17	21	...	6	28	17
Public	–	–	12	–	13	–	–	–	–	6	...	–	9	17
Kindergarten	14	6	60	19	47	64	50	17	19	38	...	34	38	98
Public	8	6	51	19	40	45	43	6	11	32	...	19	32	88
Elementary	204	243	677	607	787	485	516	198	455	728	...	497	409	1 075
Public	192	226	654	570	767	471	500	159	339	643	...	453	376	966
High school	92	145	305	177	436	262	203	119	286	284	...	287	175	516
Public	92	145	298	172	419	255	203	88	226	269	...	274	175	489
College	20	35	51	22	23	25	46	52	89	93	...	108	68	72
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	68.8	88.7	99.9	74.7	98.4	99.9	96.1	99.9	99.9	99.3	...	91.7	86.5	99.9
18 and 19 years	89.2	75.9	76.1	60.2	41.1	55.3	60.0	58.0	75.6	53.3	...	63.0	99.9	66.2
20 and 21 years	17.9	99.9	15.8	40.7	6.1	16.1	59.3	25.3	26.7	28.9	...	45.1	52.5	20.3
22 to 24 years	–	–	–	–	9.3	–	–	–	11.5	10.7	...	7.9	11.1	3.9
25 to 34 years	5.7	–	18.3	3.3	5.7	–	3.6	27.3	–	4.8	...	6.5	–	–
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.1	2.7	14.5	16.7	7.7	4.7	13.0	17.7	10.4	12.4	...	7.1	4.8	10.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	786	1 004	1 360	969	1 768	1 462	1 571	1 401	2 222	1 796	...	2 083	1 177	1 992
No school years completed	13	87	91	82	83	95	77	49	35	60	...	61	10	124
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	161	193	185	186	327	206	163	126	71	101	...	79	30	234
5 to 7 years	201	263	342	273	374	323	329	228	284	215	...	274	111	383
8 years	57	69	120	85	233	169	160	184	163	139	...	181	30	125
High school: 1 to 3 years	136	172	268	207	393	382	389	385	592	390	...	584	215	410
4 years	89	118	259	116	301	226	345	255	660	588	...	626	361	498
College: 1 to 3 years	49	54	43	16	47	34	75	139	209	135	...	194	177	119
4 years or more	80	48	52	4	30	27	33	35	208	168	...	84	243	99
Median school years completed	8.3	7.5	8.5	7.3	8.5	8.6	9.4	9.9	11.8	11.9	...	11.3	12.5	10.0
Percent high school graduates	27.7	21.9	26.0	14.0	21.1	19.6	28.8	30.6	48.5	49.6	...	43.4	66.4	35.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	66	91	139	126	254	202	157	101	171	242	...	176	168	331
Children ever born	250	231	492	491	1 208	835	482	295	447	730	...	455	412	1 341
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 788	2 538	3 540	3 897	4 756	4 134	3 070	2 921	2 614	3 017	...	2 585	2 452	4 051
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	1 195	1 603	2 725	1 890	3 479	2 507	2 545	2 016	3 467	3 264	...	3 258	1 959	4 196
Same house as in 1970	837	1 017	1 490	1 215	2 197	1 631	1 068	1 340	2 298	2 350	...	2 229	1 262	2 986
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	278	463	1 057	581	990	713	1 145	458	648	420	...	612	238	827
In other part of this SMSA	–	9	32	25	28	7	72	57	135	161	...	89	99	108
Outside this SMSA	48	34	63	41	94	57	113	136	363	201	...	164	224	102
North and West	14	7	20	41	26	6	7	56	44	70	...	37	7	13
South	34	27	43	–	68	51	106	80	319	131	...	127	217	89
Abroad	–	–	–	–	10	–	5	–	9	6	...	7	–	58
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	428	440	700	522	1 135	823	856	790	1 519	1 148	...	1 337	744	1 264
Private auto: Driver	295	214	285	298	782	474	533	509	1 121	930	...	918	634	957
Passenger	64	44	212	82	175	168	180	190	310	162	...	243	26	211
Bus or streetcar	25	96	143	52	49	47	5	–	–	–	...	20	–	6
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–
Walked to work	21	77	44	49	72	39	85	42	45	16	...	40	9	13
Worked at home	–	–	–	11	–	25	27	12	5	13	...	18	49	–
Other	23	9	16	30	57	65	26	37	38	27	...	92	26	77
Inside SMSA	349	381	623	485	1 018	759	733	732	1 410	1 060	...	1 295	729	1 142
Beaumont—central business district	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	25	...	12	15	–
Remainder of Beaumont city	11	–	34	21	5	26	30	38	83	47	...	66	60	56
Port Arthur city	246	315	443	419	813	498	542	533	1 008	595	...	873	485	677
Remainder of Jefferson County	92	58	146	36	200	226	157	139	293	350	...	331	162	398
Orange city	–	8	–	9	–	9	–	6	–	28	...	–	–	11
Remainder of Orange County	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	16	19	15	...	13	7	–
Outside SMSA	23	–	–	–	27	31	42	6	29	33	...	16	–	35
Place of work not reported	56	59	77	37	90	33	81	52	80	55	...	20	15	87

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Port Arthur—Con.		Balance of Jefferson County											
	Tract 0070	Tract 0071	Tract 0069	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110.01	Tract 0110.02
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	930	4 474	–	3 507	2 135	3 697	3 391	4 864	6 105	3 702	5 929	4 950	4 738	3 876
Native of native parentage	858	4 324	–	3 208	1 999	3 298	3 228	4 580	5 852	3 570	5 710	4 728	4 472	3 730
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	49	108	–	222	116	310	133	201	194	116	175	189	182	117
Foreign born	23	42	–	77	20	89	30	83	59	16	44	33	84	29
Foreign stock	72	150	–	299	136	399	163	284	253	132	219	222	266	146
United Kingdom	–	4	–	28	7	44	33	13	14	7	47	26	54	–
Ireland (Eire)	–	8	–	7	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	6	6	–
Sweden	–	8	–	6	14	–	8	14	–	6	13	–	–	–
Germany	6	14	–	15	34	30	27	–	14	60	19	28	34	19
Poland	–	8	–	14	–	5	–	–	5	–	–	7	18	8
Czechoslovakia	–	20	–	–	17	–	6	12	–	6	–	–	–	–
Austria	–	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	–	–	–	5	–	9
Hungary	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
U.S.S.R.	–	8	–	14	22	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	5	–
Italy	13	7	–	54	7	52	20	57	32	27	6	–	18	7
Canada	14	–	–	7	6	24	4	–	21	–	34	5	6	5
Mexico	–	25	–	27	–	140	–	92	69	–	12	25	26	20
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
Other America	30	25	–	–	7	38	8	31	87	–	16	41	29	28
All other and not reported	9	23	–	127	22	60	51	52	11	26	72	79	58	50
Persons of Spanish language[1]	–	77	–	201	26	289	50	236	282	42	75	55	284	89
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	11	102	–	108	100	122	22	91	150	12	186	34	148	68
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	–	41	–	121	8	257	24	193	167	14	54	15	153	28
Persons of *Puerto Rican* birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	164	1 563	–	927	674	1 089	1 126	1 575	1 926	1 227	1 675	1 698	1 605	1 350
Nursery school	–	13	–	8	14	21	17	32	25	38	12	16	29	24
Public	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	5	8	–	6	–	11	–
Kindergarten	15	70	–	37	28	46	50	49	44	76	78	55	59	77
Public	15	63	–	30	28	37	–	22	9	21	13	6	6	–
Elementary	68	966	–	481	324	638	551	909	1 190	654	897	1 046	978	824
Public	62	796	–	382	264	486	543	813	1 138	607	812	1 007	944	797
High school	82	449	–	345	235	280	379	488	527	303	459	402	379	317
Public	82	418	–	311	191	239	355	478	506	303	459	377	347	311
College	19	65	–	56	73	104	129	97	140	156	229	179	160	108
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	99.9	91.2	–	92.2	99.9	73.7	99.9	99.9	90.3	99.9	92.9	99.5	99.9	99.9
18 and 19 years	...	66.5	–	50.7	85.0	64.0	65.6	37.9	64.9	64.7	70.0	70.0	70.7	46.4
20 and 21 years	21.4	22.1	–	28.8	17.1	41.8	68.0	35.5	28.3	54.8	26.0	59.8	38.2	25.0
22 to 24 years	14.0	3.2	–	6.0	33.3	12.6	22.0	16.3	4.2	6.0	21.4	21.0	14.6	23.0
25 to 34 years	4.4	2.9	–	2.3	13.9	–	11.0	1.3	–	2.1	5.3	5.7	8.1	7.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates *and not enrolled in school*	9.2	6.3	–	9.7	–	3.3	5.3	6.6	10.3	8.0	17.0	5.8	5.7	7.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	607	2 207	–	2 070	1 320	2 082	1 905	2 646	3 032	2 006	3 171	2 526	2 314	1 850
No school years completed	4	65	–	42	11	33	23	8	20	27	66	9	10	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	10	120	–	44	–	77	72	89	112	37	150	49	70	27
5 to 7 years	33	381	–	231	51	208	88	279	288	146	293	142	179	115
8 years	29	168	–	133	85	182	97	173	212	187	230	97	130	74
High school: 1 to 3 years	115	666	–	447	241	549	435	624	873	506	912	587	676	463
4 years	197	611	–	765	353	676	639	942	1 040	698	977	956	797	783
College: 1 to 3 years	103	146	–	228	252	218	288	221	345	269	321	429	294	275
4 years or more	116	50	–	180	327	139	263	310	142	136	222	257	158	113
Median school years completed	12.6	10.7	–	12.2	12.8	12.0	12.4	12.2	12.0	12.1	11.8	12.4	12.1	12.3
Percent high school *graduates*	68.5	36.6	–	56.7	70.6	49.6	62.5	55.7	50.4	55.0	47.9	65.0	54.0	63.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	45	328	–	247	86	302	306	397	489	295	369	394	315	290
Children ever born	119	1 208	–	714	322	804	808	1 183	1 551	806	1 128	1 096	955	860
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 644	3 683	–	2 891	3 744	2 662	2 641	2 980	3 172	2 732	3 057	2 782	3 032	2 966
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	881	4 125	–	3 241	2 070	3 477	3 186	4 533	5 601	3 476	5 434	4 511	4 264	3 483
Same house as in 1970	447	2 672	–	2 099	1 378	2 322	2 074	3 094	3 857	2 402	3 264	2 309	2 589	2 090
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	146	944	–	694	368	666	237	597	662	245	318	490	271	264
In other part of this SMSA	124	147	–	107	37	170	295	476	567	430	1 218	928	599	679
Outside this SMSA	134	249	–	269	150	263	506	260	469	365	452	716	500	353
North and West	18	12	–	131	46	47	187	31	107	–	69	147	103	80
South	116	237	–	138	104	216	319	229	362	365	383	569	397	273
Abroad	–	–	–	6	–	–	8	24	12	–	20	33	15	29
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	424	1 353	–	1 279	780	1 251	1 268	1 815	2 229	1 290	2 208	1 691	1 593	1 362
Private auto: Driver	316	1 059	–	1 020	561	951	912	1 486	1 815	1 042	1 874	1 393	1 368	1 172
Passenger	75	229	–	156	166	246	211	245	344	186	214	194	101	135
Bus or streetcar	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	7	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	8	12	–	36	19	29	56	15	33	6	68	29	12	6
Worked at home	–	28	–	7	7	5	23	36	8	3	23	20	25	9
Other	25	19	–	60	27	20	66	22	18	53	29	55	80	40
Inside SMSA	401	1 273	–	1 242	744	1 202	1 206	1 718	2 044	1 203	2 098	1 612	1 494	1 312
Beaumont—central business district	8	–	–	13	20	5	4	11	22	12	36	25	19	33
Remainder of Beaumont city	85	106	–	36	42	62	57	99	79	159	276	245	221	266
Port Arthur city	169	789	–	768	442	766	596	941	937	381	373	475	498	355
Remainder of Jefferson County	130	363	–	387	217	334	515	587	927	577	1 382	820	719	632
Orange city	9	15	–	23	23	23	13	37	49	6	12	6	18	13
Remainder of Orange County	–	–	–	15	–	12	21	43	30	68	19	41	19	13
Outside SMSA	17	26	–	–	6	13	17	5	69	7	22	42	30	17
Place of work not reported	6	54	–	37	30	36	45	92	116	80	88	37	69	33

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Jefferson County—Con.									Orange				
	Tract 0111.01	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0112	Tract 0112.99	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0116.99	Tract 0201	Tract 0201.99	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	**5 176**	**2 987**	**5 467**	**87**	**3 420**	**4 524**	**1 434**	**1 059**	**345**	**243**	**100**	**12 947**	**980**	–
Native of native parentage	4 903	2 826	5 275	73	3 375	4 351	1 414	1 020	248	230	88	12 652	960	–
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	225	97	141	14	45	145	13	13	43	13	–	205	20	–
Foreign born	48	64	51	–	–	28	7	26	54	–	12	90	–	–
Foreign stock	**273**	**161**	**192**	**14**	**45**	**173**	**20**	**39**	**97**	**13**	**12**	**295**	**20**	–
United Kingdom	12	6	10	7	–	12	13	–	–	13	–	14	–	–
Ireland (Eire)	–	–	6	–	–	31	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
Sweden	7	14	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Germany	14	26	49	–	6	34	–	–	–	–	–	36	–	–
Poland	14	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	20	–	–
Czechoslovakia	9	–	–	–	9	14	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–
Austria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hungary	9	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
U.S.S.R.	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Italy	36	–	35	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–
Canada	13	–	8	–	–	14	–	–	14	–	–	7	6	–
Mexico	81	40	6	–	–	6	–	11	–	–	–	128	–	–
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	61	–	57	–	–	–	–	–	41	–	–	–	–	–
All other and not reported	17	68	7	–	30	55	7	21	21	–	12	85	–	–
Persons of Spanish language[1]	190	199	39	7	5	41	–	11	14	–	–	433	–	–
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	29	–	56	–	111	32	26	–	6	–	–	29	–	–
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	132	132	26	7	5	6	–	11	14	–	–	310	–	–
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**1 841**	**871**	**1 783**	–	**1 127**	**1 498**	**391**	**300**	–	**56**	–	**3 529**	**181**	–
Nursery school	48	14	24	–	5	21	–	–	–	–	–	33	–	–
Public	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	24	–	–
Kindergarten	96	41	41	–	49	53	21	–	–	–	–	124	–	–
Public	17	6	22	–	44	29	14	–	–	–	–	45	–	–
Elementary	1 034	563	1 177	–	675	951	216	224	–	49	–	2 449	117	–
Public	1 029	563	1 128	–	648	898	210	224	–	49	–	2 298	110	–
High school	537	212	426	–	341	371	126	76	–	7	–	812	64	–
Public	529	204	411	–	326	359	126	76	–	7	–	779	57	–
College	126	41	115	–	57	102	28	–	–	–	–	111	–	–
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	99.9	87.7	99.9	–	79.3	89.9	81.0	80.9	–	...	–	88.0	97.0	–
18 and 19 years	84.0	61.1	83.2	–	43.4	58.3	39.7	35.1	–	–	–	43.0	28.6	–
20 and 21 years	42.6	23.7	34.6	–	17.6	34.1	37.0	–	–	–	–	7.4	–	–
22 to 24 years	11.3	–	5.1	–	21.8	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	6.7	–	–
25 to 34 years	1.4	1.9	4.3	–	3.5	4.2	–	–	–	–	–	3.2	5.4	–
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	0.8	14.0	7.8	...	19.0	24.2	23.9	29.7	–	–	37.3	25.4	29.9	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	**2 698**	**1 546**	**2 851**	**63**	**1 686**	**2 268**	**656**	**547**	**331**	**102**	**29**	**6 025**	**598**	–
No school years completed	23	43	47	–	111	128	24	21	–	–	–	178	11	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	35	48	95	–	138	246	77	40	15	–	–	540	70	–
5 to 7 years	152	121	286	16	222	249	113	104	106	14	–	1 083	122	–
8 years	190	112	215	10	159	163	45	87	60	10	–	532	56	–
High school: 1 to 3 years	599	392	786	10	360	581	110	113	61	46	10	1 692	179	–
4 years	901	578	1 001	16	520	585	200	148	52	32	14	1 332	149	–
College: 1 to 3 years	368	144	260	5	109	214	62	29	27	–	–	368	6	–
4 years or more	430	108	161	6	67	102	25	5	10	–	5	300	5	–
Median school years completed	12.4	12.1	12.0	10.7	10.8	10.8	10.9	9.6	8.7	10.8	12.3	10.2	9.7	–
Percent high school graduates	63.0	53.7	49.9	42.9	41.3	39.7	43.8	33.3	26.9	31.4	65.5	33.2	26.8	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**551**	**189**	**402**	–	**247**	**282**	**69**	**80**	–	**19**	–	**623**	**26**	–
Children ever born	1 568	658	1 207	–	850	939	290	287	–	72	–	2 039	95	–
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 846	3 481	3 002	–	3 441	3 330	4 203	3 588	–	...	–	3 273	3 654	–
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**4 780**	**2 731**	**5 037**	**87**	**3 067**	**4 194**	**1 231**	**958**	**345**	**199**	**100**	**11 387**	**921**	–
Same house as in 1970	2 557	1 443	3 082	42	1 694	2 481	732	490	181	100	11	4 959	527	–
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	567	177	455	–	387	722	37	86	28	41	–	3 562	202	–
In other part of this SMSA	892	713	923	7	612	487	238	182	21	20	–	457	20	–
Outside this SMSA	700	272	446	31	275	364	135	160	32	18	59	2 048	109	–
North and West	177	79	54	18	39	–	–	23	24	–	23	275	24	–
South	523	193	392	13	236	364	135	137	8	18	36	1 773	85	–
Abroad	–	67	5	–	–	6	6	–	–	–	12	51	19	–
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	**1 850**	**1 071**	**1 782**	**87**	**1 168**	**1 495**	**497**	**311**	**345**	**82**	**100**	**4 423**	**360**	–
Private auto: Driver	1 561	809	1 578	–	872	1 197	318	188	151	68	100	2 934	240	–
Passenger	201	187	129	39	110	144	78	18	–	14	–	900	26	–
Bus or streetcar	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	21	22	25	–	56	47	25	27	53	–	–	342	94	–
Worked at home	32	–	31	–	56	45	48	38	–	–	–	68	–	–
Other	35	53	19	48	63	62	28	40	141	–	–	179	–	–
Inside SMSA	1 762	994	1 667	87	952	1 376	387	286	254	69	65	4 002	315	–
Beaumont—central business district	44	6	14	–	31	97	9	–	–	–	–	20	–	–
Remainder of Beaumont city	434	185	349	–	345	735	60	6	–	14	–	131	58	–
Port Arthur city	416	225	369	–	46	45	8	59	–	7	–	117	13	–
Remainder of Jefferson County	861	537	892	87	524	499	310	221	254	–	–	81	14	–
Orange city	–	28	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	–	3 263	207	–
Remainder of Orange County	7	13	16	–	6	–	–	–	–	26	65	390	23	–
Outside SMSA	34	24	48	–	113	49	51	13	–	–	–	125	5	–
Place of work not reported	54	53	67	–	103	70	59	12	91	13	35	296	40	–

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Orange—Con.						Balance of Orange County							
	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0213	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0210	Tract 0211
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	**198**	**3 120**	–	**5 159**	**149**	**1 561**	**1 649**	**23**	**4 523**	**386**	**1 375**	**1 792**	**1 154**	**850**
Native of native parentage	185	3 014	–	4 882	142	1 525	1 624	...	4 392	329	1 335	1 671	1 091	850
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	13	87	–	188	–	26	25	...	106	36	40	105	50	–
Foreign born	–	19	–	89	7	10	–	...	25	21	–	16	13	–
Foreign stock	**13**	**106**	–	**277**	**7**	**36**	**25**	...	**131**	**57**	**40**	**121**	**63**	–
United Kingdom	–	6	–	57	–	7	11	...	24	34	–	18	–	–
Ireland (Eire)	–	–	–	5	–	–	8	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sweden	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	7	–	7	9	–	–
Germany	–	22	–	29	–	–	–	...	59	7	7	26	–	–
Poland	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	...	7	–	–	–	–	–
Czechoslovakia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Austria	–	21	–	11	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hungary	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	7	–	–	–	–	–
U.S.S.R.	–	20	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Italy	–	37	–	30	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	23	–	–
Canada	–	–	–	49	–	7	–	...	–	–	–	14	22	–
Mexico	–	–	–	8	7	–	–	...	6	11	–	–	–	–
Cuba	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and not reported	13	–	–	56	–	22	6	...	21	5	26	31	41	–
Persons of Spanish language[1]	29	26	–	100	7	–	–	...	124	17	32	15	–	19
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	29	69	–	–	–	72	55	...	61	–	–	25	–	–
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	7	5	–	83	7	–	–	...	34	17	13	7	–	19
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	6	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**41**	**948**	–	**1 491**	**33**	**683**	**550**	...	**1 394**	**138**	**395**	**399**	**431**	**287**
Nursery school	–	19	–	49	–	–	–	...	–	5	7	–	–	9
Public	–	6	–	9	–	–	–	...	–	–	7	–	–	9
Kindergarten	–	41	–	66	9	19	20	...	85	7	30	9	20	14
Public	–	12	–	8	9	6	7	...	52	–	–	–	–	14
Elementary	28	523	–	802	9	455	347	...	819	78	223	285	298	172
Public	28	467	–	664	9	432	321	...	791	78	223	273	280	172
High school	–	269	–	433	9	151	167	...	367	24	113	88	87	78
Public	–	247	–	345	9	142	141	...	367	24	106	79	81	78
College	13	96	–	141	6	58	16	...	123	24	22	17	26	14
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	–	98.4	–	99.9	–	96.7	99.9	...	99.5	...	99.9	87.5	90.4	66.7
18 and 19 years	...	87.2	–	66.4	...	88.9	46.2	...	50.6	–	45.5	54.8	–	99.9
20 and 21 years	–	43.0	–	51.2	–	...	...	...	40.0	...	13.9	9.7	–	–
22 to 24 years	...	4.8	–	8.4	–	–	–	...	11.3	...	–	–	–	–
25 to 34 years	–	5.9	–	5.7	...	16.3	3.5	...	6.4	–	6.3	–	10.4	–
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	–	7.3	–	2.9	25.9	–	12.9	...	6.4	12.9	12.8	12.8	13.7	13.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	**110**	**1 704**	–	**2 946**	**93**	**696**	**854**	...	**2 408**	**198**	**753**	**1 034**	**557**	**428**
No school years completed	–	–	–	59	14	–	32	...	41	7	36	26	6	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	–	29	–	155	12	–	94	...	127	–	33	26	15	23
5 to 7 years	21	38	–	331	30	–	183	...	301	17	126	92	70	70
8 years	5	46	–	130	–	15	74	...	231	9	41	48	42	22
High school: 1 to 3 years	38	377	–	563	26	107	204	...	696	32	169	229	146	174
4 years	33	756	–	772	11	232	209	...	778	110	233	425	210	109
College: 1 to 3 years	9	210	–	327	–	189	32	...	163	18	60	131	42	15
4 years or more	4	248	–	609	–	153	26	...	71	5	55	57	26	15
Median school years completed	11.3	12.5	–	12.3	7.4	13.0	9.6	...	11.2	12.3	11.5	12.2	12.0	10.7
Percent high school graduates	41.8	71.2	–	58.0	11.8	82.5	31.3	...	42.0	67.2	46.2	59.3	49.9	32.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**15**	**212**	–	**284**	**11**	**111**	**110**	...	**293**	**28**	**81**	**117**	**60**	**78**
Children ever born	50	564	–	986	29	298	343	...	842	100	307	271	229	251
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	2 660	–	3 472	...	2 685	3 118	...	2 874	3 571	3 790	2 316	3 817	3 218
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**187**	**2 792**	–	**4 754**	**140**	**1 426**	**1 535**	...	**4 163**	**343**	**1 239**	**1 650**	**1 043**	**765**
Same house as in 1970	116	1 497	–	2 898	67	670	1 063	...	2 343	200	630	657	599	330
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	5	522	–	784	16	286	131	...	1 123	40	265	295	81	213
In other part of this SMSA	17	112	–	146	36	146	222	...	207	36	131	154	144	54
Outside this SMSA	43	655	–	852	17	281	66	...	395	55	179	369	173	146
North and West	29	109	–	256	–	61	22	...	100	31	41	85	35	–
South	14	546	–	596	17	220	44	...	295	24	138	284	138	146
Abroad	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	...	39	–	13	24	6	–
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	**86**	**1 199**	–	**1 814**	**43**	**498**	**488**	...	**1 538**	**139**	**416**	**652**	**347**	**217**
Private auto: Driver	73	1 067	–	1 469	37	452	428	...	1 262	109	338	553	282	197
Passenger	13	127	–	215	6	39	36	...	219	17	43	64	38	14
Bus or streetcar	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	...	6	–	–	–	–	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	–	5	–	77	–	–	18	...	16	–	20	11	5	–
Worked at home	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	...	16	13	–	9	16	–
Other	–	–	–	30	–	7	6	...	19	–	15	15	6	6
Inside SMSA	79	1 116	–	1 684	38	474	454	...	1 417	121	375	583	347	200
Beaumont—central business district	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	...	8	–	–	7	–	–
Remainder of Beaumont city	5	43	–	101	–	–	12	...	245	–	18	16	–	7
Port Arthur city	–	13	–	21	–	7	38	...	92	12	23	22	14	–
Remainder of Jefferson County	–	16	–	5	–	7	20	...	104	6	20	15	6	15
Orange city	42	728	–	1 267	33	285	337	...	720	49	247	332	237	114
Remainder of Orange County	32	310	–	290	5	175	47	...	248	54	67	191	90	64
Outside SMSA	–	40	–	65	–	–	5	...	55	11	7	18	–	–
Place of work not reported	7	43	–	65	5	24	29	...	66	7	34	51	–	17

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Orange County—Con.													Total for split tract in Jefferson County
	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221	Tract 0222	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0069
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	**1 856**	**1 019**	**1 740**	**5 425**	**2 257**	**2 287**	**1 741**	**5 013**	**3 608**	**171**	**1 275**	**4 308**	**4 306**	**4 611**
Native of native parentage	1 845	1 003	1 705	5 337	2 222	2 241	1 713	4 900	3 503	136	1 250	4 165	4 235	4 578
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	11	16	28	77	35	40	23	96	84	35	25	120	60	22
Foreign born	–	–	7	11	–	6	5	17	21	–	–	23	11	11
Foreign stock	**11**	**16**	**35**	**88**	**35**	**46**	**28**	**113**	**105**	**35**	**25**	**143**	**71**	**33**
United Kingdom	–	–	6	9	13	19	7	–	6	–	7	15	19	–
Ireland (Eire)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	7	6	–
Sweden	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	–	–	8
Germany	6	8	19	30	10	6	–	6	–	28	–	30	7	–
Poland	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
Czechoslovakia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	7	–
Austria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hungary	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
U.S.S.R.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	30	–	–
Italy	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	13	7	–	13	9	5
Canada	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mexico	–	–	–	23	–	–	8	–	41	–	–	14	–	–
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	23	–	–
All other and not reported	–	–	10	8	6	8	13	64	27	–	18	–	17	20
Persons of Spanish language[1]	48	–	66	114	–	–	20	19	142	–	–	96	57	–
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	–	–	56	139	–	11	–	47	106	–	–	88	24	10
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	7	–	42	75	–	–	8	7	69	–	–	57	37	–
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**550**	**381**	**541**	**1 761**	**689**	**700**	**569**	**1 606**	**1 042**	**46**	**467**	**1 458**	**1 358**	**1 778**
Nursery school	–	18	–	12	–	–	–	20	–	–	–	24	–	17
Public	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17
Kindergarten	36	9	13	54	11	34	25	15	27	–	–	66	41	98
Public	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	14	22	88
Elementary	363	248	352	1 217	472	416	359	991	674	41	333	833	882	1 075
Public	363	248	352	1 158	461	412	339	973	661	41	333	806	875	966
High school	151	99	157	445	206	208	165	510	336	5	113	446	361	516
Public	151	91	157	438	206	200	165	503	336	5	113	438	361	489
College	–	7	19	33	–	42	20	70	5	–	21	89	74	72
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	99.9	86.7	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	74.0	89.6	93.5	...	92.5	99.9	79.1	99.9
18 and 19 years	27.1	...	91.1	28.6	21.6	45.5	42.2	57.1	36.0	–	71.8	69.4	45.5	66.2
20 and 21 years	–	...	–	28.0	–	36.7	12.5	20.3	–	–	–	5.5	–	20.3
22 to 24 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	13.8	7.8	–	–	41.2	14.6	10.4	3.9
25 to 34 years	–	7.1	3.9	1.3	–	6.8	2.9	2.4	–	–	–	2.9	5.4	–
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	14.1	–	9.4	12.6	15.6	17.5	3.1	17.1	21.2	–	14.5	6.6	12.5	10.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	**957**	**496**	**855**	**2 592**	**1 062**	**1 206**	**926**	**2 409**	**1 843**	**124**	**623**	**2 136**	**2 209**	**1 992**
No school years completed	8	5	5	13	12	48	–	50	26	–	18	4	17	124
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	54	19	27	99	43	77	43	127	167	12	10	83	80	234
5 to 7 years	148	46	140	333	157	198	89	352	403	28	114	215	271	383
8 years	106	46	84	233	100	104	32	181	189	8	82	117	195	125
High school: 1 to 3 years	209	95	226	759	373	391	290	718	516	34	176	711	622	410
4 years	302	212	270	896	292	271	323	757	420	30	168	744	716	498
College: 1 to 3 years	70	35	63	165	50	59	94	146	85	6	26	139	170	119
4 years or more	60	38	40	94	35	58	55	78	37	6	29	123	138	99
Median school years completed	11.3	12.2	11.3	11.4	10.8	10.4	12.0	11.1	9.8	10.2	10.5	11.7	11.6	10.0
Percent high school graduates	45.1	57.5	43.6	44.6	35.5	32.2	51.0	40.7	29.4	33.9	35.8	47.1	46.4	35.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**108**	**54**	**120**	**341**	**122**	**157**	**175**	**289**	**222**	**5**	**73**	**347**	**319**	**331**
Children ever born	405	125	388	1 140	556	557	480	829	784	10	221	1 003	994	1 341
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 750	2 315	3 233	3 343	4 557	3 548	2 743	2 869	3 532	...	3 027	2 890	3 116	4 051
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**1 675**	**931**	**1 567**	**4 888**	**2 026**	**2 081**	**1 591**	**4 508**	**3 314**	**171**	**1 195**	**3 901**	**3 969**	**4 196**
Same house as in 1970	803	396	690	2 623	1 039	1 039	1 062	2 421	1 785	73	678	2 056	1 772	2 986
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	195	292	236	232	309	225	156	265	332	–	86	641	703	827
In other part of this SMSA	342	150	376	1 206	331	497	153	768	647	61	117	742	827	108
Outside this SMSA	261	71	226	619	212	240	132	651	492	37	209	373	452	102
North and West	7	12	28	112	–	23	55	130	104	–	23	41	49	13
South	254	59	198	507	212	217	77	521	388	37	186	332	403	89
Abroad	7	–	–	54	–	–	32	117	–	–	–	–	31	58
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	**532**	**354**	**559**	**1 646**	**692**	**713**	**656**	**1 593**	**1 085**	**54**	**393**	**1 453**	**1 425**	**1 264**
Private auto: Driver	470	312	456	1 343	548	644	514	1 208	940	41	337	1 140	1 166	957
Passenger	33	28	50	231	94	49	76	239	89	6	41	187	176	211
Bus or streetcar	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	29	–	20	–	14	–	–	54	26	7	15	15	–	13
Worked at home	–	14	15	20	11	–	12	19	–	–	–	32	31	–
Other	–	–	18	52	25	20	54	73	30	–	–	79	52	77
Inside SMSA	461	311	494	1 420	635	667	623	1 381	959	46	347	1 363	1 287	1 142
Beaumont—central business district	–	–	11	81	10	67	49	81	73	–	5	–	8	–
Remainder of Beaumont city	50	43	54	656	351	226	241	653	516	19	7	45	23	56
Port Arthur city	37	–	9	91	46	36	17	78	12	7	37	274	259	677
Remainder of Jefferson County	31	37	29	103	57	88	90	98	82	14	19	190	208	398
Orange city	175	127	159	150	–	20	34	96	90	–	161	414	454	11
Remainder of Orange County	168	104	232	339	171	230	192	375	186	6	118	440	335	–
Outside SMSA	50	14	56	144	25	34	5	97	45	–	13	46	24	35
Place of work not reported	21	29	9	82	32	12	28	115	81	8	33	44	114	87

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Jefferson County				Orange County			Beaumont				
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	**102 467**	**80 095**	**37 887**	**18 747**	**23 461**	**22 372**	**7 621**	**14 751**	**1 661**	**1 075**	**5 046**	**1 396**	**1 073**
Labor force	80 574	62 612	29 348	13 917	19 347	17 962	6 142	11 820	1 426	901	4 291	1 171	903
Percent of total	78.6	78.2	77.5	74.2	82.5	80.3	80.6	80.1	85.9	83.8	85.0	83.9	84.2
Civilian labor force	79 823	62 034	29 265	13 856	18 913	17 789	5 998	11 791	1 420	901	4 285	1 171	897
Employed	77 182	60 010	28 313	13 129	18 568	17 172	5 753	11 419	1 377	877	4 235	1 166	879
Unemployed	2 641	2 024	952	727	345	617	245	372	43	24	50	5	18
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	3.3	3.3	5.2	1.8	3.5	4.1	3.2	3.0	2.7	1.2	0.4	2.0
Not in labor force	21 893	17 483	8 539	4 830	4 114	4 410	1 479	2 931	235	174	755	225	170
Inmate of institution	553	471	348	61	62	82	27	55	–	–	–	–	20
Enrolled in school	8 039	6 370	3 265	1 452	1 653	1 669	484	1 185	65	71	462	114	54
Other under 65 years	5 437	4 229	2 005	1 260	964	1 208	463	745	66	40	128	25	33
Other 65 years and over	7 864	6 413	2 921	2 057	1 435	1 451	505	946	104	63	165	86	63
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**16 767**	**13 268**	**6 707**	**2 882**	**3 679**	**3 499**	**1 148**	**2 351**	**230**	**168**	**749**	**178**	**168**
Not enrolled in school	5 037	3 885	1 832	994	1 059	1 152	414	738	91	19	118	18	63
Not high school graduates	1 927	1 484	786	368	330	443	187	256	44	10	45	5	21
Unemployed or not in labor force	826	635	321	190	124	191	67	124	19	5	30	–	9
Female, 16 years old and over	**112 259**	**88 441**	**42 805**	**21 182**	**24 454**	**23 818**	**8 454**	**15 364**	**1 769**	**1 138**	**5 303**	**1 643**	**1 268**
Labor force	39 766	31 885	17 451	6 852	7 582	7 881	3 308	4 573	757	475	1 735	587	535
Percent of total	35.4	36.1	40.8	32.3	31.0	33.1	39.1	29.8	42.8	41.7	32.7	35.7	42.2
Civilian labor force	39 758	31 880	17 451	6 852	7 577	7 878	3 308	4 570	757	475	1 735	587	535
Employed	37 094	29 838	16 360	6 249	7 229	7 256	3 047	4 209	713	444	1 705	568	495
Unemployed	2 664	2 042	1 091	603	348	622	261	361	44	31	30	19	40
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	6.4	6.3	8.8	4.6	7.9	7.9	7.9	5.8	6.5	1.7	3.2	7.5
Not in labor force	72 493	56 556	25 354	14 330	16 872	15 937	5 146	10 791	1 012	663	3 568	1 056	733
Married women, husband present	72 218	55 565	25 354	12 624	17 587	16 653	5 550	11 103	1 249	867	3 989	1 039	714
In labor force	24 214	18 963	9 873	3 843	5 247	5 251	2 054	3 197	517	341	1 300	327	289
With own children under 6 years	18 799	13 717	6 306	2 800	4 611	5 082	1 726	3 356	391	207	1 155	157	173
In labor force	4 607	3 515	1 932	692	891	1 092	445	647	81	50	242	26	56
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**114 276**	**89 848**	**44 673**	**19 378**	**25 797**	**24 428**	**8 800**	**15 628**	**2 090**	**1 321**	**5 940**	**1 734**	**1 374**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16 114	13 017	7 209	2 234	3 574	3 097	1 363	1 734	228	239	1 703	652	254
Health workers	2 321	1 912	1 088	351	473	409	151	258	29	10	205	107	33
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4 395	3 435	1 813	790	832	960	444	516	52	57	331	127	78
Managers and administrators, except farm	8 748	7 105	4 135	1 123	1 847	1 643	632	1 011	109	207	1 146	374	145
Salaried	6 768	5 505	3 276	785	1 444	1 263	475	788	78	167	955	302	109
Self-employed in retail trade	1 068	805	396	206	203	263	108	155	26	25	69	27	16
Sales workers	7 837	6 237	3 572	1 064	1 601	1 600	584	1 016	142	119	657	161	159
Retail trade	4 887	3 749	1 913	777	1 059	1 138	395	743	75	33	215	70	79
Clerical and kindred workers	16 474	13 362	7 303	2 172	3 887	3 112	1 053	2 059	348	247	956	293	273
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	21 972	15 759	6 444	3 290	6 025	6 213	1 688	4 525	416	206	729	106	211
Construction craftsmen	6 790	4 719	1 913	885	1 921	2 071	397	1 674	152	70	168	19	62
Mechanics and repairmen	4 068	2 833	1 294	632	907	1 235	359	876	112	56	146	27	17
Operatives, except transport	15 141	11 444	3 899	3 206	4 339	3 697	1 018	2 679	223	122	294	44	65
Transport equipment operatives	4 174	3 420	1 977	796	647	754	171	583	109	65	106	14	42
Laborers, except farm	7 348	5 901	2 807	2 039	1 055	1 447	763	684	182	24	99	27	85
Farm workers	794	683	189	35	459	111	47	64	14	10	43	9	–
Service workers[1]	13 048	10 682	5 634	2 825	2 223	2 366	1 123	1 243	266	82	207	54	96
Cleaning and food service workers	6 882	5 569	3 046	1 598	925	1 313	651	662	149	19	79	29	43
Protective service workers	1 433	1 206	554	320	332	227	89	138	22	15	36	5	–
Personal and health service workers	3 812	3 143	1 566	755	822	669	299	370	95	37	87	10	46
Private household workers	2 626	2 238	1 504	594	140	388	358	30	53	–	–	–	44
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**37 094**	**29 838**	**16 360**	**6 249**	**7 229**	**7 256**	**3 047**	**4 209**	**713**	**444**	**1 705**	**568**	**495**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 590	5 336	3 039	1 047	1 250	1 254	567	687	98	89	513	210	110
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 429	2 713	1 447	636	630	716	364	352	41	57	267	103	48
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 630	1 350	717	244	389	280	84	196	18	35	126	58	10
Sales workers	3 723	2 806	1 333	614	859	917	324	593	43	33	156	31	59
Clerical and kindred workers	11 899	9 586	5 225	1 577	2 784	2 313	774	1 539	268	202	742	234	191
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	4 323	3 531	1 989	488	1 054	792	290	502	117	63	344	124	104
Operatives, including transport	1 503	1 232	623	396	213	271	125	146	16	28	19	–	–
Other blue-collar workers	806	583	353	83	147	223	88	135	10	–	32	9	15
Farm workers	60	47	7	20	20	13	13	–	4	–	–	3	–
Service workers, except private household	8 305	6 688	3 579	1 682	1 427	1 617	734	883	203	57	117	23	66
Private household workers	2 578	2 210	1 484	586	140	368	338	30	53	–	–	–	44
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**114 276**	**89 848**	**44 673**	**19 378**	**25 797**	**24 428**	**8 800**	**15 628**	**2 090**	**1 321**	**5 940**	**1 734**	**1 374**
Construction	8 907	6 416	3 197	1 364	1 855	2 491	567	1 924	229	152	281	51	123
Manufacturing	34 152	25 325	8 886	6 363	10 076	8 827	3 210	5 617	380	223	1 500	391	218
Durable goods	8 267	5 326	2 975	1 122	1 229	2 941	1 059	1 882	176	74	346	72	92
Transportation	4 365	3 647	1 461	1 186	1 000	718	162	556	89	28	191	45	43
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	3 897	3 208	1 951	548	709	689	215	474	53	50	219	64	77
Wholesale trade	4 803	4 067	2 327	636	1 104	736	142	594	90	113	404	104	117
Retail trade	18 424	14 399	7 874	2 947	3 578	4 025	1 479	2 546	447	257	828	260	253
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 920	3 161	1 934	467	760	759	320	439	46	53	433	129	96
Business and repair services	3 329	2 760	1 558	506	696	569	151	418	73	45	256	32	61
Personal services	6 659	5 579	3 375	1 366	838	1 080	680	400	106	39	112	35	78
Health services	5 767	4 870	2 722	1 076	1 072	897	374	523	117	48	303	130	84
Educational services	8 682	7 019	4 055	1 263	1 701	1 663	685	978	95	136	628	224	134
Other professional and related services	3 648	3 023	1 878	440	705	625	252	373	109	79	307	157	56
Public administration	3 641	2 950	1 704	666	580	691	356	335	144	38	187	46	13
Other industries	4 082	3 424	1 751	550	1 123	658	207	451	112	60	291	66	21
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**114 276**	**89 848**	**44 673**	**19 378**	**25 797**	**24 428**	**8 800**	**15 628**	**2 090**	**1 321**	**5 940**	**1 734**	**1 374**
Private wage and salary workers	93 541	73 154	35 247	16 131	21 776	20 387	7 071	13 316	1 627	1 028	4 499	1 220	1 122
Government workers	13 075	10 419	6 135	2 059	2 225	2 656	1 186	1 470	320	194	743	274	164
Local government workers	7 602	5 896	3 157	1 420	1 319	1 706	798	908	155	104	286	132	93
Self-employed workers	7 083	5 844	3 101	1 095	1 648	1 239	502	737	133	94	649	237	88
Unpaid family workers	577	431	190	93	148	146	41	105	10	5	49	3	–

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Beaumont—Con.													
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**2 708**	**1 468**	**551**	**1 038**	**1 276**	**1 316**	**997**	**2 689**	**462**	**321**	**1 478**	**1 020**	**1 386**	**923**
Labor force	2 216	1 048	389	793	907	1 098	799	2 254	380	55	940	689	961	674
Percent of total	81.8	71.4	70.6	76.4	71.1	83.4	80.1	83.8	78.8	17.1	63.6	67.5	69.3	73.0
Civilian labor force	2 210	1 043	389	793	907	1 098	799	2 227	380	55	934	685	957	674
Employed	2 164	975	373	741	871	1 087	771	2 217	341	55	870	618	921	647
Unemployed	46	68	16	52	36	11	28	10	39	–	64	67	36	27
Percent of civilian labor force	2.1	6.5	4.1	6.6	4.0	1.0	3.5	0.4	10.3	–	6.9	9.8	3.8	4.0
Not in labor force	492	420	162	245	369	218	198	435	102	266	538	331	425	249
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	91	–	223	–	4	–	–
Enrolled in school	208	86	48	30	68	70	52	165	21	–	139	65	142	79
Other under 65 years	105	157	56	98	130	35	35	81	33	11	190	153	87	46
Other 65 years and over	179	177	58	117	171	113	101	98	48	32	209	109	196	124
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**462**	**221**	**112**	**176**	**198**	**201**	**193**	**399**	**49**	**59**	**226**	**157**	**245**	**142**
Not enrolled in school	147	82	58	64	106	74	52	102	25	59	81	77	35	41
Not high school graduates	94	34	24	17	62	26	26	47	16	8	51	38	18	21
Unemployed or not in labor force	42	20	6	9	24	10	–	11	6	8	28	9	7	5
Female, 16 years old and over	**3 042**	**1 856**	**671**	**1 385**	**1 500**	**1 639**	**1 284**	**2 855**	**636**	**80**	**1 769**	**1 260**	**1 656**	**1 093**
Labor force	1 317	780	244	633	615	709	634	1 057	223	16	730	523	586	427
Percent of total	43.3	42.0	36.4	45.7	41.0	43.3	49.4	37.0	35.1	20.0	41.3	41.5	35.4	39.1
Civilian labor force	1 317	780	244	633	615	709	634	1 057	223	16	730	523	586	427
Employed	1 248	714	229	562	559	698	607	1 025	209	12	659	501	509	396
Unemployed	69	66	15	71	56	11	27	32	14	4	71	22	77	31
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	8.5	6.1	11.2	9.1	1.6	4.3	3.0	6.3	...	9.7	4.2	13.1	7.3
Not in labor force	1 725	1 076	427	752	885	930	650	1 798	413	64	1 039	737	1 070	666
Married women, husband present	1 971	964	283	680	629	919	645	2 004	253	14	816	573	895	631
In labor force	792	460	127	283	208	361	287	792	87	6	316	201	282	204
With own children under 6 years	493	277	73	175	129	203	92	668	61	–	232	140	161	110
In labor force	171	114	34	74	49	71	40	198	5	–	122	52	49	18
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**3 412**	**1 689**	**602**	**1 303**	**1 430**	**1 785**	**1 378**	**3 242**	**550**	**67**	**1 529**	**1 119**	**1 430**	**1 043**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	405	81	23	40	66	460	272	725	33	8	93	40	207	148
Health workers	59	13	–	4	12	118	52	82	13	4	26	4	47	44
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	132	25	12	19	4	70	61	182	5	–	36	8	28	37
Managers and administrators, except farm	245	59	4	78	54	236	98	458	22	15	31	19	133	79
Salaried	202	46	4	41	41	194	69	391	–	9	24	6	102	62
Self-employed in retail trade	19	9	–	9	9	21	19	19	6	–	7	8	26	–
Sales workers	360	107	15	77	103	198	115	397	19	5	50	33	120	107
Retail trade	252	74	10	71	64	91	79	182	4	5	41	24	69	70
Clerical and kindred workers	659	239	58	88	117	375	320	577	33	22	83	68	287	234
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	682	221	41	200	224	187	161	433	67	–	194	152	266	174
Construction craftsmen	223	69	5	58	70	44	36	97	6	–	57	67	102	58
Mechanics and repairmen	168	30	16	50	46	21	35	118	15	–	46	17	55	40
Operatives, except transport	324	196	52	121	178	91	122	211	121	–	145	102	105	127
Transport equipment operatives	124	138	60	110	86	27	51	107	58	–	102	96	50	32
Laborers, except farm	163	176	123	154	105	40	76	65	33	10	247	168	66	41
Farm workers	–	5	5	6	17	5	–	33	–	–	12	–	8	–
Service workers[1]	379	290	187	283	387	157	123	236	103	7	405	304	163	101
Cleaning and food service workers	135	223	133	157	222	37	71	101	71	–	293	178	59	61
Protective service workers	87	19	–	13	17	36	10	65	3	–	7	4	27	10
Personal and health service workers	138	39	27	79	50	80	38	56	17	7	42	77	50	30
Private household workers	71	177	34	146	93	9	40	–	61	–	167	137	25	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**1 248**	**714**	**229**	**562**	**559**	**698**	**607**	**1 025**	**209**	**12**	**659**	**501**	**509**	**396**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	215	51	17	34	16	205	139	273	18	–	70	14	84	100
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	109	20	12	19	4	60	47	143	5	–	25	8	17	37
Managers and administrators, except farm	26	14	–	14	5	61	36	44	5	6	12	–	62	15
Sales workers	186	33	10	66	57	58	50	129	8	–	33	18	43	43
Clerical and kindred workers	502	169	49	47	71	277	211	422	29	6	40	62	191	121
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	189	50	11	20	16	101	65	173	6	–	12	8	77	32
Operatives, including transport	9	48	14	26	48	4	27	20	16	–	27	28	15	30
Other blue-collar workers	20	24	8	18	23	5	10	10	5	–	35	7	15	11
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	219	198	102	217	246	79	94	127	67	–	275	240	74	76
Private household workers	71	177	29	140	93	9	40	–	61	–	167	132	25	–
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**3 412**	**1 689**	**602**	**1 303**	**1 430**	**1 785**	**1 378**	**3 242**	**550**	**67**	**1 529**	**1 119**	**1 430**	**1 043**
Construction	314	101	44	91	109	77	96	208	26	4	112	156	129	60
Manufacturing	735	362	79	171	259	283	236	591	113	–	336	133	251	218
Durable goods	309	153	42	95	136	147	117	172	73	–	75	51	82	81
Transportation	45	54	45	45	28	36	30	146	15	6	79	90	60	40
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	237	71	45	9	62	106	46	182	5	–	88	44	76	32
Wholesale trade	166	86	22	97	47	76	24	167	45	–	64	50	74	62
Retail trade	677	351	89	314	329	320	315	528	157	21	212	149	299	232
Finance, insurance, and real estate	140	56	26	26	15	163	92	219	5	4	4	19	25	49
Business and repair services	111	66	5	30	62	82	56	164	20	–	65	10	55	20
Personal services	196	267	77	260	223	88	103	87	101	17	242	221	92	51
Health services	218	82	22	67	76	158	92	138	22	4	103	80	80	72
Educational services	199	91	41	98	48	95	123	314	5	–	131	78	80	77
Other professional and related services	85	15	36	25	59	104	41	165	7	4	34	55	89	57
Public administration	190	63	12	21	58	83	72	114	9	–	42	12	60	48
Other industries	99	24	59	49	55	114	52	219	20	7	17	22	60	25
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**3 412**	**1 689**	**602**	**1 303**	**1 430**	**1 785**	**1 378**	**3 242**	**550**	**67**	**1 529**	**1 119**	**1 430**	**1 043**
Private wage and salary workers	2 801	1 369	488	1 057	1 200	1 366	1 079	2 552	482	48	1 290	988	1 129	826
Government workers	455	248	84	139	131	205	181	421	21	8	188	104	187	152
Local government workers	300	171	33	89	54	121	122	212	9	–	127	60	115	86
Self-employed workers	141	62	30	101	88	209	113	249	33	11	51	22	114	65
Unpaid family workers	15	10	–	6	11	5	5	20	14	–	–	5	–	–

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Beaumont—Con.						Port Arthur							
	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0051	Tract 0051.99	Tract 0052	Tract 0052.99	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 470**	**1 243**	**1 975**	**1 176**	**1 389**	**2 730**	**621**	**131**	**233**	**–**	**831**	**1 088**	**1 184**	**1 212**
Labor force	1 230	977	1 497	919	1 033	1 797	388	131	168	–	596	826	851	903
Percent of total	83.7	78.6	75.8	78.1	74.4	65.8	62.5	100.0	72.1	–	71.7	75.9	71.9	74.5
Civilian labor force	1 230	977	1 492	915	1 029	1 797	388	131	168	–	596	818	851	895
Employed	1 201	901	1 392	876	1 017	1 741	369	131	139	–	573	747	835	872
Unemployed	29	76	100	39	12	56	19	–	29	–	23	71	16	23
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	7.8	6.7	4.3	1.2	3.1	4.9	–	17.3	–	3.9	8.7	1.9	2.6
Not in labor force	240	266	478	257	356	933	233	–	65	–	235	262	333	309
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	7	–
Enrolled in school	85	118	150	69	138	766	71	–	–	–	41	59	69	89
Other under 65 years	46	59	196	47	86	62	83	–	11	–	98	42	64	31
Other 65 years and over	109	89	132	141	132	105	79	–	40	–	96	161	193	189
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**228**	**241**	**385**	**156**	**264**	**1 100**	**115**	**–**	**14**	**–**	**119**	**147**	**142**	**160**
Not enrolled in school	89	57	173	56	81	64	24	–	14	–	85	71	51	70
Not high school graduates	18	35	89	30	7	–	12	–	–	–	45	32	28	24
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	7	53	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	6	9	4
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 694**	**1 387**	**2 299**	**1 495**	**1 540**	**2 543**	**661**	**–**	**148**	**–**	**997**	**1 274**	**1 494**	**1 439**
Labor force	738	680	1 127	589	666	1 068	236	–	65	–	344	445	470	456
Percent of total	43.6	49.0	49.0	39.4	43.2	42.0	35.7	–	43.9	–	34.5	34.9	31.5	31.7
Civilian labor force	738	680	1 127	589	666	1 068	236	–	65	–	344	445	470	456
Employed	688	639	1 054	527	638	961	198	–	59	–	313	405	421	448
Unemployed	50	41	73	62	28	107	38	–	6	–	31	40	49	8
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	6.0	6.5	10.5	4.2	10.0	16.1	–	9.2	–	9.0	9.0	10.4	1.8
Not in labor force	956	707	1 172	906	874	1 475	425	–	83	–	653	829	1 024	983
Married women, husband present	1 015	768	1 216	887	1 004	1 329	305	–	59	–	532	707	865	931
In labor force	422	399	616	272	429	555	98	–	21	–	208	189	291	286
With own children under 6 years	260	163	336	164	189	297	49	–	18	–	180	176	71	80
In labor force	72	77	162	34	61	74	17	–	–	–	62	18	16	15
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 889**	**1 540**	**2 446**	**1 403**	**1 655**	**2 702**	**567**	**131**	**198**	**–**	**886**	**1 152**	**1 256**	**1 320**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	185	183	201	131	284	548	40	26	31	–	41	74	229	248
Health workers	29	36	24	30	29	78	6	–	–	–	–	12	30	61
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	110	80	123	33	65	138	24	–	7	–	15	15	67	84
Managers and administrators, except farm	109	39	110	81	136	148	8	5	–	–	47	52	157	83
Salaried	94	14	67	67	94	138	8	5	–	–	22	41	105	49
Self-employed in retail trade	6	20	26	9	15	5	–	–	–	–	25	6	42	23
Sales workers	112	31	36	105	147	197	7	–	14	–	40	84	125	161
Retail trade	58	14	15	73	115	130	7	–	7	–	15	63	92	113
Clerical and kindred workers	299	149	304	319	353	602	49	–	29	–	65	136	201	220
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	289	136	282	258	350	459	67	5	19	–	66	232	225	238
Construction craftsmen	74	39	81	106	127	123	24	–	19	–	12	89	55	39
Mechanics and repairmen	29	21	46	42	66	75	6	–	–	–	10	43	35	42
Operatives, except transport	216	253	266	142	135	244	115	55	7	–	135	204	196	192
Transport equipment operatives	121	112	180	68	43	76	27	5	18	–	78	20	18	22
Laborers, except farm	164	164	282	99	73	141	68	15	31	–	160	117	10	52
Farm workers	–	7	6	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	5	–	10	–
Service workers[1]	332	324	570	176	128	274	136	20	42	–	208	194	85	104
Cleaning and food service workers	163	218	412	68	39	86	110	10	31	–	137	108	15	33
Protective service workers	11	15	4	39	31	78	5	–	–	–	4	40	22	30
Personal and health service workers	144	70	131	69	58	89	21	5	6	–	44	42	40	41
Private household workers	62	142	209	24	6	4	50	–	7	–	41	39	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**688**	**639**	**1 054**	**527**	**638**	**961**	**198**	**–**	**59**	**–**	**313**	**405**	**421**	**448**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	115	102	135	95	140	196	30	–	12	–	15	38	107	104
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	85	67	98	33	53	89	19	–	7	–	15	12	54	59
Managers and administrators, except farm	15	10	35	14	53	43	–	–	–	–	17	16	38	11
Sales workers	42	17	10	42	90	76	–	–	7	–	17	36	48	90
Clerical and kindred workers	195	77	195	209	266	449	31	–	7	–	49	122	170	167
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	58	23	66	71	69	190	23	–	–	–	10	28	67	68
Operatives, including transport	10	100	69	28	4	37	11	–	–	–	42	35	5	14
Other blue-collar workers	15	14	26	–	10	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	5	–
Service workers, except private household	234	177	379	115	69	125	76	–	26	–	127	119	48	58
Private household workers	62	142	205	24	6	4	50	–	7	–	41	39	–	–
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 889**	**1 540**	**2 446**	**1 403**	**1 655**	**2 702**	**567**	**131**	**198**	**–**	**886**	**1 152**	**1 256**	**1 320**
Construction	153	101	180	100	178	122	36	–	26	–	48	127	49	79
Manufacturing	381	362	474	259	370	561	213	10	28	–	161	258	406	497
Durable goods	109	126	171	94	97	85	20	5	–	–	55	72	51	55
Transportation	55	30	80	64	34	83	59	116	33	–	69	100	53	29
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	92	74	71	72	90	86	17	–	11	–	63	32	22	21
Wholesale trade	114	45	73	95	67	125	12	–	7	–	55	21	29	21
Retail trade	277	198	338	253	298	472	58	–	19	–	165	216	236	279
Finance, insurance, and real estate	33	45	69	44	66	77	–	–	7	–	16	22	70	63
Business and repair services	47	9	65	55	85	84	6	–	7	–	8	48	55	34
Personal services	184	253	315	89	78	61	67	–	45	–	130	91	48	22
Health services	192	86	242	97	70	139	34	–	8	–	38	44	67	66
Educational services	175	170	316	108	161	528	37	–	7	–	48	35	87	130
Other professional and related services	38	84	72	47	47	106	12	–	–	–	8	36	60	25
Public administration	88	43	81	60	84	136	16	5	–	–	–	58	48	41
Other industries	60	40	70	60	27	122	–	–	–	–	77	64	26	13
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 889**	**1 540**	**2 446**	**1 403**	**1 655**	**2 702**	**567**	**131**	**198**	**–**	**886**	**1 152**	**1 256**	**1 320**
Private wage and salary workers	1 496	1 254	1 947	1 115	1 233	2 031	518	126	170	–	750	981	952	1 038
Government workers	271	214	407	191	246	587	35	5	12	–	73	127	137	125
Local government workers	123	135	181	119	113	217	24	–	7	–	60	89	90	112
Self-employed workers	116	67	92	89	163	84	14	–	16	–	63	34	142	148
Unpaid family workers	6	5	–	8	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	25	9

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Port Arthur—Con.													
	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0064	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0066.99	Tract 0067	Tract 0068	Tract 0069
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**471**	**522**	**728**	**587**	**1 145**	**895**	**842**	**777**	**1 302**	**1 137**	...	**1 282**	**664**	**1 305**
Labor force	320	348	472	416	867	651	623	523	1 013	916	...	979	530	993
Percent of total	67.9	66.7	64.8	70.9	75.7	72.7	74.0	67.3	77.8	80.6	...	76.4	79.8	76.1
Civilian labor force	320	348	465	416	867	651	623	523	1 007	916	...	979	525	987
Employed	285	292	440	363	818	618	588	475	978	883	...	946	510	932
Unemployed	35	56	25	53	49	33	35	48	29	33	...	33	15	55
Percent of civilian labor force	10.9	16.1	5.4	12.7	5.7	5.1	5.6	9.2	2.9	3.6	...	3.4	2.9	5.6
Not in labor force	151	174	256	171	278	244	219	254	289	221	...	303	134	312
Inmate of institution	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	41	27	91	60	99	57	39	32	99	87	...	112	45	169
Other under 65 years	32	60	80	66	99	67	65	38	81	56	...	78	18	99
Other 65 years and over	78	74	85	45	80	120	115	184	109	78	...	113	71	44
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**62**	**57**	**151**	**129**	**192**	**142**	**108**	**106**	**187**	**235**	...	**208**	**93**	**265**
Not enrolled in school	13	30	66	56	79	57	34	43	60	83	...	29	5	78
Not high school graduates	7	5	23	32	19	7	5	27	11	41	...	5	–	26
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	–	23	25	9	7	–	11	5	33	...	–	–	16
Female, 16 years old and over	**481**	**671**	**1 110**	**647**	**1 225**	**941**	**1 067**	**954**	**1 520**	**1 215**	...	**1 322**	**760**	**1 393**
Labor force	146	213	426	218	392	295	346	323	566	343	...	464	234	436
Percent of total	30.4	31.7	38.4	33.7	32.0	31.3	32.4	33.9	37.2	28.2	...	35.1	30.8	31.3
Civilian labor force	146	213	426	218	392	295	346	323	566	343	...	464	234	436
Employed	128	180	364	191	344	243	289	312	542	332	...	448	228	375
Unemployed	18	33	62	27	48	52	57	11	24	11	...	16	6	61
Percent of civilian labor force	12.3	15.5	14.6	12.4	12.2	17.6	16.5	3.4	4.2	3.2	...	3.4	2.6	14.0
Not in labor force	335	458	684	429	833	646	721	631	954	872	...	858	526	957
Married women, husband present	253	260	392	316	735	566	629	574	1 029	814	...	935	511	905
In labor force	86	83	118	104	229	196	198	175	352	201	...	272	166	317
With own children under 6 years	79	60	107	68	224	173	175	72	183	226	...	119	116	312
In labor force	42	23	22	9	69	60	69	27	50	27	...	26	17	94
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**413**	**472**	**804**	**554**	**1 162**	**861**	**877**	**787**	**1 520**	**1 215**	...	**1 394**	**738**	**1 307**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	53	23	55	13	60	35	85	113	288	198	...	144	137	129
Health workers	4	–	–	8	12	–	33	35	51	28	...	19	20	22
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	34	23	55	5	30	26	33	41	97	53	...	20	16	87
Managers and administrators, except farm	25	25	5	14	11	30	35	42	163	63	...	61	98	44
Salaried	11	17	5	11	–	15	22	34	134	40	...	42	59	34
Self-employed in retail trade	6	8	–	–	4	10	13	8	10	14	...	6	22	–
Sales workers	10	30	25	–	17	23	53	60	100	69	...	100	61	34
Retail trade	10	26	16	–	8	12	39	43	89	50	...	90	45	20
Clerical and kindred workers	15	16	35	20	90	39	59	102	268	171	...	245	114	64
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	26	33	82	31	130	130	116	140	299	304	...	357	123	220
Construction craftsmen	14	9	4	9	35	42	53	31	62	105	...	91	26	47
Mechanics and repairmen	3	–	19	12	47	26	12	28	93	46	...	81	13	64
Operatives, except transport	54	31	121	84	191	120	186	153	227	241	...	232	83	238
Transport equipment operatives	30	29	52	36	77	58	34	22	33	34	...	36	4	129
Laborers, except farm	74	120	99	179	285	158	134	53	37	41	...	115	21	173
Farm workers	–	5	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	5	5
Service workers[1]	99	97	246	142	205	189	150	94	105	89	...	104	92	236
Cleaning and food service workers	66	60	163	118	179	110	88	23	45	16	...	42	31	138
Protective service workers	5	5	–	–	–	22	14	28	10	19	...	42	28	9
Personal and health service workers	16	28	53	14	22	52	44	43	50	54	...	20	33	60
Private household workers	27	63	84	30	96	79	25	8	–	5	...	–	–	35
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**128**	**180**	**364**	**191**	**344**	**243**	**289**	**312**	**542**	**332**	...	**448**	**228**	**375**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	26	23	35	13	37	22	62	78	151	70	...	44	27	80
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	26	23	35	5	25	22	33	35	88	42	...	20	16	48
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	8	–	14	4	14	9	22	30	5	...	10	16	15
Sales workers	10	15	25	–	17	17	32	31	56	46	...	85	34	20
Clerical and kindred workers	4	7	24	11	36	26	37	87	198	113	...	199	86	44
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	–	–	4	4	6	12	20	64	15	...	54	39	16
Operatives, including transport	4	14	26	19	33	5	19	34	19	20	...	49	6	21
Other blue-collar workers	4	–	5	3	7	5	–	3	7	6	...	12	6	9
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	5	5
Service workers, except private household	47	50	165	106	114	78	105	49	81	67	...	49	48	146
Private household workers	27	63	84	25	96	76	25	8	–	5	...	–	–	35
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**413**	**472**	**804**	**554**	**1 162**	**861**	**877**	**787**	**1 520**	**1 215**	...	**1 394**	**738**	**1 307**
Construction	22	14	30	93	150	71	101	50	38	58	...	116	23	105
Manufacturing	105	52	226	99	303	337	317	275	630	577	...	531	251	418
Durable goods	17	44	28	25	112	87	150	21	37	97	...	59	25	35
Transportation	73	38	54	25	28	36	49	17	69	77	...	52	24	99
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	10	15	26	15	50	33	25	12	38	38	...	21	11	24
Wholesale trade	8	74	26	25	71	16	8	5	43	37	...	33	43	72
Retail trade	51	80	139	44	193	103	107	159	223	171	...	290	105	104
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3	9	25	10	15	5	11	18	54	12	...	42	39	19
Business and repair services	6	–	5	34	17	39	28	21	17	15	...	45	18	56
Personal services	33	119	94	95	139	118	74	31	33	29	...	75	27	57
Health services	17	6	105	41	60	35	73	69	114	75	...	40	42	102
Educational services	50	31	63	37	26	36	56	60	146	79	...	44	46	138
Other professional and related services	20	21	–	6	29	15	8	24	60	5	...	18	45	30
Public administration	10	9	–	25	47	7	16	41	43	33	...	67	50	59
Other industries	5	4	11	5	34	10	4	5	12	9	...	20	14	24
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**413**	**472**	**804**	**554**	**1 162**	**861**	**877**	**787**	**1 520**	**1 215**	...	**1 394**	**738**	**1 307**
Private wage and salary workers	319	397	714	456	1 005	729	771	669	1 260	1 057	...	1 185	521	1 036
Government workers	72	51	79	80	141	58	61	83	187	118	...	140	78	198
Local government workers	25	35	43	49	69	53	34	62	139	104	...	109	37	122
Self-employed workers	18	24	5	18	16	74	36	35	73	40	...	65	128	73
Unpaid family workers	4	–	6	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	...	4	11	–

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Port Arthur—Con.		Balance of Jefferson County											
	Tract 0070	Tract 0071	Tract 0069	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110.01	Tract 0110.02
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**396**	**1 384**	–	**1 239**	**775**	**1 240**	**1 127**	**1 580**	**2 062**	**1 266**	**1 964**	**1 512**	**1 457**	**1 128**
Labor force	327	1 066	–	1 000	571	962	889	1 313	1 779	1 022	1 588	1 270	1 271	1 005
Percent of total	82.6	77.0	–	80.7	73.7	77.6	78.9	83.1	86.3	80.7	80.9	84.0	87.2	89.1
Civilian labor force	327	1 055	–	1 000	571	955	879	1 313	1 769	1 015	1 583	1 270	1 271	1 005
Employed	323	1 012	–	976	555	941	862	1 277	1 745	1 009	1 531	1 254	1 244	996
Unemployed	4	43	–	24	16	14	17	36	24	6	52	16	27	9
Percent of civilian labor force	1.2	4.1	–	2.4	2.8	1.5	1.9	2.7	1.4	0.6	3.3	1.3	2.1	0.9
Not in labor force	69	318	–	239	204	278	238	267	283	244	376	242	186	123
Inmate of institution	27	–	–	–	–	–	32	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	32	133	–	84	78	103	99	111	134	105	129	131	96	68
Other under 65 years	6	86	–	52	20	61	59	54	73	60	74	49	43	18
Other 65 years and over	4	99	–	103	106	114	48	102	76	79	173	62	47	37
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**45**	**205**	–	**208**	**104**	**194**	**181**	**254**	**375**	**230**	**316**	**195**	**223**	**172**
Not enrolled in school	3	43	–	57	19	63	36	80	107	55	120	39	59	53
Not high school graduates	3	16	–	29	–	5	13	22	37	14	38	12	18	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	10	–	12	–	–	9	8	14	7	18	–	6	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**363**	**1 500**	–	**1 387**	**816**	**1 340**	**1 277**	**1 711**	**2 061**	**1 357**	**2 193**	**1 630**	**1 505**	**1 219**
Labor force	134	300	–	417	192	352	404	563	584	456	740	567	453	415
Percent of total	36.9	20.0	–	30.1	23.5	26.3	31.6	32.9	28.3	33.6	33.7	34.8	30.1	34.0
Civilian labor force	134	300	–	417	192	352	404	563	584	456	740	567	453	415
Employed	129	300	–	366	186	335	398	534	542	438	734	521	438	396
Unemployed	5	–	–	51	6	17	6	29	42	18	6	46	15	19
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	–	–	12.2	3.1	4.8	1.5	5.2	7.2	3.9	0.8	8.1	3.3	4.6
Not in labor force	229	1 200	–	970	624	988	873	1 148	1 477	901	1 453	1 063	1 052	804
Married women, husband present	229	1 077	–	949	604	937	869	1 214	1 523	928	1 502	1 209	1 155	903
In labor force	56	197	–	279	150	220	270	360	401	309	492	395	323	297
With own children under 6 years	50	262	–	174	56	187	217	248	437	201	353	338	367	355
In labor force	–	29	–	27	12	33	68	45	51	18	58	64	68	53
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**452**	**1 312**	–	**1 342**	**741**	**1 276**	**1 260**	**1 811**	**2 287**	**1 447**	**2 265**	**1 775**	**1 682**	**1 392**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	141	71	–	170	219	155	299	290	169	210	304	300	187	214
Health workers	10	–	–	26	34	35	37	84	15	31	10	31	32	21
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	40	18	–	34	38	15	68	45	30	19	109	85	39	42
Managers and administrators, except farm	42	113	–	79	130	56	126	161	173	86	156	145	66	69
Salaried	36	95	–	43	91	41	103	118	139	81	116	121	52	59
Self-employed in retail trade	–	9	–	20	4	9	10	25	17	5	19	17	4	6
Sales workers	19	32	–	65	49	137	37	117	160	112	126	102	151	90
Retail trade	10	22	–	26	18	91	20	85	113	91	93	73	98	58
Clerical and kindred workers	80	154	–	255	126	137	254	264	258	207	349	269	324	272
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	83	364	–	291	123	337	300	453	594	386	523	450	442	335
Construction craftsmen	5	114	–	86	20	115	69	155	149	95	148	136	138	94
Mechanics and repairmen	13	39	–	51	13	40	40	61	64	52	95	91	57	64
Operatives, except transport	53	288	–	251	64	295	121	299	478	214	385	267	312	244
Transport equipment operatives	–	34	–	30	4	22	26	41	70	–	49	47	48	38
Laborers, except farm	18	79	–	93	18	36	33	58	103	91	85	42	56	35
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13
Service workers[1]	11	177	–	102	8	94	64	128	282	133	276	143	91	78
Cleaning and food service workers	6	69	–	22	–	38	15	57	104	28	161	47	29	25
Protective service workers	–	37	–	10	8	27	9	27	31	29	16	25	31	17
Personal and health service workers	5	62	–	60	–	29	36	44	135	66	71	67	15	36
Private household workers	5	–	–	6	–	7	–	–	–	8	12	10	5	4
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**129**	**300**	–	**366**	**186**	**335**	**398**	**534**	**542**	**438**	**734**	**521**	**438**	**396**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	49	24	–	57	65	49	100	101	40	74	113	138	63	64
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	40	12	–	23	33	10	63	40	15	19	77	64	26	30
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	9	–	13	20	10	32	31	48	33	47	17	10	–
Sales workers	5	23	–	28	18	80	15	84	98	67	78	52	85	50
Clerical and kindred workers	65	94	–	132	79	105	192	214	178	158	258	199	218	199
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	39	19	–	44	41	35	78	66	62	45	143	66	90	80
Operatives, including transport	–	20	–	26	–	30	10	7	22	6	17	4	11	13
Other blue-collar workers	–	12	–	17	4	5	12	22	6	12	15	5	5	5
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	5	118	–	87	–	49	37	75	150	80	194	96	41	61
Private household workers	5	–	–	6	–	7	–	–	–	8	12	10	5	4
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**452**	**1 312**	–	**1 342**	**741**	**1 276**	**1 260**	**1 811**	**2 287**	**1 447**	**2 265**	**1 775**	**1 682**	**1 392**
Construction	5	123	–	81	29	78	92	53	137	100	120	154	93	94
Manufacturing	93	576	–	616	337	603	370	654	1 081	686	916	738	746	663
Durable goods	14	113	–	72	18	71	19	73	142	76	127	59	134	48
Transportation	23	63	–	52	25	46	47	35	81	62	68	42	63	32
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	8	56	–	17	15	26	36	41	84	41	36	27	86	21
Wholesale trade	5	25	–	15	21	43	233	245	55	9	27	56	65	41
Retail trade	31	174	–	219	70	183	132	271	378	250	305	216	227	131
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	16	–	45	66	34	36	61	42	33	118	60	37	50
Business and repair services	–	47	–	35	25	32	60	65	47	31	64	47	43	59
Personal services	10	29	–	71	17	25	30	33	75	43	99	47	48	32
Health services	4	36	–	41	42	61	64	129	102	87	74	56	59	44
Educational services	56	51	–	48	58	65	102	114	69	40	297	163	79	93
Other professional and related services	5	13	–	57	13	30	27	47	51	45	79	72	50	36
Public administration	37	54	–	33	23	22	22	13	40	20	40	50	55	47
Other industries	164	49	–	12	–	28	9	50	45	–	22	47	31	49
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**452**	**1 312**	–	**1 342**	**741**	**1 276**	**1 260**	**1 811**	**2 287**	**1 447**	**2 265**	**1 775**	**1 682**	**1 392**
Private wage and salary workers	366	1 111	–	1 141	557	1 124	1 074	1 558	2 086	1 309	1 842	1 428	1 474	1 193
Government workers	75	124	–	96	81	76	116	125	103	68	260	208	138	131
Local government workers	53	104	–	58	70	67	76	71	51	51	199	113	64	56
Self-employed workers	11	62	–	105	103	71	70	124	92	65	152	118	59	54
Unpaid family workers	–	15	–	–	–	5	–	4	6	5	11	21	11	14

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Jefferson County—Con.									Orange				
	Tract 0111.01	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0112	Tract 0112.99	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0116.99	Tract 0201	Tract 0201.99	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 671**	**924**	**1 717**	**88**	**1 083**	**1 467**	**426**	**385**	**350**	**73**	**109**	**3 831**	**343**	–
Labor force	1 449	775	1 418	88	878	1 108	346	265	350	55	109	3 004	242	–
Percent of total	86.7	83.9	82.6	100.0	81.1	75.5	81.2	68.8	100.0	75.3	100.0	78.4	70.6	–
Civilian labor force	1 449	775	1 418	88	878	1 108	346	220	–	55	–	2 992	242	–
Employed	1 439	766	1 391	88	868	1 084	337	205	–	55	–	2 841	238	–
Unemployed	10	9	27	–	10	24	9	15	–	–	–	151	4	–
Percent of civilian labor force	0.7	1.2	1.9	–	1.1	2.2	2.6	6.8	–	–	–	5.0	1.7	–
Not in labor force	222	149	299	–	205	359	80	120	–	18	–	827	101	–
Inmate of institution	–	–	16	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	27	–
Enrolled in school	121	53	93	–	67	120	22	39	–	5	–	224	19	–
Other under 65 years	42	47	82	–	67	87	21	55	–	5	–	326	11	–
Other 65 years and over	59	49	108	–	71	138	37	26	–	8	–	277	44	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**260**	**134**	**212**	**11**	**198**	**259**	**64**	**84**	**5**	**5**	**51**	**655**	**23**	–
Not enrolled in school	36	55	61	6	79	69	24	36	5	–	51	302	13	–
Not high school graduates	–	26	16	6	26	43	11	14	–	–	19	155	9	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	10	5	–	17	9	–	9	–	–	–	59	4	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 687**	**1 053**	**1 833**	–	**1 145**	**1 467**	**443**	**330**	–	**74**	–	**4 389**	**446**	–
Labor force	579	337	508	–	322	454	142	97	–	25	–	1 781	179	–
Percent of total	34.3	32.0	27.7	–	28.1	30.9	32.1	29.4	–	33.8	–	40.6	40.1	–
Civilian labor force	579	337	508	–	317	454	142	97	–	25	–	1 781	179	–
Employed	564	325	487	–	309	424	135	97	–	20	–	1 639	164	–
Unemployed	15	12	21	–	8	30	7	–	–	5	–	142	15	–
Percent of civilian labor force	2.6	3.6	4.1	–	2.5	6.6	4.9	–	–	20.0	–	8.0	8.4	–
Not in labor force	1 108	716	1 325	–	823	1 013	301	233	–	49	–	2 608	267	–
Married women, husband present	1 292	751	1 337	–	783	1 069	322	240	–	55	–	2 743	225	–
In labor force	438	214	368	–	230	314	115	72	–	11	–	965	81	–
With own children under 6 years	360	245	343	–	210	318	133	69	–	28	–	914	55	–
In labor force	69	65	79	–	64	80	22	15	–	5	–	198	24	–
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 003**	**1 091**	**1 878**	**88**	**1 177**	**1 508**	**472**	**302**	–	**75**	–	**4 480**	**402**	–
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	438	130	222	6	77	147	21	16	–	11	–	361	27	–
Health workers	47	26	13	–	11	15	5	–	–	–	–	47	17	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	106	51	60	–	29	51	6	5	–	–	–	159	–	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	190	52	104	16	61	122	26	29	–	4	–	199	31	–
Salaried	169	39	104	16	22	94	16	20	–	4	–	146	17	–
Self-employed in retail trade	15	–	–	–	20	13	10	9	–	–	–	34	14	–
Sales workers	128	81	88	–	69	63	20	6	–	4	–	202	46	–
Retail trade	81	45	64	–	49	34	14	6	–	4	–	139	46	–
Clerical and kindred workers	304	186	258	–	130	215	47	32	–	4	–	466	46	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	391	250	507	–	242	260	84	57	–	25	–	799	122	–
Construction craftsmen	76	162	220	–	100	101	28	29	–	21	–	237	19	–
Mechanics and repairmen	63	30	50	–	33	46	52	5	–	–	–	174	46	–
Operatives, except transport	291	163	394	50	201	145	109	56	–	10	–	614	39	–
Transport equipment operatives	34	53	36	–	59	63	10	17	–	–	–	117	5	–
Laborers, except farm	77	38	85	5	59	115	3	23	–	6	–	590	33	–
Farm workers	4	6	5	–	143	167	102	19	–	–	–	33	5	–
Service workers[1]	146	114	179	11	128	173	35	38	–	11	–	842	36	–
Cleaning and food service workers	74	25	73	5	71	107	12	32	–	11	–	518	20	–
Protective service workers	27	35	28	–	–	6	–	6	–	–	–	47	–	–
Personal and health service workers	40	49	78	6	38	46	6	–	–	–	–	217	6	–
Private household workers	–	18	–	–	8	38	15	9	–	–	–	257	12	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**564**	**325**	**487**	–	**309**	**424**	**135**	**97**	–	**20**	–	**1 639**	**164**	–
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	130	52	80	–	35	73	5	11	–	5	–	172	21	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	75	31	55	–	19	45	–	5	–	–	–	121	–	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	22	6	37	–	9	22	17	15	–	–	–	61	5	–
Sales workers	79	31	33	–	34	11	10	6	–	–	–	118	46	–
Clerical and kindred workers	225	142	188	–	97	131	43	26	–	4	–	345	41	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	103	51	78	–	21	46	5	–	–	–	–	102	–	–
Operatives, including transport	11	6	5	–	18	14	9	4	–	5	–	86	–	–
Other blue-collar workers	5	12	9	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	38	6	–
Farm workers	–	–	5	–	5	6	4	–	–	–	–	8	5	–
Service workers, except private household	92	58	130	–	103	116	32	26	–	6	–	566	32	–
Private household workers	–	18	–	–	8	38	15	9	–	–	–	245	8	–
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 003**	**1 091**	**1 878**	**88**	**1 177**	**1 508**	**472**	**302**	–	**75**	–	**4 480**	**402**	–
Construction	135	108	226	–	149	168	29	9	–	27	–	331	22	–
Manufacturing	816	383	765	–	270	222	113	97	–	14	–	1 492	141	–
Durable goods	44	69	81	–	42	103	33	18	–	9	–	673	73	–
Transportation	95	63	102	48	52	44	21	22	–	–	–	93	10	–
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	64	9	61	–	27	101	6	11	–	4	–	111	16	–
Wholesale trade	75	11	56	–	45	102	5	–	–	–	–	78	–	–
Retail trade	258	153	233	–	209	237	57	49	–	8	–	804	111	–
Finance, insurance, and real estate	38	34	52	–	31	19	4	–	–	–	–	126	–	–
Business and repair services	41	45	33	–	19	32	12	6	–	–	–	95	21	–
Personal services	33	62	60	–	58	71	25	9	–	–	–	483	22	–
Health services	109	59	58	–	36	45	6	–	–	11	–	181	22	–
Educational services	196	66	85	–	61	125	30	10	–	–	–	315	6	–
Other professional and related services	56	20	58	–	15	29	14	6	–	5	–	74	10	–
Public administration	52	63	30	–	4	34	19	13	–	6	–	183	10	–
Other industries	35	15	59	40	201	279	131	70	–	–	–	114	11	–
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 003**	**1 091**	**1 878**	**88**	**1 177**	**1 508**	**472**	**302**	–	**75**	–	**4 480**	**402**	–
Private wage and salary workers	1 703	885	1 657	83	906	1 142	359	255	–	56	–	3 625	336	–
Government workers	209	118	123	5	114	187	49	18	–	15	–	620	25	–
Local government workers	145	57	47	–	53	92	44	5	–	4	–	410	10	–
Self-employed workers	85	68	89	–	140	164	60	29	–	4	–	214	25	–
Unpaid family workers	6	20	9	–	17	15	4	–	–	–	–	21	16	–

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Jefferson County				Orange County			Beaumont				
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION													
Male, 16 years old and over	**19 110**	**17 370**	**10 173**	**6 462**	**735**	**1 740**	**1 716**	**24**	**479**	**223**	**205**	**843**	**545**
Labor force	13 899	12 638	7 287	4 781	570	1 261	1 237	24	392	192	166	566	383
Civilian labor force	13 767	12 515	7 267	4 768	480	1 252	1 228	24	392	192	166	561	383
Employed	12 750	11 596	6 764	4 375	457	1 154	1 130	24	378	187	166	517	367
Unemployed	1 017	919	503	393	23	98	98	–	14	5	–	44	16
Not in labor force	5 211	4 732	2 886	1 681	165	479	479	–	87	31	39	277	162
Female, 16 years old and over	**22 290**	**20 161**	**11 983**	**7 481**	**697**	**2 129**	**2 086**	**43**	**487**	**241**	**199**	**1 015**	**665**
Labor force	9 982	8 882	5 893	2 757	232	1 100	1 091	9	260	131	140	508	238
Civilian labor force	9 982	8 882	5 893	2 757	232	1 100	1 091	9	260	131	140	508	238
Employed	8 847	7 851	5 325	2 325	201	996	987	9	241	108	128	450	223
Unemployed	1 135	1 031	568	432	31	104	104	–	19	23	12	58	15
Not in labor force	12 308	11 279	6 090	4 724	465	1 029	995	34	227	110	59	507	427
Married women in labor force, husband present	5 113	4 518	2 923	1 464	131	595	586	9	162	61	87	279	121
With own children under 6 years	1 501	1 350	838	459	53	151	147	4	36	31	36	92	34
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**21 597**	**19 447**	**12 089**	**6 700**	**658**	**2 150**	**2 117**	**33**	**619**	**295**	**294**	**967**	**590**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 335	1 235	776	443	16	100	100	–	38	22	15	16	23
Managers and administrators, except farm	487	456	297	145	14	31	31	–	11	4	8	9	4
Sales workers	420	383	248	135	–	37	37	–	17	27	6	9	15
Clerical and kindred workers	1 427	1 338	988	320	30	89	89	–	56	17	24	93	52
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 054	1 881	1 158	670	53	173	168	5	69	43	14	87	35
Operatives, except transport	2 671	2 421	1 405	959	57	250	250	–	73	17	22	111	52
Transport equipment operatives	1 526	1 465	961	479	25	61	61	–	63	25	12	81	60
Laborers, except farm	3 631	3 173	1 686	1 385	102	458	444	14	108	48	64	150	123
Farm workers	268	241	59	20	162	27	22	5	14	–	–	5	5
Service workers, except private household	5 441	4 840	3 110	1 587	143	601	601	–	121	55	83	229	187
Private household workers	2 337	2 014	1 401	557	56	323	314	9	49	37	46	177	34
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**8 847**	**7 851**	**5 325**	**2 325**	**201**	**996**	**987**	**9**	**241**	**108**	**128**	**450**	**223**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	896	822	506	306	10	74	74	–	27	–	7	16	17
Managers and administrators, except farm	169	151	95	53	3	18	18	–	6	–	–	9	–
Sales workers	257	225	137	88	–	32	32	–	3	18	6	5	10
Clerical and kindred workers	807	741	554	178	9	66	66	–	31	17	7	54	43
Operatives, including transport	588	535	354	160	21	53	53	–	10	–	–	14	14
Other blue-collar workers	166	145	112	33	–	21	21	–	–	–	–	5	8
Farm workers	27	14	4	10	–	13	13	–	4	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	3 639	3 227	2 177	948	102	412	412	–	111	36	62	170	102
Private household workers	2 298	1 991	1 386	549	56	307	298	9	49	37	46	177	29
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969													
All families	**15 239**	**13 893**	**8 170**	**5 248**	**475**	**1 346**	**1 327**	**19**	**381**	**218**	**156**	**680**	**414**
Less than $1,000	1 152	1 046	587	413	46	106	106	–	10	27	–	42	53
$1,000 to $1,999	1 351	1 245	849	360	36	106	101	5	33	31	12	89	42
$2,000 to $2,999	1 486	1 357	869	413	75	129	129	–	26	15	21	75	46
$3,000 to $3,999	1 513	1 369	847	453	69	144	139	5	12	39	12	92	48
$4,000 to $4,999	1 487	1 379	800	519	60	108	108	–	23	31	29	87	9
$5,000 to $5,999	1 611	1 487	858	580	49	124	120	4	47	32	33	33	56
$6,000 to $6,999	1 468	1 317	715	590	12	151	151	–	37	12	14	94	53
$7,000 to $7,999	1 324	1 214	671	508	35	110	105	5	44	9	5	49	56
$8,000 to $8,999	1 076	951	504	426	21	125	125	–	17	22	5	28	15
$9,000 to $9,999	682	601	353	238	10	81	81	–	29	–	15	13	14
$10,000 or more	2 089	1 927	1 117	748	62	162	162	–	103	–	10	78	22
Median income: Families	$5 391	$5 370	$5 155	$5 803	$4 192	$5 645	$5 671	...	$7 057	$3 923	$5 121	$4 483	$5 161
Families and unrelated individuals	$4 368	$4 412	$4 035	$4 991	$4 256	$3 866	$3 865	...	$6 432	$3 649	$4 735	$3 448	$3 254
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	13.1	13.2	13.4	12.0	20.8	12.2	12.4	–	7.6	24.3	2.6	13.7	17.6
.50 to .74	9.7	9.4	9.6	8.7	13.5	13.4	12.8	...	8.7	12.4	1.3	15.4	12.8
.75 to .99	10.0	10.1	10.9	8.7	11.8	8.5	8.3	...	4.5	13.8	28.2	11.5	9.4
1.00 to 1.24	11.6	11.7	12.2	11.3	8.4	10.0	10.2	–	14.4	9.6	20.5	12.4	12.3
1.25 to 1.49	9.7	9.8	9.1	10.9	9.1	8.5	8.6	–	12.1	8.7	5.1	7.2	12.6
1.50 to 1.99	14.8	14.8	14.3	15.6	13.9	14.7	14.9	–	13.6	8.3	11.5	11.8	16.7
2.00 or more	31.2	31.1	30.5	32.7	22.5	32.8	32.9	...	39.1	22.9	30.8	28.1	18.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Families	**4 991**	**4 533**	**2 769**	**1 545**	**219**	**458**	**444**	**14**	**79**	**110**	**50**	**276**	**165**
Percent of all families	32.8	32.6	33.9	29.4	46.1	34.0	33.5	...	20.7	50.5	32.1	40.6	39.9
Mean family income	$2 193	$2 187	$2 158	$2 187	$2 554	$2 249	$2 214	...	$2 031	$2 162	$3 162	$2 350	$2 058
Mean income deficit	$1 743	$1 729	$1 676	$1 783	$2 004	$1 888	$1 902	...	$1 961	$2 206	$700	$1 632	$1 921
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.1	15.8	17.7	13.5	8.7	19.4	20.0	–	–	20.9	10.0	15.9	17.6
Mean size of family	4.50	4.45	4.32	4.53	5.56	4.94	4.90	...	4.70	5.31	4.12	4.53	4.33
With related children under 18 years	3 906	3 523	2 146	1 198	179	383	374	9	53	105	30	201	115
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.25	3.22	3.08	3.36	3.87	3.56	3.51	...	4.00	3.72	3.00	3.55	2.82
With related children under 6 years	2 274	2 016	1 253	645	118	258	249	9	23	79	26	110	76
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.74	1.73	1.71	1.72	1.97	1.80	1.79	...	...	1.72	1.15	1.82	1.58
Families with female head	2 095	1 864	1 152	688	24	231	231	–	–	52	11	124	54
With related children under 18 years	1 815	1 609	994	601	14	206	206	–	–	52	11	105	43
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.89	2.81	2.69	2.98	...	3.47	3.47	–	–	3.21	...	3.20	2.23
With related children under 6 years	976	833	533	286	14	143	143	–	–	45	7	42	27
Percent in labor force	58.4	54.9	60.6	46.9	–	79.0	79.0	–	–	64.4	...	78.6	74.1
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.52	1.52	1.51	1.55	...	1.47	1.47	–	–	1.67	...	1.79	1.00
Family heads	**4 991**	**4 533**	**2 769**	**1 545**	**219**	**458**	**444**	**14**	**79**	**110**	**50**	**276**	**165**
Percent 65 years and over	16.7	16.9	19.0	13.7	13.2	14.4	14.9	–	34.2	4.5	24.0	20.7	34.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 306	2 114	1 227	716	171	192	178	14	52	53	32	113	65
Percent in labor force	76.8	76.9	77.8	73.9	82.5	76.6	74.7	...	90.4	100.0	100.0	76.1	70.8
Unrelated individuals	**2 887**	**2 510**	**1 658**	**804**	**48**	**377**	**377**	**–**	**40**	**32**	**11**	**181**	**129**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	62.3	60.8	63.5	56.7	49.0	74.5	74.5	–	67.8	47.8	32.4	70.2	77.7
Mean income	$811	$822	$832	$815	$577	$740	$740	–	$834	$464	...	$674	$714
Mean income deficit	$1 012	$1 000	$991	$1 004	$1 260	$1 093	$1 093	–	$978	$1 343	...	$1 124	$1 098
Percent receiving public assistance income	22.1	21.6	22.3	21.0	8.3	24.9	24.9	–	22.5	12.5	–	39.2	35.7
Percent 65 years and over	43.1	43.9	46.6	38.6	43.8	37.7	37.7	–	67.5	28.1	–	58.6	48.1
Persons	**25 338**	**22 697**	**13 625**	**7 806**	**1 266**	**2 641**	**2 554**	**87**	**411**	**616**	**217**	**1 432**	**844**
Percent of all persons	37.9	37.6	38.9	34.1	52.6	40.5	39.9	79.1	23.8	74.7	31.9	46.6	46.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.2	11.4	12.4	10.1	8.7	9.3	9.6	–	15.8	4.5	11.1	13.3	19.4
Percent 65 years and over	10.0	10.0	11.5	8.3	4.6	9.9	10.2	–	16.5	2.3	7.8	13.7	18.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	66.0	66.9	68.5	63.1	67.2	58.2	58.2	–	85.3	...	...	59.2	70.7
Related children under 18 years	12 729	11 310	6 556	4 031	723	1 419	1 367	52	196	297	124	685	334
Percent living with both parents	48.2	48.6	46.6	45.5	84.5	44.5	42.7	92.3	62.8	43.8	56.5	44.2	52.4
Households	**7 029**	**6 308**	**3 964**	**2 124**	**220**	**721**	**716**	**5**	**109**	**121**	**61**	**420**	**256**
Percent of all households	38.6	38.1	40.0	34.4	48.2	42.9	42.7	...	26.5	49.4	33.5	47.3	49.4
Owner occupied	2 908	2 722	1 577	990	155	186	186	–	98	52	46	173	199
Mean value of unit	$7 200	$7 200	$6 700	$7 800	$7 500	$7 400	$7 400	–	$5 600	$5 500	$8 000	$6 800	$5 800
Renter occupied	4 121	3 586	2 387	1 134	65	535	530	5	11	69	15	247	57
Mean gross rent	$58	$58	$60	$57	$37	$57	$57	...	...	$72	...	$54	$50
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	17.4	17.9	20.6	11.1	33.6	13.5	13.5	–	42.2	14.9	–	11.2	27.3

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Orange County—Con.													Total for split tract in Jefferson County
	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221	Tract 0222	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0069
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**604**	**301**	**496**	**1 650**	**616**	**729**	**597**	**1 572**	**1 100**	**64**	**389**	**1 366**	**1 412**	**1 305**
Labor force	481	254	413	1 301	524	583	504	1 271	862	48	302	1 087	1 109	993
Percent of total	79.6	84.4	83.3	78.8	85.1	80.0	84.4	80.9	78.4	75.0	77.6	79.6	78.5	76.1
Civilian labor force	481	245	413	1 301	524	583	504	1 261	862	48	302	1 083	1 109	987
Employed	461	245	408	1 256	498	562	500	1 211	838	44	297	1 067	1 063	932
Unemployed	20	–	5	45	26	21	4	50	24	4	5	16	46	55
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	–	1.2	3.5	5.0	3.6	0.8	4.0	2.8	8.3	1.7	1.5	4.1	5.6
Not in labor force	123	47	83	349	92	146	93	301	238	16	87	279	303	312
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	60	26	45	149	8	39	53	126	81	4	17	144	125	169
Other under 65 years	31	–	19	108	20	53	13	59	64	5	44	69	80	99
Other 65 years and over	32	21	19	92	64	54	27	88	93	7	26	66	98	44
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**92**	**32**	**66**	**254**	**50**	**98**	**133**	**304**	**169**	**8**	**69**	**236**	**287**	**265**
Not enrolled in school	9	–	16	73	22	44	56	104	58	–	25	47	132	78
Not high school graduates	4	–	7	24	13	26	6	52	20	–	5	10	38	26
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	–	18	–	5	–	19	10	–	–	10	31	16
Female, 16 years old and over	**595**	**291**	**564**	**1 679**	**664**	**775**	**577**	**1 622**	**1 266**	**73**	**371**	**1 420**	**1 414**	**1 393**
Labor force	138	116	152	460	208	228	215	477	281	26	88	474	423	436
Percent of total	23.2	39.9	27.0	27.4	31.3	29.4	37.3	29.4	22.2	35.6	23.7	33.4	29.9	31.3
Civilian labor force	138	116	152	460	208	228	215	477	281	26	88	474	423	436
Employed	138	116	147	413	165	212	205	471	252	21	88	431	388	375
Unemployed	–	–	5	47	43	16	10	6	29	5	–	43	35	61
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	3.3	10.2	20.7	7.0	4.7	1.3	10.3	19.2	–	9.1	8.3	14.0
Not in labor force	457	175	412	1 219	456	547	362	1 145	985	47	283	946	991	957
Married women, husband present	453	245	428	1 278	476	522	427	1 095	831	46	279	1 058	1 092	905
In labor force	101	108	106	302	143	154	159	312	163	10	63	346	356	317
With own children under 6 years	167	95	153	462	172	145	100	401	230	10	66	286	296	312
In labor force	22	45	17	82	28	19	37	82	24	–	9	46	76	94
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**599**	**361**	**555**	**1 669**	**663**	**774**	**705**	**1 682**	**1 090**	**65**	**385**	**1 498**	**1 451**	**1 307**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	86	78	57	153	44	61	89	177	49	6	35	206	208	129
Health workers	8	–	9	23	17	18	11	43	14	–	7	27	21	22
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	43	41	10	33	17	29	23	29	–	–	15	74	67	87
Managers and administrators, except farm	27	25	63	137	38	34	41	78	76	16	25	64	84	44
Salaried	15	25	46	116	25	22	37	63	66	11	21	64	57	34
Self-employed in retail trade	5	–	17	21	4	6	–	10	6	–	–	–	27	–
Sales workers	13	26	26	104	40	61	57	101	95	–	5	77	86	34
Retail trade	6	26	26	76	30	38	32	56	79	–	5	60	62	20
Clerical and kindred workers	53	53	93	230	96	101	109	205	100	16	52	191	205	64
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	202	74	167	469	199	239	217	492	341	11	105	475	402	220
Construction craftsmen	67	22	65	165	89	105	63	257	148	6	26	153	131	47
Mechanics and repairmen	31	21	50	100	48	25	53	75	59	–	14	70	88	64
Operatives, except transport	112	56	83	316	108	101	117	300	145	8	75	284	275	238
Transport equipment operatives	27	5	17	77	21	44	25	99	79	–	19	37	27	129
Laborers, except farm	22	14	23	75	46	64	16	91	68	–	21	25	54	173
Farm workers	4	5	4	–	4	–	–	–	5	4	7	15	–	5
Service workers[1]	43	20	18	108	67	69	34	139	127	4	41	118	110	236
Cleaning and food service workers	23	9	4	53	45	39	12	59	88	4	27	59	73	138
Protective service workers	9	–	–	17	–	16	5	23	5	–	4	10	4	9
Personal and health service workers	11	11	14	34	13	9	13	39	29	–	10	38	20	60
Private household workers	10	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	6	–	35
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**138**	**116**	**147**	**413**	**165**	**212**	**205**	**471**	**252**	**21**	**88**	**431**	**388**	**375**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	41	30	22	47	27	33	42	81	19	–	13	88	80	80
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	21	30	5	24	10	19	20	19	–	–	6	52	45	48
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	–	16	48	5	–	–	16	10	6	–	11	16	15
Sales workers	7	14	21	52	17	38	38	48	38	–	5	59	47	20
Clerical and kindred workers	29	42	68	162	56	75	83	186	75	11	49	158	162	44
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	9	16	21	45	18	10	15	87.	24	6	12	52	62	16
Operatives, including transport	6	5	4	11	4	11	–	20	9	–	–	17	–	21
Other blue-collar workers	14	–	–	8	–	21	13	27	8	–	–	7	5	9
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Service workers, except private household	21	20	12	85	56	34	29	93	88	4	21	85	78	146
Private household workers	10	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	6	–	35
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**599**	**361**	**555**	**1 669**	**663**	**774**	**705**	**1 682**	**1 090**	**65**	**385**	**1 498**	**1 451**	**1 307**
Construction	59	28	53	208	150	107	61	285	166	20	58	145	161	105
Manufacturing	257	143	221	612	147	190	236	506	267	–	117	632	606	418
Durable goods	102	47	87	221	51	86	88	196	137	–	28	107	154	35
Transportation	29	20	11	55	18	46	36	82	47	–	5	32	44	99
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	21	11	37	54	28	31	47	38	52	5	21	51	26	24
Wholesale trade	26	5	26	96	29	25	25	57	56	5	8	8	101	72
Retail trade	38	41	109	299	99	124	95	217	269	–	36	184	227	104
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8	5	4	71	17	40	45	62	26	–	9	31	23	19
Business and repair services	9	11	–	54	28	61	18	73	4	–	4	–	46	56
Personal services	19	5	13	33	7	16	28	53	31	–	–	65	24	57
Health services	22	6	19	46	30	23	26	67	50	6	28	32	21	102
Educational services	53	55	20	55	68	54	52	74	55	–	51	112	110	138
Other professional and related services	5	5	6	31	10	11	27	81	29	6	11	56	33	30
Public administration	21	16	15	42	14	24	5	30	6	6	11	48	5	59
Other industries	32	10	21	13	18	22	4	57	32	17	26	102	24	24
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**599**	**361**	**555**	**1 669**	**663**	**774**	**705**	**1 682**	**1 090**	**65**	**385**	**1 498**	**1 451**	**1 307**
Private wage and salary workers	476	269	466	1 465	545	646	619	1 427	979	54	285	1 284	1 226	1 036
Government workers	96	86	64	121	74	82	51	143	67	6	86	168	119	198
Local government workers	41	48	40	59	53	44	26	62	34	–	86	120	86	122
Self-employed workers	27	6	19	69	35	41	35	102	44	5	9	32	74	73
Unpaid family workers	–	–	6	14	9	5	–	10	–	–	5	14	32	–

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Jefferson County				Orange County			Beaumont				
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	**82 002**	**63 718**	**29 862**	**14 848**	**19 008**	**18 284**	**6 251**	**12 033**	**1 442**	**902**	**4 223**	**1 184**	**883**
Less than $1,000	2 452	2 050	1 008	658	384	402	204	198	54	16	45	10	44
$1,000 to $1,999	2 832	2 289	1 345	569	375	543	240	303	80	19	32	6	51
$2,000 to $2,999	3 597	2 860	1 574	771	515	737	321	416	30	27	42	18	15
$3,000 to $3,999	3 889	3 121	1 578	907	636	768	276	492	43	11	45	–	69
$4,000 to $4,999	4 316	3 489	1 761	1 044	684	827	351	476	79	18	72	19	44
$5,000 to $5,999	4 708	3 757	1 883	1 193	681	951	339	612	87	15	77	38	77
$6,000 to $6,999	5 287	4 100	1 896	1 191	1 013	1 187	470	717	136	25	109	23	41
$7,000 to $7,999	6 092	4 673	2 035	1 298	1 340	1 419	490	929	150	56	166	27	38
$8,000 to $8,999	6 949	5 408	2 002	1 423	1 983	1 541	518	1 023	102	103	160	40	70
$9,000 to $9,999	6 449	4 745	1 739	1 095	1 911	1 704	465	1 239	95	79	260	33	31
$10,000 to $11,999	11 397	8 235	3 610	1 590	3 035	3 162	801	2 361	213	151	602	78	74
$12,000 to $14,999	10 879	8 394	3 789	1 506	3 099	2 485	692	1 793	227	157	806	151	74
$15,000 to $24,999	10 573	8 435	4 271	1 372	2 792	2 138	907	1 231	99	186	1 255	457	214
$25,000 to $49,999	2 074	1 745	1 099	169	477	329	167	162	17	39	462	208	27
$50,000 or more	508	417	272	62	83	91	10	81	30	–	90	76	14
Median income	$9 136	$9 024	$8 925	$7 841	$9 991	$9 450	$8 839	$9 686	$8 608	$11 086	$13 867	$18 260	$8 893
Mean income	$10 201	$10 201	$10 508	$8 606	$10 966	$10 202	$9 873	$10 373	$10 655	$11 752	$16 395	$21 254	$11 107
Families and unrelated individuals	102 127	80 703	39 641	19 266	21 796	21 424	7 825	13 599	1 595	969	4 587	1 461	1 158
Median income	$8 056	$7 874	$7 206	$6 761	$9 460	$8 667	$7 716	$9 146	$7 979	$10 642	$13 419	$16 048	$7 853
Mean income	$8 955	$8 877	$8 807	$7 490	$10 229	$9 248	$8 611	$9 614	$9 903	$11 135	$15 822	$18 755	$9 869
Unrelated individuals	20 125	16 985	9 779	4 418	2 788	3 140	1 574	1 566	153	67	364	277	275
Median income	$2 204	$2 249	$1 986	$2 421	$3 161	$1 983	$1 948	$2 043	$1 754	$1 948	$7 500	$5 500	$4 184
Mean income	$3 874	$3 907	$3 614	$3 738	$5 203	$3 694	$3 601	$3 787	$2 810	$2 827	$9 181	$8 075	$5 894
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	**82 002**	**63 718**	**29 862**	**14 848**	**19 008**	**18 284**	**6 251**	**12 033**	**1 442**	**902**	**4 223**	**1 184**	**883**
With wage or salary income	72 751	56 039	26 383	12 518	17 138	16 712	5 661	11 051	1 317	827	3 809	1 066	800
Mean wage or salary income	$9 439	$9 399	$9 295	$8 366	$10 312	$9 573	$9 295	$9 716	$8 327	$10 887	$13 422	$15 713	$9 228
With nonfarm self-employment income	8 256	6 666	3 563	1 202	1 901	1 590	617	973	180	108	711	239	111
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 487	$7 723	$8 530	$7 146	$6 575	$6 496	$7 066	$6 134	$4 884	$5 081	$15 272	$18 341	$14 194
With farm self-employment income	1 150	959	354	88	517	191	36	155	10	21	68	30	7
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 874	$2 144	$3 046	$159	$1 865	$514	$642	$484	...	...	$5 388	$1 573	...
With Social Security income	14 669	11 900	5 779	3 282	2 839	2 769	992	1 777	227	102	398	225	145
Mean Social Security income	$1 580	$1 592	$1 554	$1 647	$1 603	$1 529	$1 425	$1 587	$1 439	$1 410	$1 623	$1 760	$2 002
With public assistance or public welfare income	3 461	2 734	1 546	689	499	727	298	429	65	17	91	–	32
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$812	$835	$861	$782	$825	$725	$767	$696	$1 072	...	$935	–	$1 089
With other income	26 573	21 158	9 706	4 514	6 938	5 415	1 995	3 420	359	363	1 773	767	294
Mean other income	$2 255	$2 295	$2 758	$1 887	$1 914	$2 096	$1 539	$2 421	$8 667	$2 154	$3 471	$4 677	$1 795
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.7	5.0	5.7	6.4	2.8	3.6	5.4	2.7	7.3	2.9	1.6	0.8	8.5
.50 to .74	3.4	3.5	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.0	4.4	2.3	3.6	2.9	0.7	–	5.4
.75 to .99	3.5	3.7	4.3	4.4	2.2	3.1	3.3	3.0	1.9	1.6	0.7	1.0	3.4
1.00 to 1.24	4.8	4.9	5.6	6.8	2.5	4.5	5.1	4.1	5.3	0.6	1.5	1.0	5.3
1.25 to 1.49	5.0	5.0	4.8	6.8	3.8	5.0	6.0	4.5	5.1	1.2	1.3	0.8	5.3
1.50 to 1.99	11.9	11.8	10.9	13.3	12.2	12.1	11.3	12.5	14.1	7.2	4.9	5.3	8.4
2.00 to 2.99	24.9	24.0	22.1	24.4	26.7	28.3	24.3	30.4	30.8	27.3	19.0	10.1	15.3
3.00 or more	41.7	42.1	42.5	33.7	48.0	40.3	40.1	40.4	31.8	56.4	70.3	80.9	48.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Families	**9 523**	**7 739**	**4 214**	**2 231**	**1 294**	**1 784**	**820**	**964**	**185**	**66**	**124**	**22**	**153**
Percent of all families	11.6	12.1	14.1	15.0	6.8	9.8	13.1	8.0	12.8	7.3	2.9	1.9	17.3
Mean family income	$1 942	$1 936	$1 956	$1 980	$1 793	$1 969	$1 931	$2 002	$1 111	$799	$1 900	...	$1 978
Mean income deficit	$1 648	$1 646	$1 627	$1 710	$1 598	$1 659	$1 795	$1 543	$2 115	$1 615	$1 712	...	$2 052
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.0	13.3	15.2	12.6	8.1	12.0	14.4	10.0	3.2	7.6	4.0	–	15.0
Mean size of family	3.98	3.96	3.98	4.09	3.67	4.05	4.23	3.90	4.10	3.38	3.84	...	4.78
With related children under 18 years	6 454	5 211	2 976	1 474	761	1 243	625	618	128	41	88	10	134
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.00	2.99	2.90	3.24	2.85	3.05	3.06	3.04	3.15	2.39	2.68	...	3.31
With related children under 6 years	3 535	2 799	1 666	761	372	736	395	341	48	16	40	–	99
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.66	1.65	1.64	1.67	1.62	1.68	1.70	1.66	1.90	...	1.23	–	1.64
Families with female head	3 531	2 958	1 652	944	362	573	350	223	31	12	44	10	61
With related children under 18 years	2 890	2 376	1 374	751	251	514	319	195	31	12	38	10	61
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.74	2.66	2.55	2.84	2.75	3.11	3.27	2.85	2.26	...	2.76	...	2.89
With related children under 6 years	1 398	1 108	693	345	70	290	206	84	8	12	6	–	45
Percent in labor force	55.9	54.8	60.5	45.5	44.3	60.0	66.0	45.2	–	...	...	–	64.4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.48	1.49	1.48	1.52	1.44	1.47	1.52	1.33	...	...	...	–	1.67
Family heads	**9 523**	**7 739**	**4 214**	**2 231**	**1 294**	**1 784**	**820**	**964**	**185**	**66**	**124**	**22**	**153**
Percent 65 years and over	20.4	20.7	19.5	19.5	26.6	19.3	14.4	23.4	25.4	22.7	20.2	...	8.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	4 524	3 595	1 942	996	657	929	383	546	107	39	55	–	79
Percent in labor force	75.1	75.8	78.2	70.7	76.4	72.4	74.2	71.2	85.0	100.0	70.9	–	83.5
Unrelated individuals	**7 953**	**6 491**	**3 652**	**1 936**	**903**	**1 462**	**723**	**739**	**92**	**35**	**35**	**55**	**67**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	43.2	42.2	42.8	43.8	37.0	48.2	49.4	47.2	60.1	52.2	9.6	19.9	24.4
Mean income	$899	$894	$908	$856	$915	$926	$915	$937	$1 007	$1 251	$619	$698	$741
Mean income deficit	$913	$920	$918	$946	$876	$880	$902	$858	$789	$501	$1 227	$1 119	$1 083
Percent receiving public assistance income	17.7	16.5	16.9	17.4	12.8	22.7	20.5	24.9	26.1	34.3	–	7.3	25.4
Percent 65 years and over	51.3	51.2	48.8	52.4	58.6	51.6	50.1	53.0	62.0	100.0	25.7	34.5	34.3
Persons	**45 829**	**37 137**	**20 410**	**11 069**	**5 658**	**8 692**	**4 191**	**4 501**	**850**	**258**	**511**	**102**	**798**
Percent of all persons	14.7	15.4	18.0	19.4	8.0	12.3	17.3	9.7	15.1	7.7	3.2	2.6	25.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	17.0	16.9	15.7	16.9	21.4	17.3	14.7	19.8	12.7	15.1	21.5	30.4	7.8
Percent 65 years and over	15.7	15.9	15.2	15.7	18.7	14.9	13.9	15.9	16.0	24.0	11.0	30.4	5.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	73.5	72.6	71.8	72.3	75.4	77.5	73.7	80.6	64.0	62.9	60.7	87.1	67.4
Related children under 18 years	19 422	15 592	8 643	4 770	2 179	3 830	1 947	1 883	399	104	232	15	347
Percent living with both parents	50.9	50.1	48.4	46.5	64.4	54.4	42.6	66.6	57.9	61.5	56.0	–	49.9
Households	**15 027**	**12 302**	**6 762**	**3 740**	**1 800**	**2 725**	**1 337**	**1 388**	**239**	**101**	**127**	**49**	**183**
Percent of all households	16.4	16.9	19.1	21.0	9.1	14.4	18.6	11.9	16.5	10.6	2.9	3.5	17.1
Owner occupied	7 388	6 053	2 812	1 961	1 280	1 335	422	913	204	56	99	42	84
Mean value of unit	$8 800	$8 800	$8 500	$8 500	$10 200	$8 400	$8 800	$8 200	$8 000	$11 400	$17 800	$15 300	$7 900
Renter occupied	7 639	6 249	3 950	1 779	520	1 390	915	475	35	45	28	7	99
Mean gross rent	$63	$64	$65	$60	$75	$57	$59	$54	$68	$47	$122	...	$65
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	10.0	10.0	12.9	7.1	5.2	10.2	8.5	11.8	19.2	–	–	–	9.8

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Beaumont—Con.													
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	2 290	1 259	420	898	864	1 089	778	2 143	342	19	1 181	774	1 065	703
Less than $1,000	30	78	53	66	59	8	25	43	19	4	55	58	42	13
$1,000 to $1,999	44	121	42	93	114	–	27	21	38	5	100	99	50	54
$2,000 to $2,999	138	141	46	102	93	57	55	23	58	–	105	75	89	26
$3,000 to $3,999	88	112	48	71	104	51	54	49	70	–	159	102	52	41
$4,000 to $4,999	163	140	9	107	104	29	50	67	10	4	127	46	45	29
$5,000 to $5,999	139	53	56	79	117	68	33	97	19	–	157	66	96	53
$6,000 to $6,999	142	120	53	73	50	48	48	94	19	–	108	80	107	51
$7,000 to $7,999	127	63	56	71	52	64	78	145	17	–	107	69	104	77
$8,000 to $8,999	225	56	15	35	38	68	55	209	13	–	61	52	49	48
$9,000 to $9,999	177	74	14	32	28	58	31	139	14	–	64	22	75	49
$10,000 to $11,999	388	130	–	67	45	185	88	332	19	6	71	52	82	63
$12,000 to $14,999	354	98	18	40	19	154	76	437	34	–	33	19	123	84
$15,000 to $24,999	260	62	6	62	28	231	91	405	5	–	27	29	136	95
$25,000 to $49,999	15	11	4	–	5	52	53	72	7	–	7	–	10	20
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	8	16	14	10	–	–	–	5	5	–
Median income	$9 277	$5 708	$5 214	$5 127	$4 596	$11 011	$8 345	$11 111	$3 800	...	$5 283	$5 106	$7 495	$8 156
Mean income	$9 353	$6 677	$5 093	$6 087	$5 826	$13 174	$10 896	$12 096	$6 188	...	$5 811	$6 195	$8 932	$9 511
Families and unrelated individuals	2 661	1 668	586	1 170	1 685	1 690	1 240	2 409	610	164	1 545	1 206	1 625	991
Median income	$8 597	$4 177	$3 305	$4 331	$2 980	$8 608	$6 861	$10 479	$2 979	$2 125	$4 358	$3 473	$5 488	$7 250
Mean income	$8 603	$5 543	$4 131	$5 235	$4 516	$10 607	$8 955	$11 385	$4 438	$3 828	$4 976	$5 054	$6 827	$8 138
Unrelated individuals	371	409	166	272	821	601	462	266	268	145	364	432	560	288
Median income	$2 625	$1 351	$1 098	$1 687	$1 815	$3 659	$3 738	$4 667	$1 800	$2 094	$1 659	$1 572	$1 970	$4 358
Mean income	$3 970	$2 051	$1 697	$2 425	$3 138	$5 955	$5 685	$5 655	$2 206	$3 720	$2 267	$3 010	$2 824	$4 787
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	2 290	1 259	420	898	864	1 089	778	2 143	342	19	1 181	774	1 065	703
With wage or salary income	2 083	1 027	352	790	700	932	659	1 974	305	19	1 001	700	878	575
Mean wage or salary income	$9 191	$6 844	$5 048	$5 552	$5 002	$9 587	$8 838	$10 981	$6 000	...	$5 799	$5 389	$8 542	$9 461
With nonfarm self-employment income	205	85	35	81	105	247	110	287	17	–	28	54	126	81
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$4 176	$3 466	$3 607	$4 506	$3 510	$8 748	$6 814	$8 136	...	–	$2 336	$1 295	$4 794	$5 783
With farm self-employment income	41	5	5	6	–	32	17	39	–	–	12	5	5	9
Mean farm self-employment income	–$194	...	...	...	–	–$813	...	$1 255	–	–	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	397	351	127	266	217	199	198	244	99	5	354	181	324	235
Mean Social Security income	$1 651	$1 582	$1 362	$1 308	$1 481	$1 807	$1 798	$1 495	$1 295	...	$1 519	$1 491	$1 608	$1 569
With public assistance or public welfare income	82	144	45	140	146	32	43	19	41	–	133	59	67	37
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$810	$674	$683	$764	$852	$864	$763	...	$1 101	–	$981	$1 190	$967	$1 123
With other income	718	280	28	241	168	539	327	771	47	–	200	76	422	232
Mean other income	$981	$1 533	$400	$1 063	$4 275	$5 360	$4 791	$1 919	$73	–	$1 258	$1 484	$1 948	$1 764
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.0	12.3	17.4	13.0	12.6	0.7	3.2	3.1	11.7	...	9.0	14.3	5.2	4.1
.50 to .74	1.7	10.6	12.6	12.0	10.4	1.6	5.7	0.8	13.7	...	8.0	9.6	3.9	5.3
.75 to .99	3.9	8.9	9.3	6.9	7.6	1.4	2.7	1.4	12.9	–	12.8	8.7	5.6	1.1
1.00 to 1.24	4.7	8.3	12.1	9.8	11.8	4.0	5.8	1.4	4.1	–	9.5	15.4	4.9	5.5
1.25 to 1.49	4.9	4.5	12.4	6.6	7.8	3.0	8.0	3.3	14.3	–	9.6	7.8	6.4	4.6
1.50 to 1.99	12.1	10.2	16.4	15.0	15.5	5.8	6.4	11.3	12.9	...	19.2	14.2	10.6	11.0
2.00 to 2.99	27.3	23.5	11.2	15.4	17.7	19.1	22.6	26.5	17.8	–	18.0	14.6	25.3	25.2
3.00 or more	43.4	21.7	8.6	21.3	16.6	64.4	45.6	52.1	12.6	...	13.9	15.5	38.1	43.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	174	400	165	287	265	40	90	115	131	9	352	252	157	74
Percent of all families	7.6	31.8	39.3	32.0	30.7	3.7	11.6	5.4	38.3	...	29.8	32.6	14.7	10.5
Mean family income	$2 247	$2 105	$2 058	$1 981	$1 744	$2 058	$1 659	$1 895	$1 877	...	$2 527	$1 880	$1 607	$1 375
Mean income deficit	$1 238	$1 610	$1 921	$1 614	$1 772	$1 298	$1 528	$2 052	$1 431	...	$1 487	$1 689	$1 261	$1 482
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.0	23.3	17.6	30.0	25.7	–	14.4	4.3	17.6	–	19.9	10.3	18.5	4.1
Mean size of family	3.74	4.09	4.33	4.01	3.81	3.48	3.14	4.61	3.69	...	4.53	4.03	2.89	2.76
With related children under 18 years	105	279	115	221	206	34	62	95	90	4	271	189	52	31
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.10	3.24	2.82	2.77	2.49	2.12	2.21	3.25	2.56	...	3.36	2.87	2.23	1.71
With related children under 6 years	53	159	76	151	129	18	33	50	49	4	129	88	27	17
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.08	1.71	1.58	1.60	1.70	...	1.27	1.98	1.61	...	2.07	1.74	1.22	...
Families with female head	72	211	54	143	116	13	40	20	68	4	149	127	64	26
With related children under 18 years	64	156	43	116	111	13	33	20	46	4*	114	112	36	19
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.73	3.05	2.23	2.55	2.37	...	1.82	...	2.37	...	3.11	2.00	2.19	...
With related children under 6 years	34	72	27	74	68	4	15	–	19	4	51	38	21	13
Percent in labor force	85.3	68.1	74.1	73.0	38.2	–	...	–	...	...	43.1	60.5	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.12	1.78	1.00	1.38	1.68	...	...	–	...	...	1.69	1.29	...	...
Family heads	174	400	165	287	265	40	90	115	131	9	352	252	157	74
Percent 65 years and over	33.9	18.8	34.5	12.2	14.7	15.0	10.0	4.3	21.4	...	20.7	11.1	21.7	50.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	60	150	65	126	131	21	41	90	48	–	149	102	71	21
Percent in labor force	93.3	72.7	70.8	69.8	71.8	...	87.8	84.4	89.6	–	69.8	72.5	63.4	...
Unrelated individuals	137	267	129	162	432	144	94	64	149	71	214	255	266	63
Percent of all unrelated individuals	36.9	65.3	77.7	59.6	52.6	24.0	21.3	24.1	55.6	49.0	58.8	59.0	49.5	22.4
Mean income	$1 006	$786	$714	$839	$866	$1 028	$1 015	$1 125	$922	$846	$925	$849	$1 142	$620
Mean income deficit	$795	$1 004	$1 098	$948	$985	$772	$793	$681	$899	$971	$879	$962	$702	$1 226
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.0	41.2	35.7	15.4	13.2	6.9	4.3	14.1	30.2	–	12.1	18.0	16.5	–
Percent 65 years and over	57.7	65.2	48.1	72.2	36.3	63.2	60.6	56.3	49.7	67.6	67.3	54.1	42.9	39.7
Persons	788	1 904	844	1 312	1 441	283	377	594	632	93	1 809	1 271	719	267
Percent of all persons	9.9	36.9	45.7	36.6	38.3	7.5	13.6	7.3	39.9	50.0	36.8	37.0	18.5	10.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	23.1	16.8	19.4	16.8	16.5	30.4	23.6	8.8	16.5	43.0	15.9	16.1	20.6	24.7
Percent 65 years and over	21.7	15.8	18.6	13.3	15.8	36.4	20.2	7.9	18.0	61.3	13.8	14.6	27.0	33.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	77.8	73.4	70.7	80.0	67.5	75.7	88.2	100.0	71.9	70.2	68.0	73.5	66.0	68.2
Related children under 18 years	342	903	334	619	548	80	146	289	257	8	933	542	134	59
Percent living with both parents	40.9	39.0	52.4	47.7	41.1	45.0	36.3	78.9	38.5	–	37.1	55.9	21.6	35.6
Households	284	621	256	433	556	143	169	149	251	75	516	445	321	110
Percent of all households	11.0	39.1	48.9	38.7	38.7	9.6	15.3	6.7	46.3	47.2	36.4	42.9	22.9	12.4
Owner occupied	183	209	199	161	49	38	61	89	32	–	158	88	132	76
Mean value of unit	$8 500	$6 600	$5 800	$7 100	$7 300	$30 400	$7 700	$12 500	$7 900	–	$6 400	$5 700	$7 500	$8 000
Renter occupied	101	412	57	272	507	105	108	60	219	75	358	357	189	34
Mean gross rent	$87	$49	$50	$56	$61	$83	$69	$65	$62	$88	$66	$53	$70	$96
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	2.1	8.7	27.3	6.7	27.7	–	12.4	4.0	55.4	–	16.7	24.7	0.9	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Beaumont—Con.						Port Arthur							
	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0051	Tract 0051.99	Tract 0052	Tract 0052.99	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**1 209**	**979**	**1 654**	**1 024**	**1 086**	**1 451**	**403**	–	**74**	–	**668**	**837**	**980**	**1 007**
Less than $1,000	36	19	154	23	26	28	12	–	–	–	44	12	18	21
$1,000 to $1,999	53	60	140	37	27	32	29	–	–	–	29	42	15	22
$2,000 to $2,999	53	111	119	46	30	75	19	–	–	–	53	74	31	26
$3,000 to $3,999	62	82	113	45	53	54	31	–	15	–	62	56	65	40
$4,000 to $4,999	92	55	181	77	77	117	26	–	5	–	78	81	59	50
$5,000 to $5,999	51	131	142	87	58	87	20	–	8	–	61	108	66	48
$6,000 to $6,999	97	100	77	82	92	121	26	–	–	–	78	58	81	47
$7,000 to $7,999	74	60	167	75	98	94	51	–	7	–	47	54	91	70
$8,000 to $8,999	141	87	82	111	81	101	59	–	20	–	57	81	68	128
$9,000 to $9,999	110	54	90	80	44	86	11	–	7	–	50	37	52	81
$10,000 to $11,999	141	117	143	139	183	241	46	–	–	–	59	102	130	148
$12,000 to $14,999	189	64	135	130	173	194	40	–	12	–	36	75	127	140
$15,000 to $24,999	95	29	100	79	131	189	26	–	–	–	14	52	141	150
$25,000 to $49,999	15	10	11	13	9	32	7	–	–	–	–	5	18	31
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	5
Median income	$8 613	$6 315	$5 845	$8 360	$9 023	$9 192	$7 755	–	$8 100	–	$6 090	$6 784	$8 941	$9 636
Mean income	$8 788	$6 950	$6 752	$8 720	$9 838	$9 744	$7 879	–	$7 661	–	$6 406	$7 487	$10 767	$10 648
Families and unrelated individuals	1 463	1 173	1 955	1 356	1 403	3 271	590	131	282	–	993	1 264	1 337	1 261
Median income	$7 876	$5 674	$5 023	$6 904	$7 655	$2 777	$5 963	$6 950	$4 564	–	$4 750	$5 215	$7 574	$8 642
Mean income	$7 971	$6 240	$6 034	$7 393	$8 467	$5 330	$6 106	$8 515	$5 126	–	$5 399	$5 880	$9 118	$9 320
Unrelated individuals	254	194	301	332	317	1 820	187	131	208	–	325	427	357	254
Median income	$3 733	$1 756	$1 324	$2 688	$2 575	$1 107	$1 589	$6 950	$4 000	–	$2 740	$1 873	$3 797	$3 138
Mean income	$4 079	$2 662	$2 092	$3 300	$3 770	$1 811	$2 285	$8 515	$4 223	–	$3 329	$2 732	$4 592	$4 057
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**1 209**	**979**	**1 654**	**1 024**	**1 086**	**1 451**	**403**	–	**74**	–	**668**	**837**	**980**	**1 007**
With wage or salary income	1 104	891	1 435	890	919	1 330	348	–	74	–	565	706	755	795
Mean wage or salary income	$8 282	$6 369	$6 904	$8 061	$9 477	$9 546	$7 761	–	$6 856	–	$6 086	$7 346	$9 229	$9 735
With nonfarm self-employment income	121	88	108	112	185	139	14	–	12	–	58	49	130	146
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 557	$5 048	$5 806	$4 363	$4 968	$3 038	...	–	...	–	$4 759	$5 650	$10 760	$10 137
With farm self-employment income	17	5	–	10	–	10	–	–	–	–	3	7	11	14
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	253	218	250	260	262	242	74	–	5	–	171	235	326	312
Mean Social Security income	$1 528	$1 568	$1 193	$1 628	$1 626	$1 421	$2 164	–	...	–	$1 666	$1 467	$1 927	$1 572
With public assistance or public welfare income	68	82	105	49	26	23	14	–	–	–	41	51	35	18
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$717	$898	$824	$854	$537	...	...	–	–	–	$623	$930	$570	...
With other income	254	165	223	404	434	621	102	–	14	–	173	235	489	507
Mean other income	$1 325	$1 610	$1 115	$2 020	$1 421	$1 074	$2 771	–	...	–	$1 460	$1 742	$3 079	$1 964
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.0	8.4	14.0	3.6	2.9	1.9	8.9	–	–	–	11.7	4.5	1.8	2.1
.50 to .74	3.5	3.5	8.0	3.2	1.7	1.9	4.2	–	6.8	–	3.7	4.8	2.6	1.9
.75 to .99	5.0	9.0	9.6	2.1	1.7	3.4	6.0	–	10.8	–	8.1	9.8	0.5	7.1
1.00 to 1.24	6.1	12.8	10.2	6.8	5.2	3.7	12.4	–	10.8	–	11.2	8.8	5.1	2.7
1.25 to 1.49	3.5	9.3	8.0	5.6	3.8	3.7	5.5	–	9.5	–	4.3	8.0	3.2	2.6
1.50 to 1.99	13.5	16.2	12.6	9.9	11.8	14.7	5.5	–	–	–	19.3	13.0	11.1	8.7
2.00 to 2.99	25.0	23.0	19.2	26.5	30.1	24.5	35.0	–	17.6	–	20.2	17.8	26.1	30.4
3.00 or more	38.5	17.9	18.3	42.4	42.9	46.2	22.6	–	44.6	–	21.4	33.2	49.6	50.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	**163**	**204**	**524**	**91**	**67**	**104**	**77**	–	**13**	–	**157**	**160**	**48**	**51**
Percent of all families	13.5	20.8	31.7	8.9	6.2	7.2	19.1	–	17.6	–	23.5	19.1	4.9	5.1
Mean family income	$2 247	$2 427	$2 052	$1 857	$1 193	$1 953	$2 049	–	...	–	$2 208	$2 646	$1 178	$968
Mean income deficit	$1 443	$1 679	$1 714	$1 337	$1 373	$1 222	$1 477	–	...	–	$1 768	$1 065	$1 614	$1 603
Percent receiving public assistance income	19.0	8.3	13.9	7.7	–	13.5	9.1	–	–	–	8.3	15.0	8.3	11.8
Mean size of family	4.26	4.80	4.14	3.41	2.40	3.09	3.69	–	...	–	4.73	4.07	3.00	2.35
With related children under 18 years	126	176	396	47	22	54	42	–	13	–	135	93	15	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.84	3.36	2.95	2.43	...	2.31	2.19	–	...	–	3.59	3.54	...	...
With related children under 6 years	70	96	241	30	–	43	5	–	5	–	65	54	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.41	1.77	1.63	1.50	–	1.56	...	–	...	–	1.85	1.67	–	–
Families with female head	66	70	170	25	24	32	11	–	8	–	90	54	9	15
With related children under 18 years	58	58	154	21	18	26	4	–	8	–	79	31	5	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.52	3.31	2.64	...	...	1.81	...	–	...	–	3.37	2.90	...	...
With related children under 6 years	34	32	88	9	–	19	–	–	–	–	34	17	–	–
Percent in labor force	79.4	71.9	48.9	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	14.7	...	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.21	1.47	1.51	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	1.38	...	–	–
Family heads	**163**	**204**	**524**	**91**	**67**	**104**	**77**	–	**13**	–	**157**	**160**	**48**	**51**
Percent 65 years and over	21.5	10.8	22.9	23.1	32.8	–	31.2	–	–	–	11.5	25.6	45.8	43.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	65	112	260	54	24	72	49	–	5	–	57	78	21	23
Percent in labor force	81.5	87.5	75.8	100.0	...	68.1	71.4	–	...	–	77.2	93.6	...	...
Unrelated individuals	**74**	**108**	**201**	**129**	**106**	**303**	**102**	**25**	**61**	–	**127**	**217**	**111**	**81**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	29.1	55.7	66.8	38.9	33.4	48.9	54.5	19.1	29.3	–	39.1	50.8	31.1	31.9
Mean income	$745	$950	$847	$1 121	$1 003	$896	$638	$690	$1 016	–	$1 082	$583	$877	$755
Mean income deficit	$1 121	$905	$972	$672	$804	$1 023	$1 147	$1 290	$825	–	$733	$1 231	$896	$1 036
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.9	26.9	15.4	30.2	11.3	2.3	18.6	–	14.8	–	30.7	7.8	8.1	9.9
Percent 65 years and over	17.6	39.8	41.8	62.0	54.7	14.9	60.8	–	36.1	–	38.6	50.7	70.3	64.2
Persons	**768**	**1 087**	**2 372**	**439**	**267**	**624**	**386**	**25**	**148**	–	**870**	**868**	**255**	**201**
Percent of all persons	16.5	25.9	34.9	12.7	7.0	12.2	22.9	19.1	32.7	–	31.4	26.1	8.1	6.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.3	9.1	10.2	18.2	29.2	10.9	24.1	–	18.2	–	15.9	17.5	37.6	40.3
Percent 65 years and over	7.6	6.0	11.4	23.0	31.1	8.7	28.8	–	14.9	–	9.1	19.0	43.9	46.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	94.8	89.2	60.7	69.3	69.9	79.6	69.4	–	...	–	62.0	75.2	70.5	76.3
Related children under 18 years	351	618	1 108	132	33	110	83	–	57	–	441	331	53	31
Percent living with both parents	53.3	57.4	52.3	70.5	30.3	52.7	48.2	–	77.2	–	39.9	56.8	94.3	–
Households	**209**	**266**	**668**	**216**	**126**	**249**	**152**	–	**39**	–	**255**	**336**	**146**	**125**
Percent of all households	16.0	25.1	36.4	16.6	9.8	14.0	29.1	–	19.5	–	29.3	28.6	11.4	10.3
Owner occupied	107	159	357	121	43	65	74	–	5	–	103	174	100	85
Mean value of unit	$8 600	$7 200	$7 000	$8 900	$8 000	$13 500	$8 400	–	...	–	$6 900	$6 300	$9 800	$10 200
Renter occupied	102	107	311	95	83	184	78	–	34	–	152	162	46	40
Mean gross rent	$86	$51	$70	$64	$76	$78	$58	–	$58	–	$68	$71	$70	$83
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1.9	18.8	10.9	2.3	–	–	26.3	–	20.5	–	2.0	3.9	4.1	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Port Arthur—Con.													
	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0064	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0066.99	Tract 0067	Tract 0068	Tract 0069
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**342**	**408**	**745**	**447**	**909**	**690**	**715**	**655**	**1 116**	**923**	...	**1 017**	**574**	**997**
Less than $1,000	60	35	108	35	69	15	18	9	16	37	...	20	42	61
$1,000 to $1,999	13	46	87	36	69	24	22	11	2	15	...	34	31	24
$2,000 to $2,999	51	61	79	40	73	25	23	14	30	49	...	39	11	31
$3,000 to $3,999	23	60	89	29	97	54	45	50	44	20	...	13	6	49
$4,000 to $4,999	30	19	91	44	69	102	104	60	53	16	...	26	18	68
$5,000 to $5,999	13	27	71	85	137	101	55	82	78	21	...	57	27	73
$6,000 to $6,999	57	15	39	62	151	101	70	34	34	21	...	106	16	96
$7,000 to $7,999	15	20	61	50	72	76	96	61	63	99	...	79	22	123
$8,000 to $8,999	38	57	16	22	31	56	89	65	91	73	...	123	42	96
$9,000 to $9,999	4	32	20	18	53	45	63	49	136	98	...	83	44	90
$10,000 to $11,999	4	16	23	15	32	43	75	84	170	130	...	150	67	122
$12,000 to $14,999	12	4	11	11	34	32	25	89	195	181	...	149	79	95
$15,000 to $24,999	11	16	50	–	22	16	21	47	176	153	...	124	106	69
$25,000 to $49,999	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28	10	...	5	42	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	...	9	21	–
Median income	$4 800	$4 105	$4 104	$5 465	$5 566	$6 238	$7 214	$8 100	$10 129	$10 192	...	$9 139	$10 836	$7 785
Mean income	$5 727	$5 466	$4 955	$5 162	$5 557	$6 546	$8 232	$8 436	$10 889	$10 588	...	$10 338	$13 486	$7 889
Families and unrelated individuals	480	664	946	590	1 111	843	903	884	1 359	1 091	...	1 176	649	1 116
Median income	$3 172	$3 064	$3 317	$5 118	$5 143	$5 867	$6 220	$6 872	$9 412	$9 549	...	$8 618	$10 069	$7 344
Mean income	$4 589	$4 218	$4 303	$4 640	$5 045	$5 954	$7 010	$7 236	$9 820	$9 597	...	$9 642	$12 496	$7 315
Unrelated individuals	138	256	201	143	202	153	188	229	243	168	...	159	75	119
Median income	$1 333	$1 731	$1 523	$2 525	$1 780	$1 604	$1 662	$2 223	$2 638	$1 964	...	$3 850	$2 563	$1 614
Mean income	$1 769	$2 229	$1 888	$3 007	$2 741	$3 282	$2 364	$3 804	$4 910	$4 151	...	$5 193	$4 923	$2 508
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**342**	**408**	**745**	**447**	**909**	**690**	**715**	**655**	**1 116**	**923**	...	**1 017**	**574**	**997**
With wage or salary income	264	324	567	383	785	581	574	520	995	845	...	889	431	900
Mean wage or salary income	$6 335	$5 663	$5 880	$5 375	$5 756	$6 503	$7 128	$8 164	$10 130	$10 397	...	$10 718	$12 390	$8 009
With nonfarm self-employment income	21	18	–	11	22	74	39	26	128	71	...	68	139	80
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	–	...	...	$2 525	$3 329	$8 727	$6 016	$4 437	...	$4 022	$14 869	$4 298
With farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	12	15	...	5	10	–
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	–
With Social Security income	118	124	142	92	192	149	188	237	193	121	...	180	117	96
Mean Social Security income	$948	$1 667	$1 443	$1 564	$1 353	$1 919	$1 797	$1 693	$1 941	$1 448	...	$1 668	$1 167	$1 840
With public assistance or public welfare income	34	30	107	32	47	57	23	27	25	44	...	18	6	49
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$816	$643	$724	$475	$764	$743	...	$856	$1 116	$1 133	...	...	...	$791
With other income	57	71	104	49	119	155	227	336	533	289	...	331	166	168
Mean other income	$858	$1 157	$721	$1 779	$1 418	$1 401	$5 776	$1 872	$1 667	$1 510	...	$1 191	$1 495	$581
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	21.3	11.5	21.3	14.3	10.7	3.8	5.0	1.4	1.6	5.6	...	2.9	8.4	7.6
.50 to .74	2.9	15.0	12.9	8.7	11.4	4.6	2.2	2.4	–	1.7	...	2.5	3.5	4.8
.75 to .99	7.9	6.1	10.9	11.0	8.3	5.7	4.1	–	2.0	1.8	...	0.5	3.7	3.9
1.00 to 1.24	9.4	8.8	10.9	10.7	12.2	9.0	9.9	2.7	2.1	3.7	...	4.8	1.9	10.4
1.25 to 1.49	16.7	14.0	4.6	10.1	11.4	16.4	7.0	6.7	5.1	1.5	...	3.7	1.0	11.5
1.50 to 1.99	8.8	10.5	15.3	23.7	16.3	22.3	21.3	16.5	7.3	14.4	...	7.7	6.1	14.4
2.00 to 2.99	19.6	17.9	16.8	17.2	18.5	22.3	26.6	23.1	25.9	20.8	...	34.7	18.3	24.0
3.00 or more	13.5	16.2	7.4	4.3	11.2	15.9	23.9	47.2	56.1	50.4	...	43.3	57.1	23.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	**110**	**133**	**336**	**152**	**276**	**97**	**81**	**25**	**40**	**85**	...	**59**	**89**	**163**
Percent of all families	32.2	32.6	45.1	34.0	30.4	14.1	11.3	3.8	3.6	9.2	...	5.8	15.5	16.3
Mean family income	$1 499	$1 693	$1 897	$2 384	$2 145	$2 814	$2 394	$1 326	$1 640	$1 309	...	$1 077	$1 128	$2 161
Mean income deficit	$1 831	$1 769	$1 836	$1 839	$1 897	$1 614	$1 576	$1 344	$1 172	$2 388	...	$1 618	$1 739	$2 000
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.4	9.8	20.5	8.6	5.8	20.6	9.9	24.0	–	27.1	...	8.5	–	15.3
Mean size of family	3.68	4.02	4.05	4.78	4.59	5.23	4.63	2.52	2.70	4.19	...	2.56	2.82	4.61
With related children under 18 years	57	82	300	117	210	80	57	8	17	51	...	9	30	121
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.26	3.24	2.65	3.51	3.41	4.13	3.54	...	...	3.49	...	...	2.23	3.53
With related children under 6 years	29	26	170	64	113	61	49	5	10	25	...	–	14	46
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.14	1.96	1.65	1.72	1.62	1.64	1.29	...	...	1.96	...	–	...	1.65
Families with female head	25	80	250	69	93	37	27	9	10	46	...	14	22	44
With related children under 18 years	17	55	234	56	79	37	16	3	10	30	...	9	16	40
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.78	2.54	3.05	3.10	3.57	...	...	...	2.67	...	...	...	3.13
With related children under 6 years	5	21	138	22	33	18	16	–	3	19	...	–	5	4
Percent in labor force	–	...	52.2	...	42.4	...	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.59	...	1.64	...	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...
Family heads	**110**	**133**	**336**	**152**	**276**	**97**	**81**	**25**	**40**	**85**	...	**59**	**89**	**163**
Percent 65 years and over	44.5	24.8	6.0	12.5	12.7	10.3	23.5	24.0	–	32.9	...	25.4	43.8	10.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	44	44	81	64	161	50	46	10	30	27	...	35	28	106
Percent in labor force	70.5	25.0	65.4	67.2	81.4	100.0	73.9	...	60.0	37.0	...	31.4	39.3	73.6
Unrelated individuals	**95**	**139**	**142**	**61**	**107**	**86**	**117**	**90**	**91**	**80**	...	**42**	**33**	**68**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	68.8	54.3	70.6	42.7	53.0	56.2	62.2	39.3	37.4	47.6	...	26.4	44.0	57.1
Mean income	$817	$866	$971	$919	$782	$679	$892	$1 170	$1 005	$1 034	...	$929	$911	$608
Mean income deficit	$992	$956	$851	$899	$1 003	$1 104	$927	$548	$789	$733	...	$879	$868	$1 201
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.3	37.4	31.0	32.8	2.8	19.8	6.0	38.9	15.4	37.5	...	–	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	48.4	43.9	47.9	34.4	33.6	61.6	42.7	91.1	64.8	78.8	...	28.6	63.6	42.6
Persons	**500**	**673**	**1 502**	**788**	**1 375**	**593**	**492**	**153**	**199**	**436**	...	**193**	**284**	**820**
Percent of all persons	36.6	41.4	49.1	37.7	35.9	21.5	17.9	7.3	5.4	12.4	...	5.6	14.1	17.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	23.6	17.1	9.1	9.3	7.1	12.8	18.7	52.3	37.2	20.9	...	37.3	27.8	9.5
Percent 65 years and over	24.4	14.4	6.9	6.5	6.7	10.6	21.1	65.4	29.6	22.2	...	23.8	29.2	7.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	64.8	58.8	61.2	58.8	68.5	68.3	60.6	80.0	93.2	77.3	...	76.1	90.4	86.9
Related children under 18 years	181	280	844	420	735	292	169	16	34	182	...	39	69	429
Percent living with both parents	55.8	38.6	21.1	37.6	58.1	59.9	66.9	...	23.5	53.8	...	–	62.3	57.8
Households	**205**	**244**	**436**	**193**	**368**	**138**	**181**	**111**	**118**	**159**	...	**95**	**112**	**200**
Percent of all households	45.4	39.4	49.2	35.7	34.9	18.3	21.4	13.1	9.3	15.4	...	8.6	18.0	19.1
Owner occupied	129	79	117	82	186	75	164	53	56	46	...	68	93	164
Mean value of unit	$7 100	$6 600	$8 700	$7 300	$8 200	$6 700	$7 600	$8 500	$10 500	$14 800	...	$7 800	$15 900	$7 700
Renter occupied	76	165	319	111	182	63	17	58	62	113	...	27	19	36
Mean gross rent	$60	$51	$42	$63	$62	$62	...	$50	$64	$47	...	$120	...	$78
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	50.4	2.8	5.7	–	5.1	–	3.6	–	–	...	6.3	–	15.0

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Port Arthur—Con.		Balance of Jefferson County											
	Tract 0070	Tract 0071	Tract 0069	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110.01	Tract 0110.02
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	242	1 099	–	1 068	658	1 016	882	1 349	1 628	990	1 664	1 338	1 235	966
Less than $1,000	–	26	–	48	21	35	–	22	13	9	38	19	20	–
$1,000 to $1,999	–	18	–	41	14	24	11	14	45	–	35	12	–	5
$2,000 to $2,999	6	36	–	14	10	9	23	23	29	9	83	40	16	18
$3,000 to $3,999	4	55	–	38	25	34	18	45	53	19	60	38	34	24
$4,000 to $4,999	6	39	–	42	11	57	35	14	63	54	66	31	49	5
$5,000 to $5,999	5	50	–	29	36	61	17	16	62	27	135	48	20	19
$6,000 to $6,999	11	88	–	74	21	50	40	54	62	64	105	53	92	66
$7,000 to $7,999	–	141	–	46	17	100	73	85	126	79	98	72	98	75
$8,000 to $8,999	15	196	–	160	10	142	85	213	202	106	193	102	180	94
$9,000 to $9,999	24	98	–	83	27	108	70	139	180	100	191	143	144	153
$10,000 to $11,999	34	140	–	168	74	132	129	180	280	136	254	253	223	184
$12,000 to $14,999	42	117	–	131	92	107	176	248	341	172	215	256	208	155
$15,000 to $24,999	83	95	–	173	174	134	184	230	166	196	168	229	137	160
$25,000 to $49,999	12	–	–	10	111	23	21	57	6	19	16	42	14	8
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	11	15	–	–	9	–	–	7	–	–	–
Median income	$13 143	$8 492	–	$9 506	$14 054	$8 972	$11 070	$10 550	$9 883	$10 412	$9 099	$10 877	$9 753	$10 261
Mean income	$13 749	$8 815	–	$10 797	$16 310	$9 900	$11 708	$12 287	$10 115	$11 303	$9 483	$11 491	$10 273	$10 998
Families and unrelated individuals	369	1 217	–	1 232	741	1 196	995	1 461	1 802	1 146	2 017	1 431	1 327	1 040
Median income	$10 547	$8 318	–	$8 850	$12 864	$8 491	$10 535	$9 953	$9 492	$9 680	$8 447	$10 589	$9 531	$10 042
Mean income	$12 339	$8 391	–	$9 889	$15 014	$8 946	$11 173	$11 637	$9 466	$10 366	$8 449	$11 057	$9 988	$11 088
Unrelated individuals	127	118	–	164	83	180	113	112	174	156	353	93	92	74
Median income	$6 981	$2 250	–	$2 833	$3 125	$2 444	$5 150	$3 833	$2 333	$3 300	$2 164	$2 750	$3 846	$3 167
Mean income	$9 652	$4 439	–	$3 976	$4 739	$3 560	$6 999	$3 804	$3 393	$4 422	$3 573	$4 825	$6 163	$12 262
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	242	1 099	–	1 068	658	1 016	882	1 349	1 628	990	1 664	1 338	1 235	966
With wage or salary income	233	984	–	907	557	875	809	1 214	1 525	882	1 489	1 197	1 186	924
Mean wage or salary income	$13 243	$8 763	–	$10 155	$13 268	$9 787	$11 212	$10 633	$9 955	$11 269	$9 416	$11 146	$9 992	$10 640
With nonfarm self-employment income	21	75	–	122	127	85	94	158	104	84	181	173	95	76
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	$5 006	–	$6 858	$12 241	$7 984	$5 239	$15 103	$5 031	$5 168	$3 610	$6 049	$2 937	$3 255
With farm self-employment income	5	–	–	20	16	–	6	19	10	17	40	19	4	15
Mean farm self-employment income	...	–	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	$893	...	...	...
With Social Security income	27	183	–	155	152	180	158	239	194	191	300	199	137	108
Mean Social Security income	$757	$1 908	–	$1 645	$1 947	$1 677	$1 760	$1 513	$1 665	$1 666	$1 655	$1 697	$1 132	$1 656
With public assistance or public welfare income	5	26	–	25	4	25	7	45	26	25	33	46	26	30
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$815	–	$878	...	$898	...	$768	$808	$642	$571	$747	$958	$800
With other income	88	301	–	447	416	365	386	651	523	455	533	529	340	338
Mean other income	$542	$1 060	–	$2 698	$3 584	$1 347	$1 235	$1 425	$784	$1 028	$1 041	$1 171	$1 125	$1 007
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	–	2.4	–	5.9	3.2	4.9	0.6	2.7	1.9	0.9	2.6	1.4	1.6	–
.50 to .74	–	1.3	–	2.7	1.5	0.9	1.4	0.2	1.3	0.4	2.3	0.7	0.3	1.6
.75 to .99	2.5	3.0	–	1.9	2.1	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.8	0.5	2.8	3.6	0.5	1.8
1.00 to 1.24	–	4.5	–	1.5	1.1	1.8	1.1	2.6	0.4	1.1	5.0	2.3	3.6	1.4
1.25 to 1.49	2.5	8.3	–	5.0	2.3	5.5	2.0	1.3	3.1	2.9	6.8	3.4	3.2	0.9
1.50 to 1.99	5.8	16.0	–	12.2	4.7	13.2	13.3	9.3	16.3	18.1	12.9	9.3	12.1	16.1
2.00 to 2.99	18.6	35.5	–	21.8	13.7	32.0	25.9	26.7	32.2	26.1	20.4	27.4	32.3	33.9
3.00 or more	70.7	29.1	–	49.1	71.4	40.9	54.6	56.3	42.9	50.0	47.2	51.9	46.3	44.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	6	73	–	112	45	67	27	52	82	18	129	76	30	32
Percent of all families	2.5	6.6	–	10.5	6.8	6.6	3.1	3.9	5.0	1.8	7.8	5.7	2.4	3.3
Mean family income	...	$1 987	–	$1 294	$1 372	$990	$2 174	$1 426	$1 765	...	$1 872	$2 025	$803	$2 513
Mean income deficit	...	$1 138	–	$1 873	$1 359	$2 154	$1 062	$1 816	$1 283	...	$1 311	$1 065	$2 085	$942
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	16.4	–	6.3	–	7.5	7.4	–	4.9	...	10.1	21.1	–	15.6
Mean size of family	...	3.22	–	3.23	2.62	3.22	3.33	3.37	3.05	...	3.27	3.16	2.77	3.63
With related children under 18 years	–	31	–	42	14	37	14	39	45	18	78	38	20	19
Mean number of related children under 18 years	–	2.61	–	3.26	...	2.35	...	1.95	2.11	...	2.36	2.26	...	...
With related children under 6 years	–	20	–	31	–	14	–	14	14	9	37	28	9	14
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	...	–	2.10	–	...	–	...	...	...	1.46	1.00	...	...
Families with female head	–	31	–	24	7	30	11	16	13	14	38	24	20	18
With related children under 18 years	–	16	–	11	7	18	11	16	13	14	29	15	16	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.52	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	–	10	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	10	5	–
Percent in labor force	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	...	...	–
Family heads	6	73	–	112	45	67	27	52	82	18	129	76	30	32
Percent 65 years and over	–	24.7	–	50.9	51.1	35.8	25.9	5.8	22.0	–	30.2	26.3	13.3	40.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	6	31	–	44	15	24	9	33	51	4	61	32	10	14
Percent in labor force	...	51.6	–	84.1	...	...	–	72.7	92.2	–	80.3	87.5	...	...
Unrelated individuals	3	58	–	47	29	82	30	31	78	58	150	34	16	18
Percent of all unrelated individuals	2.4	49.2	–	28.7	34.9	45.6	26.5	27.7	44.8	37.2	42.5	36.6	17.4	24.3
Mean income	...	$1 018	–	$962	$964	$905	$1 267	$795	$975	$1 024	$874	$934	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	$760	–	$799	$836	$909	$590	$1 005	$835	$753	$955	$863	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	13.8	–	10.6	–	15.9	16.7	12.9	5.1	32.8	3.3	14.7	–	...
Percent 65 years and over	–	69.0	–	89.4	37.9	51.2	33.3	61.3	56.4	81.0	48.0	41.2	...	...
Persons	15	293	–	409	147	298	120	206	328	120	572	274	99	134
Percent of all persons	1.7	6.6	–	11.4	7.1	8.1	3.7	4.3	5.3	3.2	9.6	5.6	2.1	3.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	31.7	–	24.9	29.3	23.8	37.5	22.8	20.7	20.0	26.7	27.7	12.1	16.4
Percent 65 years and over	...	25.3	–	26.7	33.3	27.9	20.8	11.7	18.9	39.2	23.1	16.8	16.2	20.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	87.8	–	80.7	69.4	78.3	80.0	...	87.1	42.6	77.3	82.6	...	81.5
Related children under 18 years	–	84	–	133	30	81	32	81	88	39	187	82	37	53
Percent living with both parents	–	64.3	–	64.7	40.0	40.7	–	55.6	59.1	23.1	57.2	43.9	24.3	75.5
Households	9	118	–	154	70	135	49	83	124	65	244	80	30	46
Percent of all households	2.8	10.1	–	12.8	9.7	11.7	5.1	5.8	7.5	5.8	12.8	6.2	2.4	4.5
Owner occupied	6	102	–	123	57	106	44	60	93	46	138	56	14	36
Mean value of unit	...	$8 600	–	$9 800	$19 200	$10 100	$14 700	$14 500	$10 500	$8 500	$9 800	$11 400	...	$7 700
Renter occupied	3	16	–	31	13	29	5	23	31	19	106	24	16	10
Mean gross rent	...	...	–	$102	...	$75	...	...	$69	...	$84	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Jefferson County—Con.									Orange				
	Tract 0111.01	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0112	Tract 0112.99	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0116.99	Tract 0201	Tract 0201.99	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**1 394**	**813**	**1 391**	–	**862**	**1 161**	**338**	**255**	–	**69**	–	**3 129**	**264**	–
Less than $1,000	10	15	23	–	29	47	19	16	–	5	–	143	10	–
$1,000 to $1,999	11	27	29	–	21	70	7	9	–	–	–	144	8	–
$2,000 to $2,999	11	15	39	–	50	85	24	17	–	4	–	228	25	–
$3,000 to $3,999	15	27	30	–	49	67	34	26	–	5	–	221	18	–
$4,000 to $4,999	22	9	32	–	86	69	23	16	–	5	–	235	15	–
$5,000 to $5,999	20	33	40	–	30	57	20	11	–	15	–	210	4	–
$6,000 to $6,999	40	60	69	–	44	66	37	16	–	6	–	322	15	–
$7,000 to $7,999	87	51	121	–	91	82	16	23	–	9	–	329	24	–
$8,000 to $8,999	107	78	109	–	65	107	6	24	–	5	–	294	48	–
$9,000 to $9,999	128	70	166	–	70	79	28	32	–	–	–	291	7	–
$10,000 to $11,999	242	190	316	–	144	89	37	4	–	11	–	298	35	–
$12,000 to $14,999	289	134	225	–	76	165	58	51	–	–	–	197	28	–
$15,000 to $24,999	344	99	149	–	88	122	29	10	–	4	–	195	27	–
$25,000 to $49,999	68	–	43	–	19	20	–	–	–	–	–	22	–	–
$50,000 or more	–	5	–	–	–	36	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$12 042	$10 226	$10 237	–	$8 477	$8 350	$7 313	$7 717	–	$6 083	–	$7 187	$8 271	–
Mean income	$12 911	$10 352	$10 558	–	$9 001	$11 649	$8 107	$7 708	–	$6 749	–	$7 564	$8 104	–
Families and unrelated individuals	1 485	945	1 571	88	954	1 308	375	332	350	73	109	4 076	377	–
Median income	$11 722	$9 364	$9 758	$8 800	$8 160	$7 659	$6 635	$5 455	$7 613	$5 900	$2 250	$6 152	$6 595	–
Mean income	$12 400	$9 241	$9 812	$9 521	$9 036	$10 661	$7 587	$6 382	$9 431	$6 497	$2 779	$6 433	$6 447	–
Unrelated individuals	91	132	180	88	92	147	37	77	350	4	109	947	113	–
Median income	$3 397	$1 571	$2 905	$8 800	$2 643	$1 837	$2 542	$2 104	$7 613	...	$2 250	$1 755	$1 736	–
Mean income	$4 569	$2 397	$4 048	$9 521	$9 363	$2 859	$2 839	$1 989	$9 431	...	$2 779	$2 693	$2 576	–
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**1 394**	**813**	**1 391**	–	**862**	**1 161**	**338**	**255**	–	**69**	–	**3 129**	**264**	–
With wage or salary income	1 333	742	1 273	–	736	983	275	231	–	65	–	2 841	223	–
Mean wage or salary income	$12 149	$9 721	$10 602	–	$8 426	$8 580	$7 927	$7 361	–	$5 713	–	$7 351	$8 155	–
With nonfarm self-employment income	99	98	131	–	73	131	44	26	–	4	–	219	29	–
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 679	$8 801	$3 215	–	$7 671	$4 674	$2 063	$2 304	–	...	–	$4 898	$5 791	–
With farm self-employment income	21	23	21	–	101	109	50	26	–	–	–	12	4	–
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	–	$4 152	$3 466	$998	$2 150	–	–	–	...	...	–
With Social Security income	126	93	171	–	127	214	60	35	–	9	–	509	54	–
Mean Social Security income	$1 620	$1 298	$1 480	–	$1 308	$1 677	$1 588	$1 487	–	...	–	$1 426	$1 216	–
With public assistance or public welfare income	16	29	44	–	57	31	25	5	–	5	–	162	17	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$567	$1 089	–	$680	$889	$1 230	...	–	...	–	$982	...	–
With other income	640	178	414	–	246	305	110	62	–	20	–	650	73	–
Mean other income	$1 279	$889	$1 148	–	$1 518	$12 179	$2 670	$1 302	–	...	–	$1 278	$958	–
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.7	1.8	1.7	–	4.4	8.5	9.2	6.3	–	7.2	–	6.9	3.8	–
.50 to .74	0.4	3.3	2.2	–	5.2	3.4	10.4	6.7	–	–	–	7.2	4.5	–
.75 to .99	1.3	1.8	2.7	–	5.1	5.5	1.8	3.5	–	–	–	5.2	7.2	–
1.00 to 1.24	0.7	1.4	0.7	–	7.3	6.1	5.9	6.3	–	13.0	–	7.5	4.2	–
1.25 to 1.49	1.8	5.4	4.5	–	5.8	5.2	1.8	14.5	–	20.3	–	7.5	7.2	–
1.50 to 1.99	8.7	10.7	10.4	–	10.1	13.5	13.9	17.3	–	24.6	–	15.5	11.7	–
2.00 to 2.99	26.8	31.9	29.9	–	24.4	18.6	25.4	22.0	–	29.0	–	23.5	26.9	–
3.00 or more	59.5	43.7	48.0	–	37.7	39.2	31.7	23.5	–	5.8	–	26.7	34.5	–
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	**34**	**57**	**90**	–	**127**	**202**	**72**	**42**	–	**5**	–	**602**	**41**	–
Percent of all families	2.4	7.0	6.5	–	14.7	17.4	21.3	16.5	–	7.2	–	19.2	15.5	–
Mean family income	$2 188	$1 656	$1 650	–	$2 625	$1 828	$2 142	$1 617	–	...	–	$2 085	$1 772	–
Mean income deficit	$1 106	$1 256	$1 417	–	$1 608	$2 001	$1 861	$1 659	–	...	–	$1 789	$1 086	–
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	21.1	–	–	16.5	5.4	–	–	–	–	–	13.8	19.5	–
Mean size of family	3.41	2.89	3.11	–	5.23	4.42	4.90	3.60	–	...	–	4.48	2.83	–
With related children under 18 years	17	26	45	–	101	140	48	20	–	5	–	476	17	–
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.38	2.20	–	3.90	3.29	3.63	...	–	...	–	3.27	...	–
With related children under 6 years	7	16	17	–	64	45	42	11	–	5	–	308	8	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	–	2.02	1.51	1.88	...	–	...	–	1.76	...	–
Families with female head	9	16	28	–	33	40	10	11	–	5	–	279	10	–
With related children under 18 years	4	11	12	–	27	26	5	11	–	5	–	262	–	–
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	–	3.19	2.85	...	...	–	...	–	3.20	–	–
With related children under 6 years	–	6	5	–	14	–	5	11	–	5	–	168	–	–
Percent in labor force	–	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	–	...	–	66.7	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	...	–	...	–	1.61	–	–
Family heads	**34**	**57**	**90**	–	**127**	**202**	**72**	**42**	–	**5**	–	**602**	**41**	–
Percent 65 years and over	17.6	33.3	23.3	–	11.0	22.8	27.8	23.8	–	–	–	9.6	31.7	–
Civilian male heads under 65 years	19	27	41	–	80	125	47	21	–	–	–	288	22	–
Percent in labor force	...	77.8	43.9	–	86.3	76.8	85.1	...	–	–	–	75.7	...	–
Unrelated individuals	**25**	**93**	**61**	**21**	**28**	**70**	**6**	**26**	–	–	–	**523**	**57**	–
Percent of all unrelated individuals	27.5	70.5	33.9	23.9	30.4	47.6	16.2	33.8	–	–	–	55.2	50.4	–
Mean income	$1 214	$1 037	$972	...	$793	$772	...	$719	–	–	–	$900	$1 143	–
Mean income deficit	$574	$752	$789	...	$1 009	$895	...	$1 082	–	–	–	$930	$654	–
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	37.6	–	–	–	22.9	–	–	–	–	–	20.5	26.3	–
Percent 65 years and over	52.0	71.0	77.0	–	35.7	72.9	...	34.6	–	–	–	42.6	66.7	–
Persons	**141**	**258**	**341**	**21**	**692**	**962**	**359**	**177**	–	**25**	–	**3 221**	**173**	–
Percent of all persons	2.7	8.6	6.4	23.9	19.9	21.1	26.5	15.5	–	9.3	–	25.1	17.5	–
Percent receiving Social Security income	34.0	51.6	36.1	–	5.8	15.2	9.5	14.1	–	–	–	12.1	21.4	–
Percent 65 years and over	17.7	37.6	29.6	–	6.1	12.7	7.2	13.0	–	–	–	10.8	35.3	–
Percent receiving Social Security income	76.0	95.9	86.1	–	16.7	62.3	73.1	...	–	–	–	73.5	50.8	–
Related children under 18 years	41	61	104	–	394	480	183	73	–	16	–	1 587	33	–
Percent living with both parents	68.3	47.5	68.3	–	73.4	80.8	78.7	34.2	–	–	–	43.4	84.8	–
Households	**59**	**130**	**121**	–	**101**	**205**	**55**	**49**	–	**5**	–	**983**	**79**	–
Percent of all households	4.0	14.8	8.6	–	15.1	20.9	17.9	20.2	–	6.8	–	26.4	23.0	–
Owner occupied	47	68	102	–	79	133	43	35	–	–	–	232	39	–
Mean value of unit	$10 800	$8 200	$9 900	–	$6 600	$8 600	$9 100	$5 100	–	–	–	$8 300	$9 200	–
Renter occupied	12	62	19	–	22	72	12	14	–	5	–	751	40	–
Mean gross rent	...	$56	...	–	...	$57	...	...	–	...	–	$60	$49	–
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	5.8	–	6.9	31.2	18.2	10.2	–	–	–	9.6	19.0	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Orange—Con.						Balance of Orange County							
	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0213	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0210	Tract 0211
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	52	872	–	1 437	42	375	430	...	1 246	109	362	476	282	218
Less than $1,000	–	14	–	32	–	–	13	...	30	–	4	5	4	–
$1,000 to $1,999	–	11	–	66	5	6	41	...	50	–	26	10	6	5
$2,000 to $2,999	–	22	–	31	6	5	29	...	32	–	–	35	14	16
$3,000 to $3,999	–	4	–	28	–	–	25	...	31	–	18	17	15	5
$4,000 to $4,999	–	19	–	71	6	–	7	...	29	6	48	10	6	–
$5,000 to $5,999	4	23	–	72	4	7	10	...	48	–	18	20	15	16
$6,000 to $6,999	–	36	–	72	11	8	50	...	53	5	28	36	20	12
$7,000 to $7,999	5	30	–	80	4	9	31	...	123	–	9	15	26	16
$8,000 to $8,999	5	58	–	86	–	18	22	...	94	6	12	29	10	14
$9,000 to $9,999	6	82	–	60	–	19	62	...	163	10	54	27	25	21
$10,000 to $11,999	12	165	–	190	–	90	56	...	294	20	58	98	72	56
$12,000 to $14,999	5	211	–	175	6	70	68	...	148	19	31	34	48	33
$15,000 to $24,999	15	175	–	359	–	125	16	...	120	33	27	103	21	19
$25,000 to $49,999	–	22	–	110	–	13	–	...	31	–	12	16	–	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	5	–	5	–	...	–	10	17	21	–	5
Median income	$11 000	$11 661	–	$11 268	$6 000	$13 093	$8 409	...	$9 816	$13 184	$9 333	$10 694	$10 000	$10 143
Mean income	$11 997	$11 924	–	$13 038	$5 835	$14 099	$7 966	...	$9 981	$19 339	$12 090	$17 861	$9 218	$11 181
Families and unrelated individuals	52	970	–	1 728	54	375	502	...	1 414	116	427	599	306	243
Median income	$11 000	$11 273	–	$10 143	$4 667	$13 093	$7 343	...	$9 428	$12 632	$7 722	$10 167	$9 520	$9 833
Mean income	$11 997	$11 721	–	$11 724	$4 902	$14 099	$7 194	...	$9 314	$18 392	$10 409	$15 489	$8 690	$10 458
Unrelated individuals	–	98	–	291	12	–	72	...	168	7	65	123	24	25
Median income	–	$8 667	–	$2 530	...	–	$1 705	...	$2 857	...	$1 100	$6 107	...	$2 500
Mean income	–	$9 919	–	$5 236	...	–	$2 583	...	$4 366	...	$1 049	$6 312	...	$4 160
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	52	872	–	1 437	42	375	430	...	1 246	109	362	476	282	218
With wage or salary income	52	807	–	1 292	25	345	375	...	1 121	109	341	432	268	187
Mean wage or salary income	$11 495	$11 578	–	$11 524	$7 430	$12 686	$7 679	...	$9 882	$14 371	$9 609	$14 288	$8 823	$9 583
With nonfarm self-employment income	10	92	–	237	–	26	39	...	101	–	28	61	28	19
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	$5 550	–	$9 466	–	$11 281	$4 550	...	$5 873	–	$10 943	$17 451	$3 193	...
With farm self-employment income	–	5	–	5	–	10	6	...	4	5	10	5	–	12
Mean farm self-employment income	–	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...
With Social Security income	–	106	–	265	21	28	86	...	180	6	56	66	42	27
Mean Social Security income	–	$2 020	–	$1 163	...	$1 555	$1 842	...	$1 672	...	$1 388	$1 380	$1 271	$1 730
With public assistance or public welfare income	–	41	–	62	6	5	26	...	36	–	17	11	16	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	–	$399	–	$588	...	...	$540	...	$601	–	...	...	...	–
With other income	22	373	–	655	12	190	113	...	405	49	107	159	111	79
Mean other income	...	$836	–	$1 998	...	$2 643	$1 791	...	$1 087	$9 946	$6 921	$7 375	$780	$6 436
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	–	2.9	–	5.1	11.9	1.3	8.6	...	3.6	–	4.1	2.3	3.5	–
.50 to .74	–	1.0	–	1.7	–	1.6	2.6	...	1.8	–	2.8	3.4	–	2.3
.75 to .99	–	0.5	–	1.4	–	–	8.6	...	3.5	–	8.0	5.0	3.5	5.0
1.00 to 1.24	–	1.5	–	3.1	14.3	–	3.3	...	1.0	5.5	4.4	1.1	8.9	6.9
1.25 to 1.49	–	1.4	–	5.5	–	5.1	6.3	...	3.3	–	5.2	3.8	5.3	10.1
1.50 to 1.99	–	6.9	–	6.7	9.5	2.7	8.4	...	10.1	–	13.8	10.5	16.3	8.7
2.00 to 2.99	50.0	30.2	–	19.6	64.3	24.0	26.7	...	32.8	22.9	26.2	20.6	33.0	26.1
3.00 or more	50.0	55.7	–	56.9	–	65.3	35.6	...	43.8	71.6	35.4	53.4	29.4	40.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	–	38	–	118	5	11	85	...	111	–	54	51	20	16
Percent of all families	–	4.4	–	8.2	11.9	2.9	19.8	...	8.9	–	14.9	10.7	7.1	7.3
Mean family income	–	$1 430	–	$1 447	...	...	$1 815	...	$1 518	–	$2 815	$2 129	...	...
Mean income deficit	–	$2 382	–	$1 762	...	...	$1 603	...	$1 622	–	$1 224	$1 160	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	–	22.9	–	–	20.0	...	16.2	–	–	–	–	–
Mean size of family	–	4.13	–	3.34	...	...	3.76	...	3.22	–	4.65	3.53	...	...
With related children under 18 years	–	38	–	73	5	11	61	...	46	–	39	42	20	–
Mean number of related children under 18 years	–	2.24	–	2.32	...	...	3.05	...	2.87	–	3.54	2.05	...	–
With related children under 6 years	–	33	–	36	–	5	42	...	27	–	20	17	9	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	1.70	–	1.22	–	...	1.31	...	1.96	–	...	...	...	–
Families with female head	–	9	–	36	–	11	48	...	5	–	4	19	5	–
With related children under 18 years	–	9	–	32	–	11	42	...	5	–	4	19	5	–
Mean number of related children under 18 years	–	...	–	3.28	–	...	3.00	...	...	–	...	...	...	–
With related children under 6 years	–	9	–	19	–	5	33	...	5	–	–	5	–	–
Percent in labor force	–	–	–	...	–	–	39.4	...	...	–	–	...	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	...	–	...	–	...	1.24	...	...	–	–	...	–	–
Family heads	–	38	–	118	5	11	85	...	111	–	54	51	20	16
Percent 65 years and over	–	–	–	35.6	...	–	36.5	...	40.5	–	18.5	17.6	–	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	–	29	–	44	–	–	18	...	61	–	40	23	15	11
Percent in labor force	–	48.3	–	68.2	–	–	...	...	50.8	–	100.0	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	–	10	–	128	5	–	43	...	78	–	46	29	20	10
Percent of all unrelated individuals	–	10.2	–	44.0	...	–	59.7	...	46.4	–	70.8	23.6	...	40.0
Mean income	–	...	–	$835	...	–	$1 277	...	$965	–	$535	$1 200	...	...
Mean income deficit	–	...	–	$939	...	–	$521	...	$849	–	$1 249	$647	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	–	20.3	–	–	14.0	...	26.9	–	39.1	17.2	...	–
Percent 65 years and over	–	...	–	70.3	...	–	60.5	...	43.6	–	54.3	17.2	...	...
Persons	–	167	–	522	20	63	363	...	435	–	297	209	96	48
Percent of all persons	–	5.2	–	10.2	14.3	4.3	22.9	...	9.6	–	20.8	12.2	8.3	5.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	–	6.6	–	30.5	...	7.9	18.5	...	25.5	–	9.1	13.4	15.6	45.8
Percent 65 years and over	–	3.6	–	29.3	...	–	15.7	...	23.9	–	15.2	11.0	11.5	20.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	–	...	–	79.7	...	–	78.9	...	82.7	–	51.1	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	–	82	–	169	3	57	174	...	134	–	140	86	42	–
Percent living with both parents	–	65.9	–	35.5	–	–	36.2	...	88.8	–	78.6	54.7	47.6	–
Households	–	39	–	210	10	11	128	...	165	–	71	56	29	21
Percent of all households	–	4.1	–	12.7	18.5	3.0	27.0	...	13.5	–	21.6	10.9	10.9	10.5
Owner occupied	–	26	–	109	5	11	89	...	101	–	47	40	24	16
Mean value of unit	–	$11 700	–	$8 200	...	...	$6 000	...	$7 200	–	$7 300	$16 500	...	...
Renter occupied	–	13	–	101	5	–	39	...	64	–	24	16	5	5
Mean gross rent	–	...	–	$47	...	–	$42	...	$61	–	...	...	...	–
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	1.9	–	–	5.5	...	–	–	12.7	8.9	17.2	...

[1] Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Orange County—Con.													Total for split tract in Jefferson County
	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221	Tract 0222	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0069
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**487**	**253**	**431**	**1 366**	**549**	**595**	**491**	**1 239**	**950**	**61**	**286**	**1 068**	**1 118**	**997**
Less than $1,000	4	–	–	22	16	12	–	40	15	–	–	16	17	61
$1,000 to $1,999	10	5	4	5	6	13	5	22	31	–	23	17	24	24
$2,000 to $2,999	20	16	10	32	43	15	22	19	40	12	5	21	35	31
$3,000 to $3,999	17	6	21	90	30	33	–	33	68	–	13	42	28	49
$4,000 to $4,999	15	–	24	53	16	15	29	78	60	6	21	9	44	68
$5,000 to $5,999	25	4	17	75	48	43	29	72	61	5	26	45	35	73
$6,000 to $6,999	42	6	18	54	43	68	19	79	79	5	16	34	44	96
$7,000 to $7,999	34	21	49	128	21	28	12	121	99	4	9	103	80	123
$8,000 to $8,999	32	21	48	151	58	51	9	81	102	9	32	112	125	96
$9,000 to $9,999	39	35	20	183	56	89	50	155	46	–	15	85	104	90
$10,000 to $11,999	110	45	103	218	104	100	87	283	174	4	54	197	223	122
$12,000 to $14,999	78	68	66	201	57	74	109	156	107	11	53	210	222	95
$15,000 to $24,999	61	16	42	149	46	44	94	95	47	5	19	157	117	69
$25,000 to $49,999	–	10	–	5	5	5	22	5	16	–	–	15	20	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	9	–	–	5	4	–	5	–	–	5	–	–
Median income	$10 100	$10 556	$10 087	$9 399	$8 888	$9 219	$11 621	$9 481	$8 216	$7 625	$8 938	$10 508	$10 206	$7 785
Mean income	$9 771	$11 164	$10 919	$9 682	$8 722	$9 949	$12 175	$9 214	$9 148	$8 380	$8 762	$11 035	$10 455	$7 889
Families and unrelated individuals	525	263	487	1 514	605	687	516	1 416	1 119	67	330	1 204	1 233	1 116
Median income	$9 782	$10 333	$8 941	$8 994	$8 509	$8 518	$11 333	$8 922	$7 528	$6 900	$8 250	$9 788	$9 841	$7 344
Mean income	$9 351	$10 840	$10 209	$8 962	$8 195	$8 937	$11 772	$8 902	$8 182	$7 988	$7 792	$10 162	$9 848	$7 315
Unrelated individuals	38	10	56	148	56	92	25	177	169	6	44	136	115	119
Median income	$2 500	...	$4 700	$1 639	$2 000	$1 417	$4 563	$2 242	$1 822	...	$1 600	$2 647	$2 033	$1 614
Mean income	$3 964	...	$4 746	$2 319	$3 021	$2 398	$3 858	$6 719	$2 751	...	$1 485	$3 311	$3 953	$2 508
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**487**	**253**	**431**	**1 366**	**549**	**595**	**491**	**1 239**	**950**	**61**	**286**	**1 068**	**1 118**	**997**
With wage or salary income	446	237	387	1 269	495	563	454	1 138	877	44	268	1 015	1 009	900
Mean wage or salary income	$9 484	$11 383	$9 928	$9 567	$8 687	$8 306	$11 302	$9 078	$8 397	$8 869	$8 854	$10 393	$9 996	$8 009
With nonfarm self-employment income	54	6	22	102	47	60	54	130	64	5	15	34	104	80
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$3 400	...	...	$4 340	$3 291	$6 832	$10 178	$4 556	$4 438	...	...	$4 721	$6 494	$4 298
With farm self-employment income	17	–	4	14	–	10	12	18	11	–	12	5	10	–
Mean farm self-employment income	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	–
With Social Security income	61	22	49	183	121	115	65	155	186	18	47	111	181	96
Mean Social Security income	$1 475	...	$1 874	$1 507	$1 050	$1 425	$2 005	$1 215	$1 693	...	$1 816	$1 568	$1 991	$1 840
With public assistance or public welfare income	8	–	27	39	33	20	8	61	78	–	–	16	33	49
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	–	$1 009	$500	$805	...	...	$236	$958	–	–	...	$862	$791
With other income	156	91	118	344	120	148	146	240	207	21	98	351	347	168
Mean other income	$1 400	$805	$4 718	$1 020	$1 503	$4 417	$1 125	$1 190	$2 865	...	$563	$2 560	$1 566	$581
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.8	–	0.9	1.6	4.0	3.0	–	3.6	3.1	8.2	5.9	2.2	2.0	7.6
.50 to .74	3.7	4.3	1.2	3.4	2.7	2.0	0.6	2.4	2.3	–	2.1	1.6	2.0	4.8
.75 to .99	1.0	5.5	2.3	1.4	4.4	1.0	4.7	1.7	4.5	–	3.5	2.2	0.9	3.9
1.00 to 1.24	3.5	–	3.2	4.4	8.2	8.1	2.2	4.7	3.5	21.3	8.4	2.5	4.9	10.4
1.25 to 1.49	7.8	4.7	3.0	5.3	5.8	5.9	3.3	4.3	5.8	–	–	3.5	3.7	11.5
1.50 to 1.99	10.7	9.9	15.3	17.6	16.2	11.8	10.0	12.8	17.7	–	8.4	12.0	9.8	14.4
2.00 to 2.99	36.1	30.0	39.4	28.3	27.1	30.6	22.0	37.0	32.4	29.5	33.2	27.9	29.2	24.0
3.00 or more	36.3	45.5	34.6	38.1	31.5	37.6	57.2	33.7	30.7	41.0	38.5	48.1	47.6	23.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	**27**	**25**	**19**	**88**	**61**	**36**	**26**	**95**	**94**	**5**	**33**	**64**	**54**	**163**
Percent of all families	5.5	9.9	4.4	6.4	11.1	6.1	5.3	7.7	9.9	8.2	11.5	6.0	4.8	16.3
Mean family income	$1 776	$2 572	...	$2 363	$1 912	$1 660	$2 527	$1 735	$2 357	...	$2 009	$2 110	$1 105	$2 161
Mean income deficit	$1 417	$706	...	$1 566	$1 604	$2 682	$481	$1 942	$1 331	...	$1 370	$1 768	$1 954	$2 000
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.1	–	...	5.7	9.8	16.7	15.4	5.3	24.5	–	–	6.3	–	15.3
Mean size of family	3.44	3.44	...	4.30	4.00	5.06	3.00	4.03	4.07	...	3.73	4.52	3.39	4.61
With related children under 18 years	13	10	10	68	31	23	7	72	68	5	22	44	37	121
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	3.07	4.13	...	...	2.76	3.13	...	...	3.66	2.05	3.53
With related children under 6 years	10	4	10	41	20	12	7	40	22	5	11	27	17	46
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	1.88	...	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	1.48	...	1.65
Families with female head	–	–	–	10	11	18	12	29	48	–	–	–	14	44
With related children under 18 years	–	–	–	10	11	11	7	23	44	–	–	–	14	40
Mean number of related children under 18 years	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	3.07	–	–	–	...	3.13
With related children under 6 years	–	–	–	–	5	–	7	6	17	–	–	–	6	4
Percent in labor force	–	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	–	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	...	...
Family heads	**27**	**25**	**19**	**88**	**61**	**36**	**26**	**95**	**94**	**5**	**33**	**64**	**54**	**163**
Percent 65 years and over	51.9	40.0	...	4.5	41.0	19.4	34.6	12.6	22.3	–	18.2	–	25.9	10.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	13	15	15	74	25	18	5	54	29	5	27	64	34	106
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	55.4	80.0	...	–	64.8	69.0	...	100.0	76.6	73.5	73.6
Unrelated individuals	**13**	–	**12**	**81**	**28**	**60**	**8**	**81**	**90**	–	**32**	**51**	**57**	**68**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	34.2	–	21.4	54.7	50.0	65.2	32.0	45.8	53.3	–	72.7	37.5	49.6	57.1
Mean income	...	–	...	$648	$1 127	$683	...	$812	$1 093	–	$1 041	$1 037	$917	$608
Mean income deficit	...	–	...	$1 179	$679	$1 111	...	$1 020	$694	–	$573	$765	$861	$1 201
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	–	...	8.6	–	41.7	...	22.2	40.0	–	18.8	29.4	15.8	–
Percent 65 years and over	...	–	...	32.1	78.6	65.0	...	43.2	65.6	–	56.3	43.1	71.9	42.6
Persons	**106**	**86**	**105**	**459**	**272**	**242**	**86**	**464**	**473**	**25**	**155**	**340**	**240**	**820**
Percent of all persons	5.6	8.8	6.3	8.5	12.4	10.6	4.8	9.3	13.3	12.4	13.2	7.8	5.6	17.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	25.5	11.6	27.6	23.7	21.0	21.5	50.0	12.1	24.7	–	20.0	8.5	25.0	9.5
Percent 65 years and over	24.5	22.1	22.9	6.5	17.3	21.1	25.6	11.2	18.2	–	15.5	6.5	25.8	7.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	84.6	...	...	100.0	66.0	82.4	...	84.6	69.8	–	...	...	75.8	86.9
Related children under 18 years	37	27	49	208	131	84	35	193	219	16	59	169	80	429
Percent living with both parents	100.0	85.2	100.0	74.5	63.4	47.6	–	70.5	32.4	...	100.0	97.6	77.5	57.8
Households	**22**	**10**	**22**	**149**	**75**	**70**	**21**	**132**	**175**	**5**	**58**	**86**	**93**	**200**
Percent of all households	5.5	4.7	6.1	11.3	14.6	11.8	4.5	10.8	17.5	11.9	24.0	7.9	8.6	19.1
Owner occupied	12	10	17	109	55	58	17	79	88	5	41	43	62	164
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	$7 300	$6 000	$7 600	...	$9 400	$7 200	...	$5 000	$7 100	$13 600	$7 700
Renter occupied	10	–	5	40	20	12	4	53	87	–	17	43	31	36
Mean gross rent	...	–	...	$49	...	...	...	$56	$42	–	...	$59	$60	$78
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	–	–	15.4	33.3	21.4	...	9.8	10.3	–	22.4	7.0	–	15.0

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Jefferson County				Orange County			Beaumont				
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	32 087	28 934	16 736	10 908	1 290	3 153	3 089	64	858	403	347	1 462	880
Under 5 years	3 525	3 125	1 810	1 165	150	400	387	13	72	66	78	188	86
3 and 4 years	1 437	1 284	724	514	46	153	145	8	18	24	24	86	33
5 to 9 years	4 203	3 717	2 178	1 356	183	486	478	8	127	57	44	197	105
5 years	771	694	410	254	30	77	73	4	27	18	–	29	27
6 years	807	738	445	243	50	69	69	–	25	10	17	32	14
10 to 14 years	4 441	4 008	2 187	1 627	194	433	414	19	155	57	16	186	114
14 years	882	771	409	322	40	111	101	10	36	11	–	27	24
15 to 19 years	3 437	3 110	1 796	1 197	117	327	327	–	106	22	57	132	107
15 years	808	714	388	298	28	94	94	–	25	–	4	48	30
16 years	741	696	382	297	17	45	45	–	14	–	29	37	–
17 years	721	641	422	191	28	80	80	–	33	5	16	31	42
18 years	735	651	333	290	28	84	84	–	20	12	–	8	18
19 years	432	408	271	121	16	24	24	–	14	5	8	8	17
20 to 24 years	2 095	1 917	1 171	661	85	178	178	–	33	36	30	111	58
20 years	424	361	235	117	9	63	63	–	6	10	–	–	14
21 years	428	396	246	141	9	32	32	–	6	5	8	25	21
25 to 34 years	3 116	2 770	1 724	881	165	346	341	5	100	61	26	167	72
35 to 44 years	3 468	3 175	1 710	1 350	115	293	283	10	96	55	35	114	58
45 to 54 years	3 258	3 004	1 681	1 191	132	254	254	–	76	29	33	139	102
55 to 59 years	1 250	1 118	606	476	36	132	123	9	37	–	14	64	45
60 to 64 years	1 178	1 042	624	386	32	136	136	–	6	–	7	34	47
65 to 74 years	1 398	1 303	853	394	56	95	95	–	34	15	7	61	71
75 years and over	718	645	396	224	25	73	73	–	16	5	–	69	15
Female, all ages	35 386	31 962	18 667	12 067	1 228	3 424	3 364	60	872	431	333	1 611	965
Under 5 years	3 581	3 184	1 861	1 158	165	397	394	3	99	47	66	152	84
3 and 4 years	1 412	1 241	751	421	69	171	168	3	42	24	34	65	25
5 to 9 years	4 240	3 866	2 092	1 563	211	374	374	–	105	83	28	203	87
5 years	803	754	397	314	43	49	49	–	27	22	15	34	12
6 years	831	746	368	334	44	85	85	–	20	–	–	23	26
10 to 14 years	4 430	3 986	2 292	1 548	146	444	435	9	152	53	33	216	115
14 years	955	899	541	310	48	56	56	–	31	17	5	69	25
15 to 19 years	3 693	3 381	1 964	1 297	120	312	303	9	82	38	27	131	93
15 years	845	765	439	317	9	80	75	5	29	7	7	25	14
16 years	772	731	371	310	50	41	41	–	18	6	–	21	14
17 years	870	790	476	281	33	80	76	4	11	13	–	64	31
18 years	615	557	317	216	24	58	58	–	11	5	14	10	22
19 years	591	538	361	173	4	53	53	–	13	7	6	11	12
20 to 24 years	2 476	2 180	1 309	787	84	296	296	–	60	45	37	132	33
20 years	608	530	310	198	22	78	78	–	10	17	5	24	15
21 years	517	442	273	158	11	75	75	–	8	–	8	39	10
25 to 34 years	4 046	3 656	2 124	1 368	164	390	384	6	113	47	37	186	82
35 to 44 years	4 081	3 667	2 117	1 455	95	414	404	10	96	55	24	150	100
45 to 54 years	3 633	3 279	1 880	1 281	118	354	345	9	63	28	46	193	101
55 to 59 years	1 391	1 279	815	430	34	112	112	–	32	10	13	41	75
60 to 64 years	1 205	1 106	665	427	14	99	95	4	25	16	6	37	67
65 to 74 years	1 755	1 604	1 016	541	47	151	146	5	29	4	6	112	63
75 years and over	855	774	532	212	30	81	76	5	16	5	10	58	65
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	67 473	60 896	35 403	22 975	2 518	6 577	6 453	124	1 730	834	680	3 073	1 845
In households	66 919	60 436	35 114	22 928	2 394	6 483	6 373	110	1 730	831	680	3 073	1 813
Head of household	19 073	17 320	10 304	6 473	543	1 753	1 734	19	432	275	182	915	532
Head of family	15 239	13 893	8 170	5 248	475	1 346	1 327	19	381	218	156	680	414
Primary individual	3 834	3 427	2 134	1 225	68	407	407	–	51	57	26	235	118
Wife of head	10 980	9 933	5 650	3 842	441	1 047	1 028	19	324	119	123	501	277
Other relative of head	36 016	32 400	18 620	12 386	1 394	3 616	3 544	72	962	421	367	1 634	979
Not related to head	850	783	540	227	16	67	67	–	12	16	8	23	25
In group quarters	554	460	289	47	124	94	80	14	–	3	–	–	32
Persons per household	3.51	3.49	3.41	3.54	4.41	3.70	3.68	...	4.00	3.02	3.74	3.36	3.41
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD													
All households	19 073	17 320	10 304	6 473	543	1 753	1 734	19	432	275	182	915	532
Male primary individual	1 606	1 435	905	508	22	171	171	–	28	35	14	90	33
Female primary individual	2 228	1 992	1 229	717	46	236	236	–	23	22	12	145	85
Husband-wife households	11 279	10 287	5 858	3 998	431	992	973	19	318	146	138	512	299
Households with other male head	736	700	445	247	8	36	36	–	34	15	–	10	24
Households with female head	3 224	2 906	1 867	1 003	36	318	318	–	29	57	18	158	91
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	7 454	6 741	3 997	2 493	251	713	709	4	164	85	94	278	216
Not attending school	3 070	2 725	1 655	936	134	345	345	–	76	45	30	108	88
Not high school graduates	1 148	995	602	308	85	153	153	–	40	6	3	36	46
Percent of total	15.4	14.8	15.1	12.4	33.9	21.5	21.6	–	24.4	7.1	3.2	12.9	21.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	31 352	28 422	16 743	10 616	1 063	2 930	2 867	63	739	330	264	1 425	963
No school years completed	2 084	1 932	1 138	640	154	152	142	10	58	5	–	106	85
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5 019	4 527	2 574	1 731	222	492	467	25	113	21	42	260	141
5 to 7 years	6 257	5 622	3 003	2 366	253	635	616	19	150	21	65	268	158
8 years	2 400	2 197	1 242	879	76	203	194	9	32	39	19	112	49
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 234	6 539	4 072	2 314	153	695	695	–	193	108	58	331	263
4 years	5 796	5 249	3 211	1 885	153	547	547	–	133	89	30	263	206
College: 1 to 3 years	1 382	1 262	792	440	30	120	120	–	31	22	31	57	40
4 years or more	1 180	1 094	711	361	22	86	86	–	29	25	19	28	21
Median school years completed	9.0	9.0	9.3	8.6	7.0	8.9	9.1	4.4	9.3	11.2	9.3	8.7	9.6
Percent high school graduates	26.7	26.8	28.2	25.3	19.3	25.7	26.3	–	26.1	41.2	30.3	24.4	27.7
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	60 332	54 585	31 692	20 678	2 215	5 747	5 675	72	1 549	727	542	2 733	1 647
Same house as in 1970	32 831	29 654	16 995	11 494	1 165	3 177	3 159	18	978	345	127	1 209	1 191
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	20 273	18 505	10 896	7 213	396	1 768	1 762	6	477	300	319	1 285	274
In other part of this SMSA	1 217	984	507	241	236	233	191	42	58	–	5	36	58
Outside this SMSA	3 090	2 663	1 668	761	234	427	421	6	3	71	57	122	88
North and West	453	404	245	152	7	49	49	–	–	24	23	8	–
South	2 637	2 259	1 423	609	227	378	372	6	3	47	34	114	88
Abroad	174	149	64	85	–	25	25	–	–	–	7	9	–

[1]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Beaumont—Con.										Port Arthur		
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0012	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0051	Tract 0053	Tract 0054
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	**1 029**	**937**	**200**	**457**	**2 109**	**1 216**	**1 109**	**1 872**	**3 002**	**361**	**774**	**826**	**485**
Under 5 years	147	91	33	30	255	117	125	149	304	39	7	148	76
3 and 4 years	40	45	7	8	112	51	49	69	136	6	–	75	39
5 to 9 years	148	139	26	48	276	160	120	210	402	63	40	114	83
5 years	31	38	15	19	64	28	21	18	62	13	5	32	16
6 years	33	25	–	6	58	31	37	37	97	11	5	18	28
10 to 14 years	111	81	17	74	254	202	149	292	409	27	98	94	70
14 years	30	19	–	–	56	40	21	52	74	9	20	7	16
15 to 19 years	102	115	18	29	199	128	102	241	333	24	110	82	30
15 years	12	22	–	19	45	36	8	56	77	6	14	32	9
16 years	45	39	–	–	73	4	30	46	54	6	28	7	4
17 years	18	20	12	5	33	35	24	63	70	6	13	15	–
18 years	21	20	3	–	34	30	20	41	62	6	48	22	17
19 years	6	14	3	5	14	23	20	35	70	–	7	6	–
20 to 24 years	82	33	14	33	143	85	55	105	217	36	88	39	37
20 years	18	3	7	–	29	17	11	22	54	9	12	19	4
21 years	23	11	–	–	16	9	11	30	52	5	7	–	8
25 to 34 years	96	71	18	69	184	99	138	151	362	48	29	110	75
35 to 44 years	105	83	20	45	187	114	155	242	297	41	81	64	62
45 to 54 years	86	115	15	51	230	133	105	189	309	45	121	86	27
55 to 59 years	23	23	6	15	81	24	63	82	98	6	68	42	10
60 to 64 years	37	95	8	5	109	59	29	87	96	5	45	9	6
65 to 74 years	33	61	9	46	121	75	47	106	134	23	62	24	9
75 years and over	59	30	16	12	70	20	21	18	41	4	25	14	–
Female, all ages	**1 357**	**1 112**	**218**	**502**	**2 316**	**1 453**	**1 275**	**2 123**	**3 307**	**406**	**907**	**841**	**535**
Under 5 years	133	105	24	33	214	168	124	183	331	46	69	93	76
3 and 4 years	68	32	–	15	90	57	36	110	113	17	25	29	25
5 to 9 years	172	123	19	36	238	151	132	258	402	24	96	104	96
5 years	46	33	6	–	34	18	27	42	75	6	13	4	45
6 years	28	8	7	7	47	42	39	27	73	6	21	30	12
10 to 14 years	162	128	13	32	269	178	138	282	427	56	70	134	65
14 years	24	44	–	6	61	35	28	53	128	11	12	30	4
15 to 19 years	170	84	13	43	255	163	173	260	332	37	70	88	62
15 years	46	16	–	–	55	57	46	78	37	4	11	12	20
16 years	20	10	–	–	61	32	47	47	84	11	6	26	13
17 years	26	33	13	21	60	29	16	68	85	–	16	16	8
18 years	41	25	–	7	18	31	23	42	59	9	31	6	21
19 years	37	–	–	15	61	14	41	25	67	13	6	28	–
20 to 24 years	116	48	14	34	186	104	89	119	219	30	102	56	46
20 years	29	12	–	–	53	39	13	34	51	–	38	12	6
21 years	33	8	4	–	40	9	40	13	47	10	21	4	–
25 to 34 years	158	133	16	51	249	161	155	256	401	31	69	121	94
35 to 44 years	123	125	24	62	254	158	199	223	395	65	84	102	51
45 to 54 years	105	124	39	77	246	142	117	230	292	59	171	58	32
55 to 59 years	48	74	15	36	102	57	71	77	143	5	47	27	6
60 to 64 years	55	47	7	22	64	69	16	102	113	19	42	21	7
65 to 74 years	51	88	22	68	179	74	54	93	139	24	68	18	–
75 years and over	64	33	12	8	60	28	7	40	113	10	19	19	–
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	**2 386**	**2 049**	**418**	**959**	**4 425**	**2 669**	**2 384**	**3 995**	**6 309**	**767**	**1 681**	**1 667**	**1 020**
In households	2 386	2 041	418	959	4 425	2 669	2 384	3 995	6 293	767	1 681	1 667	1 020
Head of household	702	686	162	378	1 322	775	685	1 061	1 775	239	550	445	261
Head of family	573	470	119	220	1 043	575	575	914	1 525	186	397	384	213
Primary individual	129	216	43	158	279	200	110	147	250	53	153	61	48
Wife of head	337	296	72	124	654	341	453	700	1 074	145	301	311	150
Other relative of head	1 347	959	184	425	2 395	1 488	1 205	2 178	3 400	375	793	884	594
Not related to head	–	100	–	32	54	65	41	56	44	8	37	27	15
In group quarters	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	3.40	2.98	2.58	2.54	3.35	3.44	3.48	3.77	3.55	3.21	3.06	3.75	3.91
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD													
All households	**702**	**686**	**162**	**378**	**1 322**	**775**	**685**	**1 061**	**1 775**	**239**	**550**	**445**	**261**
Male primary individual	57	103	11	74	146	71	49	66	78	16	65	12	18
Female primary individual	72	113	32	84	133	129	61	81	172	37	88	49	30
Husband-wife households	359	283	81	126	688	343	468	731	1 133	148	348	315	173
Households with other male head	23	31	–	5	96	33	21	37	103	4	15	17	11
Households with female head	191	156	38	89	259	199	86	146	289	34	34	52	29
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	**317**	**195**	**42**	**53**	**492**	**272**	**296**	**466**	**755**	**75**	**233**	**161**	**81**
Not attending school	168	91	22	15	213	126	98	133	336	33	72	92	35
Not high school graduates	46	62	5	4	63	57	27	49	142	5	17	41	4
Percent of total	14.5	31.8	11.9	7.5	12.8	21.0	9.1	10.5	18.8	6.7	7.3	25.5	4.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	**1 043**	**1 102**	**227**	**567**	**2 136**	**1 213**	**1 177**	**1 896**	**2 933**	**385**	**931**	**715**	**379**
No school years completed	61	60	29	38	163	84	38	137	242	27	94	32	13
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	145	154	33	74	434	252	100	319	383	64	151	152	34
5 to 7 years	216	250	72	167	325	242	158	360	447	53	231	140	65
8 years	53	114	18	44	141	105	103	136	224	31	56	52	23
High school: 1 to 3 years	311	295	42	173	575	298	255	356	676	43	178	160	138
4 years	197	167	15	64	377	197	332	367	623	86	153	150	87
College: 1 to 3 years	19	16	12	7	105	28	76	113	177	46	53	20	9
4 years or more	41	46	6	–	16	7	115	108	161	35	15	9	10
Median school years completed	9.4	8.8	7.4	8.1	9.0	8.3	11.2	9.0	9.8	10.2	7.8	8.6	10.2
Percent high school graduates	24.6	20.8	14.5	12.5	23.3	19.1	44.4	31.0	32.8	43.4	23.7	25.0	28.0
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	**2 134**	**1 853**	**343**	**921**	**3 935**	**2 384**	**2 135**	**3 663**	**5 674**	**667**	**1 654**	**1 374**	**898**
Same house as in 1970	1 195	1 150	194	451	1 924	1 071	991	2 679	3 229	229	1 423	228	55
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	790	462	134	235	1 385	933	978	798	1 749	332	163	834	658
In other part of this SMSA	16	7	–	26	11	56	24	54	124	–	–	78	9
Outside this SMSA	42	116	15	131	221	121	66	113	298	99	54	136	106
North and West	10	7	–	–	48	–	13	40	44	28	7	–	16
South	32	109	15	131	173	121	53	73	254	71	47	136	90
Abroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	4	21	–	–	10	–

[1]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Port Arthur—Con.								Balance of Jefferson County		Orange		Total for split tract in Jefferson County
	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0069	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0202	Tract 0209	Tract 0069
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	**688**	**728**	**1 301**	**896**	**1 703**	**1 005**	**612**	**1 816**	**245**	**705**	**2 518**	**498**	**1 816**
Under 5 years	71	27	170	89	187	128	73	162	36	69	319	58	162
3 and 4 years	24	11	68	41	67	55	40	94	–	30	129	16	94
5 to 9 years	60	62	206	102	199	168	80	238	57	98	405	63	238
5 years	11	19	46	5	27	31	17	45	12	12	61	6	45
6 years	4	14	53	18	39	26	5	33	6	37	44	25	33
10 to 14 years	79	123	171	143	271	122	112	344	40	120	340	74	344
14 years	21	32	32	18	64	22	22	68	8	32	91	10	68
15 to 19 years	69	50	148	129	193	122	54	210	22	65	254	66	210
15 years	7	5	45	30	60	7	24	65	8	14	63	28	65
16 years	14	27	36	39	33	32	16	61	4	10	35	10	61
17 years	23	6	11	4	26	41	5	47	4	24	75	5	47
18 years	18	12	48	37	33	31	6	18	–	7	64	20	18
19 years	7	–	8	19	41	11	3	19	6	10	17	3	19
20 to 24 years	28	32	96	38	95	53	28	122	8	50	151	13	122
20 years	–	7	15	12	9	–	3	36	–	6	58	5	36
21 years	–	5	33	18	21	15	15	19	–	–	19	8	19
25 to 34 years	61	34	95	61	130	58	87	141	27	91	274	60	141
35 to 44 years	59	65	100	118	238	177	100	261	4	58	235	37	261
45 to 54 years	87	122	123	93	185	69	50	215	34	61	195	55	215
55 to 59 years	24	39	39	44	106	43	11	50	10	18	92	31	50
60 to 64 years	47	57	52	24	48	42	17	39	–	12	121	11	39
65 to 74 years	66	57	60	32	51	4	–	29	–	50	75	20	29
75 years and over	37	60	41	23	–	19	–	5	7	13	57	10	5
Female, all ages	**678**	**904**	**1 723**	**1 005**	**1 832**	**1 008**	**691**	**1 820**	**273**	**681**	**2 796**	**517**	**1 820**
Under 5 years	66	51	165	118	157	98	88	163	57	45	348	42	163
3 and 4 years	29	21	46	46	56	45	42	52	28	18	156	12	52
5 to 9 years	68	64	220	127	211	126	124	289	41	151	312	58	289
5 years	14	9	46	23	42	9	30	67	11	20	40	5	67
6 years	17	10	54	18	29	34	28	74	7	37	80	5	74
10 to 14 years	51	97	217	148	281	146	84	245	30	78	350	85	245
14 years	15	18	46	29	57	23	16	60	4	27	42	14	60
15 to 19 years	51	109	169	102	222	117	59	243	39	53	259	44	243
15 years	12	25	28	31	68	17	11	77	9	–	75	–	77
16 years	17	23	44	26	65	23	4	63	7	26	31	10	63
17 years	10	15	36	17	52	45	12	54	15	18	56	20	54
18 years	6	29	25	19	10	7	27	35	4	9	54	4	35
19 years	6	17	36	9	27	25	5	14	4	–	43	10	14
20 to 24 years	37	28	131	48	138	49	56	89	8	54	259	26	89
20 years	15	6	26	16	34	9	12	24	–	22	67	5	24
21 years	13	13	20	13	28	22	5	19	4	7	62	8	19
25 to 34 years	61	53	208	110	202	116	111	212	27	102	327	52	212
35 to 44 years	70	99	147	118	249	168	98	255	27	62	333	62	255
45 to 54 years	58	128	194	130	188	103	51	155	35	66	273	63	155
55 to 59 years	33	79	55	44	51	11	–	70	–	16	89	23	70
60 to 64 years	65	53	78	27	57	29	10	34	5	9	84	11	34
65 to 74 years	71	116	114	26	51	22	10	45	–	31	101	40	45
75 years and over	47	27	25	7	25	23	–	20	4	14	61	11	20
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	**1 366**	**1 632**	**3 024**	**1 901**	**3 535**	**2 013**	**1 303**	**3 636**	**518**	**1 386**	**5 314**	**1 015**	**3 636**
In households	1 366	1 610	3 024	1 901	3 535	2 013	1 303	3 636	518	1 386	5 264	1 007	3 636
Head of household	469	633	917	524	950	499	330	854	98	350	1 451	241	854
Head of family	342	408	737	403	810	447	308	766	85	299	1 086	210	766
Primary individual	127	225	180	121	140	52	22	88	13	51	365	31	88
Wife of head	249	255	376	270	645	365	247	647	75	288	818	195	647
Other relative of head	637	706	1 725	1 078	1 914	1 135	699	2 116	337	740	2 933	566	2 116
Not related to head	11	16	6	29	26	14	27	19	8	8	62	5	19
In group quarters	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	8	–
Persons per household	2.91	2.54	3.30	3.63	3.72	4.03	3.95	4.26	5.29	3.96	3.63	4.18	4.26
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD													
All households	**469**	**633**	**917**	**524**	**950**	**499**	**330**	**854**	**98**	**350**	**1 451**	**241**	**854**
Male primary individual	48	92	69	73	63	25	–	43	–	22	155	10	43
Female primary individual	79	133	111	48	77	27	22	45	13	29	210	21	45
Husband-wife households	251	269	403	281	654	374	278	634	76	282	782	172	634
Households with other male head	26	34	22	27	39	10	–	46	–	5	32	4	46
Households with female head	65	105	312	95	117	63	30	86	9	12	272	34	86
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	**129**	**160**	**338**	**229**	**379**	**261**	**113**	**409**	**48**	**139**	**581**	**108**	**409**
Not attending school	37	45	139	90	146	96	55	129	25	69	295	30	129
Not high school graduates	18	5	55	40	32	15	26	55	19	44	143	5	55
Percent of total	14.0	3.1	16.3	17.5	8.4	5.7	23.0	13.4	39.6	31.7	24.6	4.6	13.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	**786**	**989**	**1 331**	**857**	**1 581**	**884**	**545**	**1 531**	**180**	**603**	**2 317**	**486**	**1 531**
No school years completed	13	87	91	62	63	37	30	118	37	108	106	30	118
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	161	193	181	175	282	126	62	196	40	132	369	76	196
5 to 7 years	201	257	333	228	339	231	52	279	37	116	490	117	279
8 years	57	69	117	71	204	101	23	94	12	41	182	12	94
High school: 1 to 3 years	136	172	258	196	351	214	161	317	23	93	550	129	317
4 years	89	118	256	109	274	138	164	333	15	93	445	91	333
College: 1 to 3 years	49	49	43	12	38	22	36	109	4	10	103	17	109
4 years or more	80	44	52	4	30	15	17	85	12	10	72	14	85
Median school years completed	8.3	7.5	8.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.7	9.1	9.2	9.7
Percent high school graduates	27.7	21.3	26.4	14.6	21.6	19.8	39.8	34.4	17.2	18.7	26.8	25.1	34.4
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	**1 195**	**1 586**	**2 700**	**1 756**	**3 129**	**1 787**	**1 135**	**3 311**	**429**	**1 238**	**4 643**	**911**	**3 311**
Same house as in 1970	837	1 011	1 490	1 081	1 889	990	82	2 376	148	717	2 496	618	2 376
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	278	463	1 042	581	957	651	881	637	171	172	1 588	144	637
In other part of this SMSA	–	9	32	25	28	–	8	52	17	139	126	65	52
Outside this SMSA	48	28	53	41	94	52	59	83	64	150	310	75	83
North and West	14	7	15	41	26	6	–	13	–	–	29	9	13
South	34	21	38	–	68	46	59	70	64	150	281	66	70
Abroad	–	–	–	–	10	–	5	53	–	–	20	–	53

[1]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Jefferson County				Orange County			Beaumont				
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION													
Male, 16 years old and over	**19 110**	**17 370**	**10 173**	**6 462**	**735**	**1 740**	**1 716**	**24**	**479**	**223**	**205**	**843**	**545**
Labor force	13 899	12 638	7 287	4 781	570	1 261	1 237	24	392	192	166	566	383
Civilian labor force	13 767	12 515	7 267	4 768	480	1 252	1 228	24	392	192	166	561	383
Employed	12 750	11 596	6 764	4 375	457	1 154	1 130	24	378	187	166	517	367
Unemployed	1 017	919	503	393	23	98	98	–	14	5	–	44	16
Not in labor force	5 211	4 732	2 886	1 681	165	479	479	–	87	31	39	277	162
Female, 16 years old and over	**22 290**	**20 161**	**11 983**	**7 481**	**697**	**2 129**	**2 086**	**43**	**487**	**241**	**199**	**1 015**	**665**
Labor force	9 982	8 882	5 893	2 757	232	1 100	1 091	9	260	131	140	508	238
Civilian labor force	9 982	8 882	5 893	2 757	232	1 100	1 091	9	260	131	140	508	238
Employed	8 847	7 851	5 325	2 325	201	996	987	9	241	108	128	450	223
Unemployed	1 135	1 031	568	432	31	104	104	–	19	23	12	58	15
Not in labor force	12 308	11 279	6 090	4 724	465	1 029	995	34	227	110	59	507	427
Married women in labor force, husband present	5 113	4 518	2 923	1 464	131	595	586	9	162	61	87	279	121
With own children under 6 years	1 501	1 350	838	459	53	151	147	4	36	31	36	92	34
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**21 597**	**19 447**	**12 089**	**6 700**	**658**	**2 150**	**2 117**	**33**	**619**	**295**	**294**	**967**	**590**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 335	1 235	776	443	16	100	100	–	38	22	15	16	23
Managers and administrators, except farm	487	456	297	145	14	31	31	–	11	4	8	9	4
Sales workers	420	383	248	135	–	37	37	–	17	27	6	9	15
Clerical and kindred workers	1 427	1 338	988	320	30	89	89	–	56	17	24	93	52
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 054	1 881	1 158	670	53	173	168	5	69	43	14	87	35
Operatives, except transport	2 671	2 421	1 405	959	57	250	250	–	73	17	22	111	52
Transport equipment operatives	1 526	1 465	961	479	25	61	61	–	63	25	12	81	60
Laborers, except farm	3 631	3 173	1 686	1 385	102	458	444	14	108	48	64	150	123
Farm workers	268	241	59	20	162	27	22	5	14	–	–	5	5
Service workers, except private household	5 441	4 840	3 110	1 587	143	601	601	–	121	55	83	229	187
Private household workers	2 337	2 014	1 401	557	56	323	314	9	49	37	46	177	34
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**8 847**	**7 851**	**5 325**	**2 325**	**201**	**996**	**987**	**9**	**241**	**108**	**128**	**450**	**223**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	896	822	506	306	10	74	74	–	27	–	7	16	17
Managers and administrators, except farm	169	151	95	53	3	18	18	–	6	–	–	9	–
Sales workers	257	225	137	88	–	32	32	–	3	18	6	5	10
Clerical and kindred workers	807	741	554	178	9	66	66	–	31	17	7	54	43
Operatives, including transport	588	535	354	160	21	53	53	–	10	–	–	14	14
Other blue-collar workers	166	145	112	33	–	21	21	–	–	–	–	5	8
Farm workers	27	14	4	10	–	13	13	–	4	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	3 639	3 227	2 177	948	102	412	412	–	111	36	62	170	102
Private household workers	2 298	1 991	1 386	549	56	307	298	9	49	37	46	177	29
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969													
All families	**15 239**	**13 893**	**8 170**	**5 248**	**475**	**1 346**	**1 327**	**19**	**381**	**218**	**156**	**680**	**414**
Less than $1,000	1 152	1 046	587	413	46	106	106	–	10	27	–	42	53
$1,000 to $1,999	1 351	1 245	849	360	36	106	101	5	33	31	12	89	42
$2,000 to $2,999	1 486	1 357	869	413	75	129	129	–	26	15	21	75	46
$3,000 to $3,999	1 513	1 369	847	453	69	144	139	5	12	39	12	92	48
$4,000 to $4,999	1 487	1 379	800	519	60	108	108	–	23	31	29	87	9
$5,000 to $5,999	1 611	1 487	858	580	49	124	120	4	47	32	33	33	56
$6,000 to $6,999	1 468	1 317	715	590	12	151	151	–	37	12	14	94	53
$7,000 to $7,999	1 324	1 214	671	508	35	110	105	5	44	9	5	49	56
$8,000 to $8,999	1 076	951	504	426	21	125	125	–	17	22	5	28	15
$9,000 to $9,999	682	601	353	238	10	81	81	–	29	–	15	13	14
$10,000 or more	2 089	1 927	1 117	748	62	162	162	–	103	–	10	78	22
Median income: Families	$5 391	$5 370	$5 155	$5 803	$4 192	$5 645	$5 671	...	$7 057	$3 923	$5 121	$4 483	$5 161
Families and unrelated individuals	$4 368	$4 412	$4 035	$4 991	$4 256	$3 866	$3 865	...	$6 432	$3 649	$4 735	$3 448	$3 254
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	13.1	13.2	13.4	12.0	20.8	12.2	12.4	–	7.6	24.3	2.6	13.7	17.6
.50 to .74	9.7	9.4	9.6	8.7	13.5	13.4	12.8	...	8.7	12.4	1.3	15.4	12.8
.75 to .99	10.0	10.1	10.9	8.7	11.8	8.5	8.3	...	4.5	13.8	28.2	11.5	9.4
1.00 to 1.24	11.6	11.7	12.2	11.3	8.4	10.0	10.2	–	14.4	9.6	20.5	12.4	12.3
1.25 to 1.49	9.7	9.8	9.1	10.9	9.1	8.5	8.6	–	12.1	8.7	5.1	7.2	12.6
1.50 to 1.99	14.8	14.8	14.3	15.6	13.9	14.7	14.9	–	13.6	8.3	11.5	11.8	16.7
2.00 or more	31.2	31.1	30.5	32.7	22.5	32.8	32.9	...	39.1	22.9	30.8	28.1	18.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Families	**4 991**	**4 533**	**2 769**	**1 545**	**219**	**458**	**444**	**14**	**79**	**110**	**50**	**276**	**165**
Percent of all families	32.8	32.6	33.9	29.4	46.1	34.0	33.5	...	20.7	50.5	32.1	40.6	39.9
Mean family income	$2 193	$2 187	$2 158	$2 187	$2 554	$2 249	$2 214	...	$2 031	$2 162	$3 162	$2 350	$2 058
Mean income deficit	$1 743	$1 729	$1 676	$1 783	$2 004	$1 888	$1 902	...	$1 961	$2 206	$700	$1 632	$1 921
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.1	15.8	17.7	13.5	8.7	19.4	20.0	–	–	20.9	10.0	15.9	17.6
Mean size of family	4.50	4.45	4.32	4.53	5.56	4.94	4.90	...	4.70	5.31	4.12	4.53	4.33
With related children under 18 years	3 906	3 523	2 146	1 198	179	383	374	9	53	105	30	201	115
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.25	3.22	3.08	3.36	3.87	3.56	3.51	...	4.00	3.72	3.00	3.55	2.82
With related children under 6 years	2 274	2 016	1 253	645	118	258	249	9	23	79	26	110	76
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.74	1.73	1.71	1.72	1.97	1.80	1.79	...	...	1.72	1.15	1.82	1.58
Families with female head	2 095	1 864	1 152	688	24	231	231	–	–	52	11	124	54
With related children under 18 years	1 815	1 609	994	601	14	206	206	–	–	52	11	105	43
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.89	2.81	2.69	2.98	...	3.47	3.47	–	–	3.21	...	3.20	2.23
With related children under 6 years	976	833	533	286	14	143	143	–	–	45	7	42	27
Percent in labor force	58.4	54.9	60.6	46.9	–	79.0	79.0	–	–	64.4	...	78.6	74.1
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.52	1.52	1.51	1.55	...	1.47	1.47	–	–	1.67	...	1.79	1.00
Family heads	**4 991**	**4 533**	**2 769**	**1 545**	**219**	**458**	**444**	**14**	**79**	**110**	**50**	**276**	**165**
Percent 65 years and over	16.7	16.9	19.0	13.7	13.2	14.4	14.9	–	34.2	4.5	24.0	20.7	34.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 306	2 114	1 227	716	171	192	178	14	52	53	32	113	65
Percent in labor force	76.8	76.9	77.8	73.9	82.5	76.6	74.7	...	90.4	100.0	100.0	76.1	70.8
Unrelated individuals	**2 887**	**2 510**	**1 658**	**804**	**48**	**377**	**377**	**–**	**40**	**32**	**11**	**181**	**129**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	62.3	60.8	63.5	56.7	49.0	74.5	74.5	–	67.8	47.8	32.4	70.2	77.7
Mean income	$811	$822	$832	$815	$577	$740	$740	–	$834	$464	...	$674	$714
Mean income deficit	$1 012	$1 000	$991	$1 004	$1 260	$1 093	$1 093	–	$978	$1 343	...	$1 124	$1 098
Percent receiving public assistance income	22.1	21.6	22.3	21.0	8.3	24.9	24.9	–	22.5	12.5	–	39.2	35.7
Percent 65 years and over	43.1	43.9	46.6	38.6	43.8	37.7	37.7	–	67.5	28.1	–	58.6	48.1
Persons	**25 338**	**22 697**	**13 625**	**7 806**	**1 266**	**2 641**	**2 554**	**87**	**411**	**616**	**217**	**1 432**	**844**
Percent of all persons	37.9	37.6	38.9	34.1	52.6	40.5	39.9	79.1	23.8	74.7	31.9	46.6	46.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.2	11.4	12.4	10.1	8.7	9.3	9.6	–	15.8	4.5	11.1	13.3	19.4
Percent 65 years and over	10.0	10.0	11.5	8.3	4.6	9.9	10.2	–	16.5	2.3	7.8	13.7	18.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	66.0	66.9	68.5	63.1	67.2	58.2	58.2	–	85.3	...	...	59.2	70.7
Related children under 18 years	12 729	11 310	6 556	4 031	723	1 419	1 367	52	196	297	124	685	334
Percent living with both parents	48.2	48.6	46.6	45.5	84.5	44.5	42.7	92.3	62.8	43.8	56.5	44.2	52.4
Households	**7 029**	**6 308**	**3 964**	**2 124**	**220**	**721**	**716**	**5**	**109**	**121**	**61**	**420**	**256**
Percent of all households	38.6	38.1	40.0	34.4	48.2	42.9	42.7	...	26.5	49.4	33.5	47.3	49.4
Owner occupied	2 908	2 722	1 577	990	155	186	186	–	98	52	46	173	199
Mean value of unit	$7 200	$7 200	$6 700	$7 800	$7 500	$7 400	$7 400	–	$5 600	$5 500	$8 000	$6 800	$5 800
Renter occupied	4 121	3 586	2 387	1 134	65	535	530	5	11	69	15	247	57
Mean gross rent	$58	$58	$60	$57	$37	$57	$57	...	...	$72	...	$54	$50
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	17.4	17.9	20.6	11.1	33.6	13.5	13.5	–	42.2	14.9	–	11.2	27.3

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. **Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Beaumont—Con.										Port Arthur		
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0012	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0051	Tract 0053	Tract 0054
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION													
Male, 16 years old and over	**611**	**604**	**124**	**286**	**1 279**	**701**	**707**	**1 165**	**1 810**	**226**	**615**	**438**	**247**
Labor force	461	400	86	217	829	458	563	916	1 359	169	382	322	218
Civilian labor force	461	400	86	217	823	454	563	916	1 354	169	382	322	218
Employed	412	377	83	183	759	407	547	840	1 257	165	363	309	175
Unemployed	49	23	3	34	64	47	16	76	97	4	19	13	43
Not in labor force	150	204	38	69	450	243	144	249	451	57	233	116	29
Female, 16 years old and over	**844**	**740**	**162**	**401**	**1 540**	**899**	**835**	**1 322**	**2 110**	**276**	**661**	**498**	**278**
Labor force	447	317	85	159	674	473	438	658	1 057	164	236	237	128
Civilian labor force	447	317	85	159	674	473	438	658	1 057	164	236	237	128
Employed	376	308	80	151	613	451	388	617	984	129	198	206	96
Unemployed	71	9	5	8	61	22	50	41	73	35	38	31	32
Not in labor force	397	423	77	242	866	426	397	664	1 053	112	425	261	150
Married women in labor force, husband present	188	121	38	55	287	174	254	377	582	80	98	161	57
With own children under 6 years	60	27	9	5	122	52	64	67	162	29	17	51	11
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**788**	**685**	**163**	**334**	**1 372**	**858**	**935**	**1 457**	**2 241**	**294**	**561**	**515**	**271**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	21	29	6	6	76	17	100	164	167	22	40	9	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	29	9	5	16	20	8	14	39	77	19	8	17	3
Sales workers	10	9	–	–	45	7	24	31	27	9	7	10	16
Clerical and kindred workers	29	26	11	4	74	45	117	127	258	42	49	28	5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	71	66	20	15	133	87	89	126	245	20	61	22	42
Operatives, except transport	71	86	29	90	133	57	92	242	259	44	115	83	29
Transport equipment operatives	73	22	12	38	102	86	96	105	166	20	27	49	8
Laborers, except farm	115	57	35	28	227	135	105	164	267	51	68	122	57
Farm workers	–	10	–	–	12	–	–	7	6	–	–	5	–
Service workers, except private household	223	282	12	76	383	284	236	310	560	50	136	133	72
Private household workers	146	89	33	61	167	132	62	142	209	17	50	37	29
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**376**	**308**	**80**	**151**	**613**	**451**	**388**	**617**	**984**	**129**	**198**	**206**	**96**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	21	12	6	6	53	8	62	98	124	22	30	9	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	–	–	5	5	–	–	10	30	5	–	5	3
Sales workers	5	–	–	–	33	7	7	17	10	4	–	5	5
Clerical and kindred workers	10	4	8	–	31	45	59	59	158	20	31	22	5
Operatives, including transport	15	23	21	16	27	23	10	100	66	15	11	34	–
Other blue-collar workers	6	5	–	–	35	7	10	14	22	–	–	–	–
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
Service workers, except private household	174	175	12	63	262	229	178	177	369	46	76	89	44
Private household workers	140	89	33	61	167	132	62	142	205	17	50	37	29
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969													
All families	**573**	**470**	**119**	**220**	**1 043**	**575**	**575**	**914**	**1 525**	**186**	**397**	**384**	**213**
Less than $1,000	56	48	20	11	55	58	17	19	154	13	12	20	–
$1,000 to $1,999	79	92	–	33	100	86	34	60	140	5	23	16	14
$2,000 to $2,999	98	69	29	58	95	52	43	111	114	8	19	36	23
$3,000 to $3,999	52	53	12	55	140	72	37	82	108	23	31	43	6
$4,000 to $4,999	64	48	12	10	110	46	76	48	181	14	26	51	17
$5,000 to $5,999	52	55	5	11	141	55	38	125	138	26	20	35	58
$6,000 to $6,999	47	25	5	9	108	60	52	100	70	18	26	46	17
$7,000 to $7,999	48	16	11	12	99	38	42	60	162	4	51	28	27
$8,000 to $8,999	17	22	4	7	52	34	69	80	78	30	59	32	25
$9,000 to $9,999	10	13	6	7	36	22	49	44	79	5	11	18	6
$10,000 or more	50	29	15	7	107	52	118	185	301	40	119	59	20
Median income: Families	$4 023	$3 491	$3 875	$3 145	$5 152	$4 424	$6 817	$6 120	$5 475	$6 222	$7 814	$5 743	$5 802
Families and unrelated individuals	$3 327	$2 360	$2 621	$2 396	$4 258	$3 082	$6 184	$5 552	$4 780	$5 716	$6 047	$4 939	$5 448
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	17.6	20.2	16.8	12.3	10.2	19.3	6.3	9.0	15.2	9.7	7.6	10.7	5.6
.50 to .74	17.5	11.5	5.0	21.4	9.1	9.7	4.9	3.7	8.7	2.7	4.3	4.4	12.2
.75 to .99	10.1	12.1	13.4	16.4	13.8	9.2	9.9	9.6	10.4	7.5	6.0	11.7	14.1
1.00 to 1.24	14.7	16.2	14.3	3.6	10.2	16.9	11.1	12.9	10.5	7.0	12.6	12.2	14.1
1.25 to 1.49	5.9	4.9	16.0	18.2	10.3	8.5	5.6	10.0	8.5	15.6	5.5	4.4	8.0
1.50 to 1.99	11.9	13.6	3.4	12.7	17.8	16.2	15.5	17.4	12.3	12.9	5.5	25.0	10.3
2.00 or more	22.3	21.5	31.1	15.5	28.7	20.2	46.8	37.4	34.4	44.6	58.4	31.5	35.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Families	**259**	**206**	**42**	**110**	**345**	**220**	**121**	**204**	**524**	**37**	**71**	**103**	**68**
Percent of all families	45.2	43.8	35.3	50.0	33.1	38.3	21.0	22.3	34.4	19.9	17.9	26.8	31.9
Mean family income	$2 062	$1 675	$1 481	$1 927	$2 520	$1 848	$2 683	$2 427	$2 052	$2 304	$2 104	$2 603	$3 429
Mean income deficit	$1 605	$1 828	$1 683	$1 365	$1 511	$1 839	$1 299	$1 679	$1 714	$1 369	$1 394	$1 764	$1 223
Percent receiving public assistance income	33.2	30.6	31.0	20.9	20.3	9.5	15.7	8.3	13.9	–	9.9	12.6	8.8
Mean size of family	4.13	3.85	3.17	3.37	4.55	4.24	4.76	4.80	4.14	4.41	3.66	5.47	5.51
With related children under 18 years	207	162	35	74	268	171	104	176	396	28	36	97	57
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.86	2.67	2.03	2.19	3.37	3.01	3.07	3.36	2.95	2.79	2.39	3.99	4.12
With related children under 6 years	137	103	22	38	129	70	66	96	241	24	5	52	45
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.62	1.87	...	1.42	2.07	1.93	1.38	1.77	1.63	...	...	2.06	1.80
Families with female head	143	98	22	65	145	111	53	70	170	17	11	46	14
With related children under 18 years	116	93	22	43	114	104	49	58	154	13	4	46	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.55	2.63	...	2.26	3.11	2.08	2.80	3.31	2.64	...	...	4.00	...
With related children under 6 years	74	56	9	16	51	30	34	32	88	9	–	26	8
Percent in labor force	73.0	46.4	–	...	43.1	76.7	79.4	71.9	48.9	...	–	19.2	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.38	1.82	...	...	1.69	1.37	1.21	1.47	1.51	...	–	1.50	...
Family heads	**259**	**206**	**42**	**110**	**345**	**220**	**121**	**204**	**524**	**37**	**71**	**103**	**68**
Percent 65 years and over	13.5	16.0	7.1	25.5	20.0	10.0	19.0	10.8	22.9	37.8	33.8	9.7	–
Civilian male heads under 65 years	98	90	17	30	146	92	48	112	260	15	43	47	54
Percent in labor force	65.3	74.4	...	83.3	71.2	69.6	83.3	87.5	75.8	...	67.4	72.3	100.0
Unrelated individuals	**86**	**218**	**38**	**120**	**195**	**187**	**62**	**100**	**186**	**16**	**102**	**30**	**29**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	66.7	69.6	88.4	63.2	62.7	72.5	43.1	53.8	66.0	26.2	54.5	38.0	46.0
Mean income	$916	$870	$864	$834	$908	$906	$769	$931	$819	...	$638	$987	$686
Mean income deficit	$879	$970	$935	$1 000	$900	$911	$1 105	$915	$1 003	...	$1 147	$844	$1 196
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.3	21.1	10.5	27.5	13.3	24.6	8.1	29.0	14.0	...	18.6	33.3	–
Percent 65 years and over	60.5	37.2	71.1	43.3	64.1	46.5	21.0	43.0	39.8	...	60.8	36.7	–
Persons	**1 156**	**1 012**	**171**	**491**	**1 766**	**1 119**	**638**	**1 079**	**2 357**	**179**	**362**	**593**	**404**
Percent of all persons	48.4	49.7	40.9	51.2	40.1	42.0	26.8	27.1	37.5	23.3	21.6	35.8	39.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	13.8	12.0	21.6	16.1	14.9	11.4	11.1	9.2	10.1	8.4	25.7	10.8	–
Percent 65 years and over	9.5	13.4	19.9	18.7	12.6	11.0	7.2	6.0	11.0	14.0	30.7	3.5	–
Percent receiving Social Security income	78.2	56.6	91.2	69.6	68.6	60.2	93.5	89.2	61.2	60.0	69.4	...	–
Related children under 18 years	590	455	77	180	927	518	300	618	1 108	97	83	363	235
Percent living with both parents	45.1	32.7	35.1	21.7	36.7	55.0	49.0	57.4	52.3	69.1	48.2	44.4	51.9
Households	**329**	**335**	**80**	**214**	**490**	**366**	**160**	**266**	**658**	**53**	**146**	**129**	**70**
Percent of all households	48.9	50.7	51.6	58.3	39.7	48.1	23.5	26.6	38.6	22.2	28.3	29.3	28.7
Owner occupied	112	26	26	17	137	61	83	159	347	28	68	48	29
Mean value of unit	$6 500	$7 200	$5 300	...	$6 300	$5 500	$8 100	$7 200	$7 100	$10 500	$8 400	$7 100	$7 400
Renter occupied	217	309	54	197	353	305	77	107	311	25	78	81	41
Mean gross rent	$51	$59	$51	$62	$66	$52	$73	$51	$70	$58	$58	$75	$69
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	7.6	39.1	20.0	65.0	17.6	30.1	2.5	18.8	10.3	9.4	27.4	3.9	11.4

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Port Arthur—Con.								Balance of Jefferson County		Orange		Total for split tract in Jefferson County
	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0069	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0202	Tract 0209	Tract 0069
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION													
Male, 16 years old and over	**471**	**511**	**709**	**532**	**986**	**580**	**323**	**1 007**	**104**	**404**	**1 391**	**275**	**1 007**
Labor force	320	337	453	391	775	492	285	763	88	283	981	230	763
Civilian labor force	320	337	446	391	775	492	285	757	88	283	981	230	757
Employed	285	287	421	342	726	459	263	710	84	268	913	200	710
Unemployed	35	50	25	49	49	33	22	47	4	15	68	30	47
Not in labor force	151	174	256	141	211	88	38	244	16	121	410	45	244
Female, 16 years old and over	**481**	**667**	**1 093**	**581**	**1 115**	**621**	**384**	**1 046**	**136**	**407**	**1 711**	**332**	**1 046**
Labor force	146	209	426	211	376	213	195	353	48	130	894	168	353
Civilian labor force	146	209	426	211	376	213	195	353	48	130	894	168	353
Employed	128	176	364	184	334	161	153	298	44	110	805	158	298
Unemployed	18	33	62	27	42	52	42	55	4	20	89	10	55
Not in labor force	335	458	667	370	739	408	189	693	88	277	817	164	693
Married women in labor force, husband present	86	83	118	104	213	140	120	279	31	74	455	121	279
With own children under 6 years	42	23	22	9	63	53	69	94	15	26	94	48	94
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**413**	**463**	**785**	**526**	**1 060**	**620**	**416**	**1 008**	**128**	**378**	**1 718**	**358**	**1 008**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	53	19	55	13	60	29	33	115	6	10	80	14	115
Managers and administrators, except farm	25	25	5	14	11	10	4	23	–	11	27	4	23
Sales workers	10	25	25	–	17	6	5	14	–	–	28	9	14
Clerical and kindred workers	15	16	35	16	85	13	19	39	–	30	71	18	39
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	26	33	79	27	112	65	58	145	8	30	127	41	145
Operatives, except transport	54	31	118	67	152	78	49	183	18	17	212	35	183
Transport equipment operatives	30	29	48	36	77	52	17	106	16	9	53	8	106
Laborers, except farm	74	120	94	176	256	151	109	143	18	73	378	66	143
Farm workers	–	5	–	5	–	–	–	5	26	88	17	–	5
Service workers, except private household	99	97	242	142	194	137	102	200	32	78	483	103	200
Private household workers	27	63	84	30	96	79	20	35	4	32	242	60	35
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**128**	**176**	**364**	**184**	**334**	**161**	**153**	**298**	**44**	**110**	**805**	**158**	**298**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	26	19	35	13	37	16	33	71	–	10	65	9	71
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	8	–	14	4	5	4	4	–	–	18	–	4
Sales workers	10	15	25	–	17	6	–	5	–	–	23	9	5
Clerical and kindred workers	4	7	24	7	36	5	9	28	–	9	57	9	28
Operatives, including transport	4	14	26	16	29	5	4	17	12	9	48	5	17
Other blue-collar workers	4	–	5	3	7	5	–	9	–	–	16	5	9
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	8	–	5
Service workers, except private household	47	50	165	106	108	43	83	124	28	50	340	61	124
Private household workers	27	63	84	25	96	76	20	35	4	32	230	60	35
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969													
All families	**342**	**408**	**737**	**403**	**810**	**447**	**308**	**766**	**85**	**299**	**1 086**	**210**	**766**
Less than $1,000	60	35	108	35	59	15	13	56	11	25	91	10	56
$1,000 to $1,999	13	46	87	32	69	24	12	24	4	32	72	25	24
$2,000 to $2,999	51	61	79	40	67	7	9	21	–	57	121	4	21
$3,000 to $3,999	23	60	89	24	79	35	19	36	25	19	129	10	36
$4,000 to $4,999	30	19	91	41	58	67	52	62	7	38	96	4	62
$5,000 to $5,999	13	27	67	70	132	62	25	63	19	30	97	19	63
$6,000 to $6,999	57	15	39	59	145	75	29	82	–	6	117	34	82
$7,000 to $7,999	15	20	57	42	67	53	42	94	9	26	87	18	94
$8,000 to $8,999	38	57	16	22	31	45	33	68	–	12	82	43	68
$9,000 to $9,999	4	32	20	18	30	29	17	53	–	10	73	8	53
$10,000 or more	38	36	84	20	73	35	57	207	10	44	121	35	207
Median income: Families	$4 800	$4 105	$4 060	$5 421	$5 553	$6 180	$6 828	$7 415	$4 357	$4 434	$5 351	$6 971	$7 415
Families and unrelated individuals	$3 172	$3 019	$3 213	$5 024	$5 246	$6 043	$6 379	$6 943	$4 357	$4 098	$3 657	$6 441	$6 943
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	21.3	11.5	21.6	14.9	10.7	5.8	8.1	9.3	17.6	20.7	11.8	14.8	9.3
.50 to .74	2.9	15.0	13.0	9.7	12.8	5.6	2.6	6.3	18.8	8.7	14.5	4.3	6.3
.75 to .99	7.9	6.1	11.0	10.9	9.3	8.7	6.8	5.1	27.1	9.0	9.0	1.9	5.1
1.00 to 1.24	9.4	8.8	11.0	8.9	13.0	12.5	15.9	9.4	–	10.4	11.2	6.2	9.4
1.25 to 1.49	16.7	14.0	4.6	10.2	11.5	19.7	11.0	14.5	17.6	9.4	8.9	8.1	14.5
1.50 to 1.99	8.8	10.5	15.5	24.1	15.4	19.2	26.3	13.1	7.1	15.1	13.0	23.3	13.1
2.00 or more	33.0	34.1	23.3	21.3	27.3	28.4	29.2	42.4	11.8	26.8	31.6	41.4	42.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Families	**110**	**133**	**336**	**143**	**266**	**90**	**54**	**158**	**54**	**115**	**383**	**44**	**158**
Percent of all families	32.2	32.6	45.6	35.5	32.8	20.1	17.5	20.6	63.5	38.5	35.3	21.0	20.6
Mean family income	$1 499	$1 693	$1 897	$2 314	$2 217	$2 831	$2 286	$2 230	$3 351	$2 121	$2 277	$1 700	$2 230
Mean income deficit	$1 831	$1 769	$1 836	$1 828	$1 883	$1 652	$1 921	$1 985	$1 939	$2 125	$1 879	$2 363	$1 985
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.4	9.8	20.5	9.1	6.0	22.2	14.8	15.8	14.8	9.6	19.3	25.0	15.8
Mean size of family	3.68	4.02	4.05	4.70	4.69	5.32	5.13	4.70	6.98	4.90	4.99	4.70	4.70
With related children under 18 years	57	82	300	108	205	73	49	121	54	88	326	35	121
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.26	3.24	2.65	3.56	3.47	4.33	3.63	3.53	4.61	3.38	3.60	3.23	3.53
With related children under 6 years	29	26	170	64	108	54	41	46	41	40	221	19	46
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.14	1.96	1.65	1.72	1.65	1.59	1.15	1.65	2.46	1.45	1.80	...	1.65
Families with female head	25	80	250	69	88	37	16	44	9	5	208	19	44
With related children under 18 years	17	55	234	56	74	37	16	40	9	–	191	15	40
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.78	2.54	3.05	3.24	3.57	...	3.13	...	–	3.38	...	3.13
With related children under 6 years	5	21	138	22	28	18	16	4	9	–	128	15	4
Percent in labor force	–	...	52.2	...	50.0	...	...	–	–	–	76.6	...	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.59	...	1.75	...	...	...	...	–	1.52	...	...
Family heads	**110**	**133**	**336**	**143**	**266**	**90**	**54**	**158**	**54**	**115**	**383**	**44**	**158**
Percent 65 years and over	44.5	24.8	6.0	9.8	13.2	11.1	–	10.8	–	13.9	11.0	45.5	10.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	44	44	81	60	156	43	38	101	45	94	156	9	101
Percent in labor force	70.5	25.0	65.4	65.0	80.8	100.0	68.4	77.2	88.9	80.9	74.4	...	77.2
Unrelated individuals	**95**	**139**	**142**	**57**	**84**	**24**	**19**	**55**	**4**	**28**	**340**	**26**	**55**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	68.8	57.7	76.3	42.2	50.6	36.4	73.1	56.7	...	51.9	74.1	72.2	56.7
Mean income	$817	$866	$971	$917	$726	...	...	$642	...	$784	$776	$400	$642
Mean income deficit	$992	$956	$851	$905	$1 065	...	...	$1 172	...	$972	$1 063	$1 390	$1 172
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.3	37.4	31.0	35.1	–	...	...	–	–	14.3	23.2	38.5	–
Percent 65 years and over	48.4	43.9	47.9	29.8	19.0	...	–	40.0	–	75.0	34.7	50.0	40.0
Persons	**500**	**673**	**1 502**	**729**	**1 332**	**503**	**296**	**797**	**381**	**591**	**2 250**	**233**	**797**
Percent of all persons	36.6	41.8	49.7	38.7	37.7	25.0	23.1	22.0	74.0	42.8	42.5	23.1	22.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	23.6	17.1	9.1	8.2	6.1	8.0	2.4	8.9	5.8	10.2	9.9	10.3	8.9
Percent 65 years and over	24.4	14.4	6.9	5.2	5.4	3.4	3.4	6.8	1.0	6.9	9.2	16.7	6.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	64.8	58.8	61.2	44.7	63.9	...	–	85.2	–	63.4	61.8	61.5	85.2
Related children under 18 years	181	280	844	395	731	277	156	429	243	323	1 231	112	429
Percent living with both parents	55.8	38.6	21.1	36.5	58.4	57.8	64.1	57.8	76.5	95.0	41.7	42.0	57.8
Households	**205**	**244**	**436**	**185**	**335**	**100**	**65**	**188**	**43**	**133**	**637**	**57**	**188**
Percent of all households	45.4	40.1	50.1	37.0	36.3	20.9	21.3	23.3	55.8	44.9	45.1	25.0	23.3
Owner occupied	129	79	117	78	169	61	53	159	39	84	144	34	159
Mean value of unit	$7 100	$6 600	$8 700	$7 500	$8 400	$7 500	$9 200	$7 800	$5 700	$7 900	$8 100	$4 800	$7 800
Renter occupied	76	165	319	107	166	39	12	29	4	49	493	23	29
Mean gross rent	$60	$51	$42	$64	$64	$66	...	$84	–	$46	$58	...	$84
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	50.4	2.8	5.9	–	7.0	–	16.0	–	48.1	14.0	7.0	16.0

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Total SMSA	Jefferson County				Orange County			Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance of Jefferson County			Orange
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange	Balance	Tract 0003	Tract 0065	Tract 0103	Tract 0106	Tract 0110.01	Tract 0202
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	6 680	5 615	1 888	1 969	1 758	1 065	383	682	194	202	204	222	229	210
Under 5 years	660	548	217	156	175	112	30	82	32	13	40	19	35	5
3 and 4 years	272	228	80	91	57	44	6	38	15	7	8	11	6	-
5 to 9 years	816	656	201	190	265	160	61	99	30	34	36	-	31	24
5 years	141	116	47	20	49	25	8	17	8	-	5	-	7	-
6 years	183	143	57	40	46	40	20	20	8	8	10	-	6	12
10 to 14 years	890	760	230	290	240	130	71	59	7	25	19	54	19	46
14 years	177	140	59	33	48	37	17	20	-	13	-	14	-	11
15 to 19 years	744	643	207	248	188	101	50	51	24	33	12	48	22	34
15 years	194	172	53	73	46	22	11	11	11	8	-	-	5	11
16 years	203	166	66	49	51	37	16	21	7	18	-	21	11	11
17 years	107	101	21	53	27	6	6	-	-	7	-	7	6	6
18 years	139	115	37	41	37	24	11	13	6	-	12	7	-	-
19 years	101	89	30	32	27	12	6	6	-	-	-	13	-	6
20 to 24 years	494	435	181	160	94	59	34	25	-	19	13	33	-	21
20 years	131	105	26	67	12	26	13	13	-	-	-	6	-	-
21 years	119	113	52	35	26	6	-	6	-	12	-	20	-	-
25 to 34 years	779	670	280	186	204	109	32	77	44	7	18	-	44	27
35 to 44 years	952	772	237	243	292	180	66	114	44	34	41	22	39	34
45 to 54 years	709	563	135	251	177	146	33	113	-	23	18	34	19	13
55 to 59 years	186	169	49	59	61	17	-	17	-	6	7	12	20	-
60 to 64 years	125	119	62	57	-	6	-	6	-	8	-	-	-	-
65 to 74 years	222	193	46	95	52	29	6	23	6	-	-	-	-	6
75 years and over	103	87	43	34	10	16	-	16	7	-	-	-	-	-
Female, all ages	6 477	5 367	1 859	1 830	1 678	1 110	411	699	221	202	207	210	203	252
Under 5 years	618	504	200	122	182	114	47	67	46	27	24	9	5	19
3 and 4 years	250	177	68	61	48	73	20	53	7	17	5	-	-	11
5 to 9 years	614	521	196	128	197	93	42	51	17	14	10	7	32	37
5 years	112	84	35	22	27	28	15	13	9	8	-	-	-	10
6 years	139	108	33	13	62	31	9	22	8	-	5	-	7	9
10 to 14 years	867	669	236	246	187	198	95	103	23	7	26	39	13	41
14 years	157	135	46	49	40	22	17	5	6	-	5	8	-	-
15 to 19 years	707	601	130	214	257	106	28	78	26	24	45	50	25	28
15 years	154	136	20	41	75	18	12	6	7	5	16	14	5	12
16 years	136	116	19	50	47	20	6	14	7	-	6	7	5	6
17 years	206	173	63	39	71	33	-	33	6	5	11	14	10	-
18 years	134	112	13	46	53	22	10	12	-	14	6	15	5	10
19 years	77	64	15	38	11	13	-	13	6	-	6	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	575	473	185	147	141	102	38	64	8	29	21	25	31	28
20 years	129	85	29	30	26	44	17	27	-	-	5	6	8	7
21 years	133	106	46	30	30	27	13	14	8	10	5	13	5	13
25 to 34 years	852	698	299	184	215	154	56	98	67	29	24	-	25	26
35 to 44 years	953	803	239	282	282	150	58	92	21	49	40	35	40	40
45 to 54 years	617	535	171	215	149	82	26	56	-	13	7	40	26	19
55 to 59 years	189	169	86	78	5	20	-	20	-	10	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	173	142	53	76	13	31	8	23	6	-	-	-	-	8
65 to 74 years	196	154	50	65	39	42	-	42	7	-	10	-	-	-
75 years and over	116	98	14	73	11	18	13	5	-	-	-	5	6	6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	13 157	10 982	3 747	3 799	3 436	2 175	794	1 381	415	404	411	432	432	462
In households	13 055	10 885	3 695	3 781	3 409	2 170	794	1 376	415	404	411	432	432	462
Head of household	3 459	2 916	1 037	1 047	832	543	184	359	101	95	97	91	113	112
Head of family	3 173	2 663	929	946	788	510	169	341	101	95	88	86	105	104
Primary individual	286	253	108	101	44	33	15	18	-	-	9	5	8	8
Wife of head	2 854	2 380	816	845	719	474	155	319	101	91	82	81	110	90
Other relative of head	6 666	5 526	1 803	1 881	1 842	1 140	448	692	213	218	222	254	209	253
Not related to head	76	63	39	8	16	13	7	6	-	-	10	6	-	7
In group quarters	102	97	52	18	27	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per household	3.77	3.73	3.56	3.61	4.10	4.00	4.32	3.83	4.11	4.25	4.24	4.75	3.82	4.13
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD														
All households	3 459	2 916	1 037	1 047	832	543	184	359	101	95	97	91	113	112
Male primary individual	146	134	49	58	27	12	-	12	-	-	9	-	8	-
Female primary individual	140	119	59	43	17	21	15	6	-	-	-	5	-	8
Husband-wife households	2 898	2 427	821	872	734	471	147	324	101	85	88	80	105	82
Households with other male head	50	43	28	-	15	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households with female head	225	193	80	74	39	32	22	10	-	10	-	6	-	22
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	1 615	1 345	417	510	418	270	98	172	40	66	51	129	50	59
Not attending school	521	400	114	150	136	121	49	72	14	10	11	52	8	26
Not high school graduates	232	207	68	72	67	25	-	25	-	-	-	21	-	-
Percent of total	14.4	15.4	16.3	14.1	16.0	9.3	-	14.5	-	-	-	16.3	-	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	6 172	5 172	1 764	1 898	1 510	1 000	298	702	202	179	165	148	219	179
No school years completed	360	309	111	143	55	51	13	38	-	16	-	-	-	6
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	489	397	161	145	91	92	20	72	-	-	5	12	14	20
5 to 7 years	1 061	871	262	421	188	190	34	156	16	21	16	11	-	34
8 years	423	356	109	181	66	67	24	43	-	6	13	-	16	24
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 191	1 009	347	366	296	182	66	116	21	57	39	43	66	49
4 years	1 770	1 487	423	483	581	283	87	196	80	48	67	47	91	26
College: 1 to 3 years	515	436	167	131	138	79	33	46	27	25	25	21	32	13
4 years or more	363	307	184	28	95	56	21	35	58	6	-	14	-	7
Median school years completed	10.9	10.9	11.1	9.5	12.1	10.6	11.6	10.1	12.8	11.4	12.1	12.2	12.1	9.3
Percent high school graduates	42.9	43.1	43.9	33.8	53.9	41.8	47.3	39.5	81.7	44.1	55.8	55.4	56.2	25.7
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	11 879	9 930	3 330	3 521	3 079	1 949	717	1 232	337	364	347	404	392	438
Same house as in 1970	6 373	5 358	1 367	2 104	1 887	1 015	294	721	81	225	119	260	264	95
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	2 774	2 499	1 039	907	553	275	156	119	77	80	178	42	45	141
In other part of this SMSA	911	717	180	139	398	194	-	194	-	13	39	45	55	-
Outside this SMSA	1 190	858	468	211	179	332	216	116	113	46	6	57	22	177
North and West	155	110	19	47	44	45	29	16	-	7	-	44	-	-
South	1 035	748	449	164	135	287	187	100	113	39	6	13	22	177
Abroad	279	221	186	23	12	58	43	15	59	-	-	-	-	17

[1]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Total SMSA	Jefferson County				Orange County			Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance of Jefferson County			Orange
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange	Balance	Tract 0003	Tract 0065	Tract 0103	Tract 0106	Tract 0110.01	Tract 0202
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION														
Male, 16 years old and over	**4 120**	**3 479**	**1 187**	**1 260**	**1 032**	**641**	**210**	**431**	**114**	**122**	**109**	**149**	**139**	**124**
Labor force	3 361	2 822	956	981	885	539	194	345	94	104	103	128	128	118
Civilian labor force	3 328	2 789	943	981	865	539	194	345	86	104	103	128	128	118
Employed	3 146	2 634	894	903	837	512	182	330	86	90	96	128	120	106
Unemployed	182	155	49	78	28	27	12	15	–	14	7	–	8	12
Not in labor force	759	657	231	279	147	102	16	86	20	18	6	21	11	6
Female, 16 years old and over	**4 224**	**3 537**	**1 207**	**1 293**	**1 037**	**687**	**215**	**472**	**128**	**149**	**131**	**141**	**148**	**143**
Labor force	1 299	1 080	418	338	324	219	101	118	57	61	41	40	29	77
Civilian labor force	1 299	1 080	418	338	324	219	101	118	57	61	41	40	29	77
Employed	1 140	951	378	284	289	189	89	100	57	61	41	33	29	65
Unemployed	159	129	40	54	35	30	12	18	–	–	–	7	–	12
Not in labor force	2 925	2 457	789	955	713	468	114	354	71	88	90	101	119	66
Married women in labor force, husband present	815	693	244	219	230	122	61	61	43	33	24	34	29	37
With own children under 6 years	192	162	84	36	42	30	6	24	15	9	11	–	5	–
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**4 286**	**3 585**	**1 272**	**1 187**	**1 126**	**701**	**271**	**430**	**143**	**151**	**137**	**161**	**149**	**171**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	438	343	152	53	138	95	35	60	49	18	6	13	11	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	297	271	137	88	46	26	7	19	45	24	8	5	5	–
Sales workers	241	197	87	71	39	44	13	31	14	–	–	14	–	7
Clerical and kindred workers	578	506	236	120	150	72	20	52	23	28	22	20	27	14
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	935	728	261	207	260	207	81	126	–	29	43	40	51	50
Operatives, except transport	715	604	75	240	289	111	29	82	–	5	45	28	33	15
Transport equipment operatives	126	118	49	63	6	8	–	8	–	22	–	6	–	–
Laborers, except farm	294	245	66	139	40	49	18	31	6	7	–	6	6	10
Farm workers	18	18	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	573	484	156	194	134	89	68	21	6	18	13	29	16	68
Private household workers	71	71	53	12	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**1 140**	**951**	**378**	**284**	**289**	**189**	**89**	**100**	**57**	**61**	**41**	**33**	**29**	**65**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	113	82	48	9	25	31	12	19	14	4	6	–	–	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	36	36	14	5	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Sales workers	96	64	31	25	8	32	13	19	8	–	–	–	–	7
Clerical and kindred workers	427	362	155	91	116	65	13	52	23	28	22	13	13	7
Operatives, including transport	40	40	–	28	12	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–
Other blue-collar workers	11	11	6	5	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	346	285	71	109	105	61	51	10	6	18	13	15	16	51
Private household workers	71	71	53	12	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969														
All families	**3 173**	**2 663**	**929**	**946**	**788**	**510**	**169**	**341**	**101**	**95**	**88**	**86**	**105**	**104**
Less than $1,000	75	50	26	9	15	25	17	8	–	–	–	–	–	17
$1,000 to $1,999	113	83	21	54	8	30	6	24	–	–	–	–	–	6
$2,000 to $2,999	116	102	43	48	11	14	–	14	–	4	–	–	5	–
$3,000 to $3,999	152	131	53	56	22	21	5	16	–	–	–	–	–	5
$4,000 to $4,999	182	151	82	44	25	31	14	17	7	–	–	12	–	14
$5,000 to $5,999	196	179	48	86	45	17	–	17	–	6	12	6	–	–
$6,000 to $6,999	218	200	89	90	21	18	18	–	14	11	–	–	–	18
$7,000 to $7,999	325	267	91	81	95	58	15	43	–	–	14	–	25	7
$8,000 to $8,999	308	271	76	93	102	37	9	28	7	6	18	8	17	–
$9,000 to $9,999	187	149	39	69	41	38	17	21	7	–	6	–	8	–
$10,000 or more	1 301	1 080	361	316	403	221	68	153	66	68	38	60	50	37
Median income: Families	$8 680	$8 622	$8 151	$8 054	$10 122	$9 105	$9 029	$9 167	$13 700	$12 167	$9 000	$12 882	$9 688	$6 556
Families and unrelated individuals	$8 114	$8 044	$7 308	$7 426	$9 293	$8 568	$7 900	$8 757	$13 700	$12 167	$8 611	$12 662	$9 188	$6 139
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.8	3.6	3.7	4.4	2.7	4.9	10.1	2.3	–	–	–	–	–	16.3
.50 to .74	4.8	4.4	5.9	5.2	1.6	7.1	3.6	8.8	–	–	–	–	4.8	5.8
.75 to .99	3.8	3.6	5.8	3.2	1.5	4.5	3.0	5.3	–	4.2	6.8	–	–	4.8
1.00 to 1.24	4.7	4.9	4.8	6.9	2.5	3.5	5.9	2.3	7.9	–	6.8	–	–	9.6
1.25 to 1.49	6.1	5.7	5.1	8.1	3.6	8.2	5.3	9.7	5.9	12.6	6.8	–	–	–
1.50 to 1.99	17.3	17.8	18.4	16.3	19.0	14.7	19.5	12.3	6.9	5.3	14.8	30.2	16.2	24.0
2.00 or more	59.5	59.9	56.3	55.9	69.0	57.1	52.7	59.2	79.2	77.9	64.8	69.8	79.0	39.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	**394**	**310**	**143**	**121**	**46**	**84**	**28**	**56**	–	**4**	**6**	–	**5**	**28**
Percent of all families	12.4	11.6	15.4	12.8	5.8	16.5	16.6	16.4	–	4.2	6.8	–	4.8	26.9
Mean family income	$2 234	$2 342	$2 520	$2 108	$2 407	$1 832	...	$2 154	–	...	...	–	...	...
Mean income deficit	$1 609	$1 620	$1 488	$1 518	$2 296	$1 568	...	$1 134	–	...	...	–	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.2	10.0	6.3	4.1	37.0	15.5	...	12.5	–	–	–	–	–	...
Mean size of family	4.42	4.61	4.90	3.84	5.72	3.74	...	3.64	–	...	...	–	...	...
With related children under 18 years	269	217	112	65	40	52	22	30	–	4	6	–	5	22
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.40	3.49	3.74	2.63	4.18	3.02	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...
With related children under 6 years	134	115	45	30	40	19	6	13	–	4	6	–	5	6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.77	1.67	1.53	...	1.93	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...
Families with female head	118	91	49	34	8	27	22	5	–	4	–	–	–	22
With related children under 18 years	89	62	41	13	8	27	22	5	–	4	–	–	–	22
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.76	2.76	2.83	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	...
With related children under 6 years	37	31	14	9	8	6	6	–	–	4	–	–	–	6
Percent in labor force	67.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.22	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	...
Family heads	**394**	**310**	**143**	**121**	**46**	**84**	**28**	**56**	–	**4**	**6**	–	**5**	**28**
Percent 65 years and over	13.5	9.4	11.2	5.8	13.0	28.6	...	32.1	–	–	–	–	–	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	227	194	78	84	32	33	–	33	–	–	6	–	5	–
Percent in labor force	84.6	85.1	94.9	81.0	...	81.8	–	81.8	–	–	...	–	...	–
Unrelated individuals	**175**	**149**	**82**	**41**	**26**	**26**	**14**	**12**	–	–	**5**	**5**	–	**7**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	47.6	46.3	59.0	32.3	46.4	56.5	...	...	–	–	...	...	–	...
Mean income	$952	$929	$832	$1 187	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	–	...
Mean income deficit	$881	$898	$1 000	$665	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	–	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.7	3.4	–	–	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	46.3	45.6	34.1	46.3	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	...	–	–
Persons	**1 918**	**1 578**	**783**	**506**	**289**	**340**	**124**	**216**	–	**12**	**47**	**5**	**20**	**117**
Percent of all persons	14.7	14.5	21.2	13.3	8.5	15.7	15.6	15.7	–	3.0	11.6	1.2	4.6	25.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.0	9.6	9.8	10.5	7.6	23.2	34.7	16.7	–	...	–	–	–	30.8
Percent 65 years and over	9.6	8.1	5.6	10.3	11.1	16.5	15.3	17.1	–	–	–	...	–	10.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	72.3	64.8	79.5	50.0	...	89.3	...	83.8	–	–	–	–	–	...
Related children under 18 years	864	714	387	168	159	150	56	94	3	5	31	–	12	56
Percent living with both parents	57.9	59.2	48.6	62.5	81.8	51.3	–	81.9	–	–	...	–	...	–
Households	**513**	**421**	**198**	**162**	**67**	**86**	**24**	**62**	–	**4**	**6**	**5**	**5**	**17**
Percent of all households	15.4	14.9	19.7	15.7	8.2	17.9	14.5	19.6	–	4.5	6.2	5.9	4.4	18.3
Owner occupied	251	202	86	90	26	49	–	49	–	4	–	5	–	–
Mean value of unit	$8 800	$8 300	$7 200	$9 200	...	$10 900	–	$10 900	–	...	–	...	–	–
Renter occupied	262	225	112	72	41	37	24	13	–	–	6	–	5	17
Mean gross rent	$65	$66	$72	$67	$48	$57	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	4.3	3.7	3.0	2.5	9.0	7.0	–	9.7	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Jefferson County				Orange County			Beaumont				
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
All housing units	**104 364**	**82 180**	**40 123**	**20 080**	**21 977**	**22 204**	**8 183**	**14 021**	**1 572**	**1 022**	**4 783**	**1 442**	**1 204**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	139	118	20	2	96	21	–	21	–	–	–	–	–
All year-round housing units	**104 245**	**82 062**	**40 103**	**20 078**	**21 881**	**22 183**	**8 183**	**14 000**	**1 572**	**1 022**	**4 783**	**1 442**	**1 204**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	67 791	52 954	23 374	12 593	16 987	14 837	4 023	10 814	1 235	777	3 861	1 105	638
Cooperative and condominium	198	180	123	37	20	18	12	6	–	–	57	–	–
White	57 589	43 528	18 083	8 882	16 563	14 061	3 271	10 790	879	776	3 840	1 104	579
Negro	10 053	9 306	5 235	3 672	399	747	747	–	353	1	15	–	58
Renter occupied	29 586	23 508	13 653	5 862	3 993	6 078	3 506	2 572	259	198	725	295	446
White	20 821	15 785	8 751	3 203	3 831	5 036	2 484	2 552	201	197	716	294	265
Negro	8 667	7 641	4 868	2 628	145	1 026	1 012	14	57	1	8	1	181
Vacant year-round	6 868	5 600	3 076	1 623	901	1 268	654	614	78	47	197	42	120
For sale only	959	782	387	244	151	177	57	120	12	14	50	10	–
Vacant less than 6 months	599	486	237	149	100	113	39	74	9	14	40	9	–
Median price asked	$8 700	$8 600	$9 500	$7 500	$8 800	$8 900	$10 900	$8 300	$10 600	$12 900	$28 300	$15 000	–
For rent	3 739	3 050	1 816	865	369	689	451	238	45	19	99	15	102
Vacant less than 2 months	1 562	1 219	814	271	134	343	202	141	13	11	30	10	92
Median rent asked	$56	$54	$56	$48	$62	$60	$59	$63	$52	$68	$220	$110	$87
Other	2 170	1 768	873	514	381	402	146	256	21	14	48	17	18
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	**4 037**	**3 341**	**2 131**	**752**	**458**	**696**	**281**	**415**	**101**	**4**	**23**	**3**	**17**
Owner occupied	1 227	893	440	210	243	334	90	244	64	2	8	1	8
Negro	676	622	342	155	125	54	54	–	50	–	3	–	7
Renter occupied	1 903	1 683	1 223	349	111	220	137	83	27	2	9	2	2
Negro	1 558	1 446	1 071	305	70	112	105	7	23	...	5	–	2
Vacant year-round	907	765	468	193	104	142	54	88	10	–	6	–	7
For sale only	52	45	25	7	13	7	1	6	–	–	–	–	–
For rent	507	461	293	128	40	46	27	19	4	–	–	–	7
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2 619	2 130	1 056	671	403	489	236	253	50	11	14	–	5
Access only through other living quarters	29	23	16	6	1	6	5	1	–	–	–	–	1
ROOMS													
1 room	1 031	865	565	192	108	166	73	93	5	1	5	4	17
2 rooms	2 596	2 063	1 094	597	372	533	262	271	13	7	42	9	22
3 rooms	10 143	8 378	4 742	2 401	1 235	1 765	833	932	90	34	162	69	186
4 rooms	22 895	17 217	8 358	4 328	4 531	5 678	2 232	3 446	274	120	429	138	283
5 rooms	34 934	27 328	12 005	6 603	8 720	7 606	2 389	5 217	717	439	1 325	318	298
6 rooms	21 639	17 384	8 365	4 137	4 882	4 455	1 579	2 876	349	294	1 432	453	236
7 rooms	6 996	5 647	2 982	1 224	1 441	1 349	533	816	89	88	638	283	111
8 rooms	2 378	1 963	1 196	384	383	415	175	240	22	29	420	98	34
9 rooms or more	1 433	1 217	796	212	209	216	107	109	13	10	330	70	17
Median	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.8	5.9	4.8
All occupied housing units	**97 377**	**76 462**	**37 027**	**18 455**	**20 980**	**20 915**	**7 529**	**13 386**	**1 494**	**975**	**4 586**	**1 400**	**1 084**
PERSONS													
1 person	14 660	12 199	6 740	3 450	2 009	2 461	1 185	1 276	140	73	316	216	227
2 persons	28 749	23 143	11 291	5 897	5 955	5 606	2 128	3 478	332	255	1 185	534	315
3 persons	17 597	13 695	6 447	3 145	4 103	3 902	1 404	2 498	267	208	946	234	188
4 persons	15 579	11 723	5 494	2 231	3 998	3 856	1 219	2 637	313	211	1 047	206	157
5 persons	10 022	7 435	3 273	1 545	2 617	2 587	735	1 852	199	130	625	125	106
6 persons or more	10 770	8 267	3 782	2 187	2 298	2 503	858	1 645	243	98	467	85	91
Median, all occupied units	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	3.1	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.3	2.4	2.5
Median, owner occupied units	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.6	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.8
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.5	3.1	2.4	2.3	2.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 212	1 056	626	287	143	156	81	75	14	6	21	15	16
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	87 680	69 147	33 706	16 420	19 021	18 533	6 692	11 841	1 279	913	4 413	1 379	998
1.01 to 1.50	7 317	5 455	2 350	1 486	1 619	1 862	595	1 267	165	54	157	17	65
1.51 or more	2 380	1 860	971	549	340	520	242	278	50	8	16	4	21
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	9 146	6 872	3 049	1 956	1 867	2 274	802	1 472	200	62	170	21	85
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**62 588**	**49 440**	**21 900**	**11 838**	**15 702**	**13 148**	**3 801**	**9 347**	**1 163**	**765**	**3 707**	**1 090**	**610**
Less than $5,000	4 656	3 319	1 533	1 031	755	1 337	304	1 033	141	6	25	1	19
$5,000 to $7,499	9 136	7 096	3 149	2 348	1 599	2 040	545	1 495	177	33	52	8	43
$7,500 to $9,999	11 676	9 474	3 838	3 052	2 584	2 202	579	1 623	230	44	92	24	49
$10,000 to $14,999	19 935	15 882	6 573	3 358	5 951	4 053	1 285	2 768	444	339	827	248	217
$15,000 to $19,999	8 941	6 800	2 949	1 203	2 648	2 141	603	1 538	119	198	785	212	168
$20,000 to $24,999	3 855	3 127	1 554	461	1 112	728	238	490	28	67	622	186	70
$25,000 to $34,999	2 833	2 382	1 388	230	764	451	165	286	12	55	745	268	30
$35,000 to $49,999	1 089	951	616	110	225	138	56	82	7	20	372	104	10
$50,000 or more	467	409	300	45	64	58	26	32	5	3	187	39	4
Median	$11 200	$11 300	$11 600	$9 600	$12 200	$11 000	$11 600	$10 800	$10 300	$14 500	$20 600	$21 400	$14 400
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**28 998**	**23 104**	**13 462**	**5 789**	**3 853**	**5 894**	**3 455**	**2 439**	**250**	**196**	**719**	**294**	**432**
Less than $30	1 569	1 232	845	282	105	337	176	161	16	4	11	2	40
$30 to $39	2 574	2 221	1 194	912	115	353	211	142	17	8	7	–	18
$40 to $59	8 150	6 342	3 642	2 049	651	1 808	1 300	508	57	18	22	4	61
$60 to $79	7 328	5 638	3 155	1 286	1 197	1 690	987	703	55	36	54	30	70
$80 to $99	2 963	2 402	1 510	364	528	561	273	288	31	15	46	27	59
$100 to $149	2 861	2 337	1 430	305	602	524	261	263	44	85	162	51	66
$150 to $199	1 250	1 073	675	168	230	177	89	88	6	12	216	107	78
$200 to $249	370	340	238	47	55	30	9	21	1	2	81	33	18
$250 or more	163	156	119	22	15	7	7	–	–	–	87	10	2
No cash rent	1 770	1 363	654	354	355	407	142	265	23	16	33	30	20
Median	$63	$63	$64	$55	$74	$62	$60	$66	$69	$107	$159	$158	$84

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Beaumont—Con.													
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
All housing units	**2 759**	**1 830**	**606**	**1 263**	**1 833**	**1 799**	**1 353**	**2 417**	**726**	**172**	**1 662**	**1 388**	**1 718**	**1 043**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	18
All year-round housing units	**2 758**	**1 830**	**606**	**1 263**	**1 833**	**1 799**	**1 353**	**2 417**	**726**	**172**	**1 662**	**1 388**	**1 717**	**1 025**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	1 929	862	369	533	374	658	492	1 840	132	13	789	329	788	629
Cooperative and condominium	6	7	–	–	5	–	5	6	–	–	10	–	–	–
White	1 799	428	5	279	218	652	436	1 823	116	13	131	150	774	583
Negro	122	434	364	250	154	2	56	12	15	–	657	179	10	43
Renter occupied	682	784	180	635	1 159	972	682	489	480	152	685	802	732	338
White	634	314	5	196	616	946	599	486	121	150	39	197	687	324
Negro	48	470	175	438	540	25	81	3	358	–	645	603	41	10
Vacant year-round	147	184	57	95	300	169	179	88	114	7	188	257	197	58
For sale only	46	41	2	3	20	16	19	25	–	–	15	17	16	6
Vacant less than 6 months	26	10	...	...	7	10	18	15	–	–	6	15	13	2
Median price asked	$8 000	$6 100	...	...	$6 900	$13 300	$10 300	$13 000	–	–	$5 400	$8 100	$8 800	$6 500
For rent	61	65	34	67	233	90	104	24	100	5	154	210	135	33
Vacant less than 2 months	28	21	10	30	90	64	66	7	18	–	31	104	43	12
Median rent asked	$66	$35	$42	$49	$49	$84	$79	$83	$43	$58	$42	$45	$65	$62
Other	40	78	21	25	47	63	56	39	14	2	19	30	46	19
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**16**	**172**	**93**	**106**	**310**	**12**	**56**	**12**	**297**	**5**	**256**	**237**	**37**	**20**
Owner occupied	10	28	39	20	18	2	11	8	4	–	43	14	11	1
Negro	5	24	39	18	12	–	6	–	3	–	38	11	–	–
Renter occupied	5	101	39	67	232	2	28	3	238	3	148	174	19	5
Negro	–	95	39	63	173	–	21	...	232	–	147	165	1	–
Vacant year-round	1	43	15	19	60	8	17	1	55	2	65	49	7	14
For sale only	–	14	...	...	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
For rent	1	25	12	8	51	–	5	–	47	–	59	42	5	6
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	32	62	22	31	112	56	59	20	88	77	97	66	19	36
Access only through other living quarters	–	1	–	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	2	2
ROOMS														
1 room	4	23	2	21	89	22	30	9	48	69	16	29	17	3
2 rooms	26	67	7	31	180	55	51	35	62	55	36	80	72	22
3 rooms	135	285	73	201	542	221	250	79	260	23	351	422	332	117
4 rooms	741	472	176	328	445	553	319	364	134	11	427	370	358	188
5 rooms	1 122	583	180	395	316	378	319	849	106	7	443	251	467	349
6 rooms	578	301	122	207	138	268	211	744	71	2	273	165	300	229
7 rooms	113	66	35	53	70	151	100	227	24	2	79	31	109	71
8 rooms	26	24	7	18	29	80	40	79	8	2	21	25	39	28
9 rooms or more	13	9	4	9	24	71	33	31	13	1	16	15	23	18
Median	4.9	4.6	4.8	4.6	3.7	4.6	4.6	5.3	3.5	1.8	4.5	3.9	4.7	5.0
All occupied housing units	**2 611**	**1 646**	**549**	**1 168**	**1 533**	**1 630**	**1 174**	**2 329**	**612**	**165**	**1 474**	**1 131**	**1 520**	**967**
PERSONS														
1 person	329	376	104	263	588	510	371	188	237	125	315	316	409	214
2 persons	866	453	147	345	443	622	437	581	137	35	405	321	550	373
3 persons	528	246	102	183	186	244	174	454	89	4	221	153	237	160
4 persons	448	211	52	146	115	129	85	533	45	1	176	107	149	110
5 persons	243	137	48	76	87	69	51	296	37	–	111	75	82	42
6 persons or more	197	223	96	155	114	56	56	277	67	–	246	159	93	68
Median, all occupied units	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.4	1.9	2.0	2.0	3.4	2.0	1.2	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.2
Median, owner occupied units	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.1	3.4	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.2
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	2.3	2.6	2.5	1.8	1.8	1.9	3.3	1.9	1.1	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	26	21	10	21	73	40	23	13	29	6	37	42	37	17
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	2 430	1 435	454	1 014	1 350	1 601	1 122	2 134	518	162	1 201	938	1 419	919
1.01 to 1.50	151	153	65	108	102	18	35	167	47	3	168	130	74	40
1.51 or more	30	58	30	46	81	11	17	28	47	–	105	63	27	8
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	180	186	81	142	155	28	41	193	50	3	234	168	99	47
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**1 875**	**819**	**355**	**489**	**280**	**577**	**418**	**1 706**	**118**	**10**	**746**	**255**	**686**	**582**
Less than $5,000	124	100	90	81	62	11	28	41	17	2	197	57	52	19
$5,000 to $7,499	346	197	128	145	79	28	59	108	41	2	263	94	166	120
$7,500 to $9,999	538	195	82	123	51	57	80	174	27	–	166	58	187	192
$10,000 to $14,999	756	276	46	115	68	150	156	457	20	2	91	30	218	199
$15,000 to $19,999	85	32	3	19	14	137	57	495	9	3	16	14	55	37
$20,000 to $24,999	20	11	1	5	3	72	22	275	1	1	7	1	5	14
$25,000 to $34,999	4	2	4	–	2	68	10	100	1	–	3	1	2	1
$35,000 to $49,999	–	3	1	–	1	30	4	36	1	–	2	–	1	–
$50,000 or more	2	3	–	1	–	24	2	20	1	–	1	–	–	–
Median	$9 700	$8 900	$6 700	$7 900	$7 500	$16 300	$11 100	$15 700	$7 600	$12 500	$6 700	$6 900	$9 200	$9 500
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**681**	**759**	**175**	**621**	**1 150**	**966**	**680**	**480**	**469**	**152**	**670**	**790**	**731**	**336**
Less than $30	11	178	20	61	101	16	12	12	60	2	82	126	15	8
$30 to $39	15	144	42	110	184	2	33	12	171	6	132	124	21	7
$40 to $59	119	229	77	234	489	48	111	36	142	11	329	360	215	88
$60 to $79	240	134	9	127	254	221	177	117	75	19	99	129	304	144
$80 to $99	159	34	–	37	59	268	142	60	8	9	2	20	105	47
$100 to $149	94	17	–	22	17	269	130	123	4	65	2	9	36	19
$150 to $199	9	–	–	1	7	70	29	58	1	17	–	–	1	4
$200 to $249	–	–	–	–	1	31	22	17	–	7	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	1	3	1	7	–	1	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	34	23	27	29	37	38	23	38	8	15	24	22	34	19
Median	$74	$43	$42	$50	$50	$90	$80	$92	$40	$113	$46	$47	$66	$68

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Beaumont—Con.						Port Arthur							
	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0051	Tract 0051.99	Tract 0052	Tract 0052.99	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056
All housing units	**1 519**	**1 172**	**1 979**	**1 426**	**1 434**	**2 001**	**617**	**–**	**298**	**1**	**1 069**	**1 371**	**1 395**	**1 338**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All year-round housing units	**1 519**	**1 172**	**1 979**	**1 426**	**1 434**	**2 001**	**617**	**–**	**298**	**1**	**1 069**	**1 371**	**1 395**	**1 338**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	1 072	821	1 221	915	910	1 082	350	–	65	...	492	668	943	1 042
Cooperative and condominium	9	8	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	8	–	–	–
White	593	48	122	760	896	1 079	–	–	54	...	267	542	937	1 040
Negro	473	771	1 099	154	12	1	348	–	11	...	221	125	4	1
Renter occupied	365	286	648	408	458	793	186	–	172	...	421	518	360	228
White	152	14	30	337	451	780	1	–	133	...	222	393	353	228
Negro	212	271	617	71	3	9	184	–	37	...	195	118	6	–
Vacant year-round	82	65	110	103	66	126	81	–	61	...	156	185	92	68
For sale only	22	3	5	16	5	24	7	–	4	...	20	39	12	14
Vacant less than 6 months	10	...	2	7	4	15	5	–	...	...	14	24	6	6
Median price asked	$10 400	...	$6 300	$8 200	$7 900	$8 800	$8 300	–	...	...	$7 500	$5 600	$9 200	$8 500
For rent	28	36	37	30	32	58	69	–	54	...	63	91	31	10
Vacant less than 2 months	15	14	18	13	26	48	23	–	13	...	22	37	14	–
Median rent asked	$52	$42	$47	$59	$73	$58	$39	–	$53	...	$58	$57	$63	$70
Other	32	26	68	57	29	44	5	–	3	...	73	55	49	44
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**31**	**118**	**157**	**30**	**7**	**11**	**73**	**–**	**29**	...	**32**	**24**	**10**	**3**
Owner occupied	14	52	63	11	3	5	24	–	2	...	10	9	2	1
Negro	12	51	60	3	–	–	24	–	–	...	4	3	–	–
Renter occupied	12	36	47	13	4	5	30	–	17	...	10	12	4	–
Negro	10	36	47	10	–	–	30	–	9	...	6	4	1	–
Vacant year-round	5	30	47	6	–	1	19	–	10	...	12	3	4	2
For sale only	–	...	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	1	2	–	–
For rent	2	14	5	–	–	–	19	–	10	...	–	–	2	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	15	44	76	9	9	46	31	–	60	...	49	49	49	18
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	...	–	–	–	–
ROOMS														
1 room	13	2	5	6	3	122	7	–	47	...	7	15	13	6
2 rooms	43	19	33	34	28	65	33	–	41	...	84	65	62	11
3 rooms	119	110	183	137	153	208	126	–	63	...	249	200	125	75
4 rooms	318	299	545	284	304	478	137	–	56	...	185	291	197	201
5 rooms	602	378	574	518	477	594	147	–	45	...	270	427	413	494
6 rooms	299	243	430	314	329	377	119	–	22	...	159	210	371	396
7 rooms	92	72	150	105	102	121	35	–	8	...	59	89	133	102
8 rooms	20	31	44	18	26	28	9	–	5	...	37	43	50	33
9 rooms or more	13	18	15	10	12	8	4	–	11	...	19	31	31	20
Median	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.5	–	3.5	...	4.5	4.8	5.2	5.3
All occupied housing units	**1 437**	**1 107**	**1 869**	**1 323**	**1 368**	**1 875**	**536**	**–**	**237**	...	**913**	**1 186**	**1 303**	**1 270**
PERSONS														
1 person	182	127	268	299	230	317	125	–	130	...	259	335	324	226
2 persons	447	261	434	517	534	762	146	–	64	...	233	380	561	569
3 persons	285	208	346	214	231	339	101	–	12	...	132	163	180	203
4 persons	222	168	287	139	175	262	59	–	11	...	92	101	121	131
5 persons	137	110	194	79	105	109	43	–	9	...	75	81	63	89
6 persons or more	164	233	340	75	93	86	62	–	11	...	122	126	54	52
Median, all occupied units	2.8	3.3	3.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.5	–	1.4	...	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	3.3	3.2	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.8	–	2.0	...	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.6	3.4	3.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	–	1.3	...	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	19	16	19	14	34	57	17	–	17	...	18	21	13	10
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	1 286	892	1 551	1 262	1 297	1 739	468	–	230	...	769	1 063	1 266	1 236
1.01 to 1.50	114	134	212	41	67	63	49	–	4	...	99	95	30	24
1.51 or more	37	81	106	20	4	73	19	–	3	...	45	28	7	10
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	146	193	301	59	71	134	61	–	6	...	139	116	36	33
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**977**	**772**	**1 157**	**864**	**869**	**1 010**	**314**	**–**	**42**	...	**410**	**604**	**917**	**1 013**
Less than $5,000	35	104	182	66	47	26	25	–	12	...	85	100	23	27
$5,000 to $7,499	114	176	324	170	154	122	77	–	13	...	145	232	124	124
$7,500 to $9,999	284	201	249	293	215	227	73	–	10	...	109	148	252	289
$10,000 to $14,999	452	182	227	283	308	462	105	–	4	...	56	98	317	380
$15,000 to $19,999	57	62	116	41	90	125	28	–	3	...	7	16	101	110
$20,000 to $24,999	13	25	39	6	34	26	4	–	–	...	3	8	43	30
$25,000 to $34,999	17	12	15	5	16	15	1	–	–	...	3	1	27	19
$35,000 to $49,999	4	6	4	–	4	6	1	–	–	...	2	1	22	18
$50,000 or more	1	4	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	...	–	–	8	16
Median	$10 400	$8 800	$8 200	$9 200	$10 200	$11 100	$9 400	–	$6 700	...	$7 100	$7 200	$10 700	$10 600
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**362**	**281**	**625**	**408**	**457**	**778**	**180**	**–**	**172**	...	**419**	**514**	**359**	**228**
Less than $30	9	8	27	9	7	8	24	–	15	...	19	18	5	3
$30 to $39	19	44	39	8	19	12	46	–	20	...	43	41	17	11
$40 to $59	127	156	368	118	87	136	81	–	61	...	204	207	83	53
$60 to $79	109	45	135	175	186	211	17	–	45	...	119	175	128	65
$80 to $99	39	6	14	50	89	184	1	–	6	...	17	29	58	45
$100 to $149	43	1	8	15	41	107	–	–	18	...	2	11	36	24
$150 to $199	1	1	1	–	4	52	–	–	1	...	–	–	2	2
$200 to $249	–	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	...	–	1	–	2
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	1	6	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	15	20	33	33	23	37	11	–	6	...	15	32	30	23
Median	$63	$48	$53	$65	$70	$80	$43	–	$56	...	$55	$58	$70	$71

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Port Arthur—Con.													
	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0064	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0066.99	Tract 0067	Tract 0068	Tract 0069
All housing units	**526**	**740**	**993**	**637**	**1 214**	**846**	**998**	**863**	**1 377**	**1 107**	–	**1 196**	**643**	**1 160**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
All year-round housing units	**526**	**740**	**993**	**637**	**1 214**	**846**	**998**	**863**	**1 377**	**1 107**	–	**1 196**	**643**	**1 158**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	284	253	392	306	599	574	664	595	986	765	–	969	499	908
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	8	–	7	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	8
White	–	2	10	38	93	224	433	590	985	763	–	967	497	206
Negro	284	251	382	264	499	350	228	2	–	1	–	–	–	700
Renter occupied	186	374	515	250	467	213	242	248	335	293	–	187	130	193
White	1	4	7	15	38	64	149	243	334	292	–	184	130	68
Negro	185	370	508	230	426	149	91	3	–	1	–	–	–	125
Vacant year-round	56	113	86	81	148	59	92	20	56	49	–	40	14	57
For sale only	2	3	2	7	22	9	44	6	8	5	–	4	2	12
Vacant less than 6 months	...	...	...	4	16	6	25	1	4	5	–	...	...	7
Median price asked	...	...	...	$6 600	$7 300	$5000–	$6 400	$10 600	$13 800	$11 900	–	...	...	$9 000
For rent	38	86	65	66	79	25	21	4	29	32	–	8	4	23
Vacant less than 2 months	11	3	15	6	20	9	11	...	27	15	–	–	...	4
Median rent asked	$38	$34	$42	$43	$45	$52	$51	...	$93	$135	–	$120	...	$51
Other	16	24	19	8	47	25	27	10	19	12	–	28	8	22
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**42**	**283**	**48**	**22**	**44**	**18**	**9**	**5**	**5**	**11**	–	**2**	–	**79**
Owner occupied	13	38	9	5	11	10	3	3	3	7	–	1	–	50
Negro	13	38	8	4	5	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	48
Renter occupied	19	160	32	10	24	3	6	2	1	3	–	–	–	13
Negro	19	159	31	9	22	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12
Vacant year-round	10	85	7	7	9	5	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	16
For sale only	–	...	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
For rent	9	64	4	7	6	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	5
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	36	212	36	9	33	9	2	1	22	–	–	4	7	39
Access only through other living quarters	–	1	–	–	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ROOMS														
1 room	2	33	23	–	10	1	8	4	10	2	–	1	–	2
2 rooms	16	36	20	25	45	14	27	23	33	6	–	18	5	10
3 rooms	109	265	130	96	190	104	95	81	142	83	–	66	31	46
4 rooms	121	137	294	162	233	178	216	205	354	239	–	338	111	249
5 rooms	137	116	292	196	388	301	357	309	410	510	–	473	212	470
6 rooms	100	102	153	111	234	190	218	178	284	218	–	244	190	266
7 rooms	28	26	60	32	74	41	64	49	102	35	–	43	62	91
8 rooms	11	14	14	8	27	15	12	12	29	5	–	9	19	18
9 rooms or more	2	11	7	7	13	2	1	2	13	9	–	4	13	6
Median	4.6	3.8	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	–	4.9	5.3	5.1
All occupied housing units	**470**	**627**	**907**	**556**	**1 066**	**787**	**906**	**843**	**1 321**	**1 058**	–	**1 156**	**629**	**1 101**
PERSONS														
1 person	124	217	170	100	164	121	167	184	226	121	–	143	68	86
2 persons	138	193	219	139	279	214	294	364	513	284	–	424	230	209
3 persons	81	88	178	73	193	142	161	128	227	211	–	231	123	210
4 persons	44	42	114	75	117	103	104	87	172	192	–	168	89	168
5 persons	33	23	83	41	95	65	79	41	100	132	–	97	73	128
6 persons or more	50	64	143	128	218	142	101	39	83	118	–	93	46	300
Median, all occupied units	2.3	2.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.3	3.1	–	2.5	2.6	3.8
Median, owner occupied units	2.2	2.2	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.5	3.4	–	2.6	2.9	3.9
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	1.8	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.1	2.0	2.3	–	2.4	2.1	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	16	26	8	20	29	12	4	8	13	3	–	10	2	13
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	413	562	770	417	842	654	818	809	1 257	959	–	1 075	600	833
1.01 to 1.50	38	39	93	94	142	88	68	25	53	85	–	64	22	194
1.51 or more	19	26	44	45	82	45	20	9	11	14	–	17	7	74
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	55	42	134	135	215	131	86	34	64	98	–	81	29	257
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**266**	**223**	**354**	**290**	**566**	**533**	**619**	**571**	**927**	**743**	–	**913**	**483**	**870**
Less than $5,000	60	42	31	48	97	75	66	30	29	8	–	52	6	96
$5,000 to $7,499	64	67	59	100	175	185	200	104	80	43	–	159	26	172
$7,500 to $9,999	67	48	97	79	169	180	229	212	141	154	–	282	49	213
$10,000 to $14,999	57	46	108	46	101	79	115	172	388	252	–	328	143	271
$15,000 to $19,999	15	9	43	11	17	10	8	43	179	207	–	74	92	63
$20,000 to $24,999	2	5	11	3	3	4	1	7	67	65	–	12	65	27
$25,000 to $34,999	1	5	2	2	3	–	–	3	32	9	–	4	58	17
$35,000 to $49,999	–	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	9	4	–	1	34	6
$50,000 or more	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	10	5
Median	$7 800	$7 600	$9 700	$7 400	$7 700	$7 600	$8 000	$9 300	$12 500	$13 200	–	$9 700	$15 900	$9 500
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**179**	**373**	**503**	**245**	**455**	**211**	**237**	**247**	**333**	**290**	–	**183**	**130**	**189**
Less than $30	20	54	29	12	15	13	10	4	6	8	–	8	–	10
$30 to $39	62	159	206	38	77	22	19	8	15	93	–	3	1	23
$40 to $59	75	98	220	170	271	113	101	68	41	47	–	28	3	51
$60 to $79	7	16	32	13	71	45	84	104	100	33	–	54	18	71
$80 to $99	–	–	1	–	3	2	10	26	51	34	–	29	16	8
$100 to $149	–	–	3	–	–	2	1	10	83	27	–	45	14	11
$150 to $199	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	18	37	–	4	33	1
$200 to $249	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	26	–
$250 or more	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	11	1
No cash rent	15	46	11	12	18	14	10	26	19	5	–	12	8	13
Median	$40	$37	$41	$47	$48	$53	$58	$65	$79	$57	–	$77	$164	$61

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Port Arthur—Con.		Balance of Jefferson County											
	Tract 0070	Tract 0071	Tract 0069	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110.01	Tract 0110.02
All housing units	**341**	**1 350**	**2**	**1 196**	**753**	**1 179**	**1 019**	**1 495**	**1 790**	**1 141**	**2 149**	**1 438**	**1 422**	**1 048**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All year-round housing units	**341**	**1 350**	**2**	**1 196**	**753**	**1 179**	**1 018**	**1 495**	**1 790**	**1 141**	**2 149**	**1 438**	**1 422**	**1 048**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	224	1 015	...	970	649	932	753	1 240	1 403	934	1 342	1 190	1 103	890
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	6	5	–	–	–	–	–
White	223	1 011	...	970	648	930	752	1 238	1 402	930	1 342	1 189	1 101	889
Negro	–	1	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	110	234	...	198	84	219	240	227	343	180	627	215	237	138
White	110	234	...	198	83	217	239	225	343	179	622	215	237	138
Negro	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	7	101	...	28	20	28	25	28	44	27	180	33	82	20
For sale only	–	22	...	13	1	2	4	8	4	7	25	3	12	4
Vacant less than 6 months	–	15	...	6	...	...	...	7	...	5	14	...	8	...
Median price asked	–	$8 200	...	$9 000	...	...	...	$10 800	...	$10 600	$6 900	...	$9 200	...
For rent	6	60	...	8	4	7	13	4	15	6	111	17	46	5
Vacant less than 2 months	6	30	...	4	...	3	9	...	12	4	25	14	15	3
Median rent asked	$200	$61	...	$70	...	$62	$135	...	$68	$80	$55	$146	$164	$88
Other	1	19	...	7	15	19	8	16	25	14	44	13	24	11
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**1**	**12**	...	**4**	–	**6**	**3**	**6**	**5**	**6**	**36**	**3**	**8**	**3**
Owner occupied	1	8	...	1	–	2	2	5	4	2	12	3	6	2
Negro	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	–	3	...	–	–	3	1	1	–	2	8	–	2	–
Negro	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	–	1	...	3	–	1	–	–	1	2	16	–	–	1
For sale only	–	–	...	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
For rent	–	1	...	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1	4	...	17	–	3	1	2	6	7	127	1	15	2
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
ROOMS														
1 room	–	1	...	4	4	3	–	2	10	2	25	6	4	5
2 rooms	5	17	...	10	15	19	10	15	24	17	79	14	14	7
3 rooms	57	68	...	29	23	64	77	47	99	40	187	64	72	26
4 rooms	40	384	...	319	51	272	188	274	404	171	582	244	289	130
5 rooms	94	542	...	431	194	500	443	641	795	462	692	636	685	596
6 rooms	108	264	...	279	237	256	237	346	361	299	408	327	280	244
7 rooms	29	62	...	97	153	51	50	119	76	106	122	100	60	33
8 rooms	7	7	...	17	42	9	9	40	17	34	37	29	14	4
9 rooms or more	1	5	...	10	34	5	4	11	4	10	17	18	4	3
Median	5.2	4.9	...	5.0	5.9	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.0	5.1
All occupied housing units	**334**	**1 249**	...	**1 168**	**733**	**1 151**	**993**	**1 467**	**1 746**	**1 114**	**1 969**	**1 405**	**1 340**	**1 028**
PERSONS														
1 person	58	102	...	121	83	149	90	108	134	129	294	83	88	65
2 persons	106	338	...	420	323	373	299	423	494	306	647	325	320	205
3 persons	53	255	...	257	134	217	191	330	338	211	393	302	289	177
4 persons	58	183	...	178	95	171	192	291	343	204	303	345	291	263
5 persons	32	163	...	95	57	112	130	165	230	142	164	214	186	207
6 persons or more	27	208	...	97	41	129	91	150	207	122	168	136	166	111
Median, all occupied units	2.6	3.2	...	2.7	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.6	3.5	3.4	3.8
Median, owner occupied units	3.3	3.3	...	2.7	2.4	2.8	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.6	3.6	3.5	3.8
Median, renter occupied units	1.7	3.1	...	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	14	13	...	14	9	13	4	5	16	3	22	4	8	2
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	324	1 055	...	1 083	718	1 046	930	1 348	1 547	1 030	1 806	1 302	1 192	935
1.01 to 1.50	10	170	...	71	13	90	60	108	159	76	133	90	130	82
1.51 or more	–	24	...	14	2	15	3	11	40	8	30	13	18	11
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	10	194	...	84	15	104	63	118	198	84	161	103	147	93
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**219**	**961**	...	**960**	**640**	**907**	**739**	**1 214**	**1 301**	**911**	**1 271**	**1 070**	**1 056**	**878**
Less than $5,000	–	119	...	32	–	48	15	17	36	14	84	23	18	19
$5,000 to $7,499	5	194	...	133	6	101	30	56	141	59	233	42	103	57
$7,500 to $9,999	2	249	...	297	32	178	50	190	315	117	278	117	214	87
$10,000 to $14,999	15	277	...	346	175	295	375	494	594	380	417	453	462	573
$15,000 to $19,999	70	97	...	82	185	154	207	215	159	173	131	183	202	123
$20,000 to $24,999	86	15	...	35	94	87	44	90	36	85	53	127	39	12
$25,000 to $34,999	36	7	...	17	96	39	16	92	15	55	57	99	17	7
$35,000 to $49,999	4	3	...	13	38	4	1	55	5	24	15	20	1	–
$50,000 or more	1	–	...	5	14	1	1	5	–	4	3	6	–	–
Median	$21 000	$9 200	...	$10 200	$17 400	$11 800	$13 900	$13 000	$11 100	$13 000	$10 400	$13 800	$11 900	$12 700
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**110**	**232**	...	**198**	**84**	**219**	**239**	**225**	**343**	**180**	**625**	**214**	**237**	**138**
Less than $30	–	9	...	2	3	7	–	2	11	6	5	2	4	1
$30 to $39	1	7	...	–	–	7	2	5	12	3	26	7	2	1
$40 to $59	4	70	...	16	10	64	10	26	67	30	140	20	22	21
$60 to $79	3	86	...	74	22	66	17	88	114	47	300	27	62	39
$80 to $99	1	27	...	47	15	27	15	35	69	34	85	32	46	23
$100 to $149	7	11	...	38	22	22	77	40	50	32	31	79	51	45
$150 to $199	67	–	...	2	3	11	82	4	6	10	–	26	32	2
$200 to $249	13	–	...	–	2	–	19	1	–	1	–	6	7	–
$250 or more	8	–	...	–	–	–	8	1	–	1	–	1	–	–
No cash rent	6	22	...	19	7	15	9	23	14	16	38	14	11	6
Median	$177	$63	...	$79	$83	$66	$147	$75	$72	$78	$67	$109	$89	$83

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Jefferson County—Con.									Orange				
	Tract 0111.01	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0112	Tract 0112.99	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0116.99	Tract 0201	Tract 0201.99	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204
All housing units	**1 479**	**963**	**1 635**	–	**1 118**	**1 363**	**435**	**352**	–	**81**	–	**4 419**	**473**	**1**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	9	–	76	8	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
All year-round housing units	**1 479**	**963**	**1 626**	–	**1 042**	**1 355**	**435**	**350**	–	**81**	–	**4 419**	**473**	**1**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	1 265	687	1 285	–	773	1 030	282	259	–	5	–	1 475	199	...
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	...
White	1 263	683	1 281	–	692	771	240	242	–	5	–	931	183	...
Negro	1	–	–	–	80	259	42	17	–	–	–	544	16	...
Renter occupied	190	243	270	–	186	223	106	65	–	68	–	2 498	189	...
White	189	240	265	–	163	144	76	56	–	68	–	1 564	171	...
Negro	–	1	1	–	21	79	30	9	–	–	–	926	17	...
Vacant year-round	24	33	71	–	83	102	47	26	–	8	–	446	85	...
For sale only	8	9	16	–	14	17	3	1	–	–	–	23	5	...
Vacant less than 6 months	7	6	9	–	12	15	...	...	–	–	–	14	2	...
Median price asked	$18 300	$10 600	$10 000	–	$6 000	$6 400	...	...	–	–	–	$6 300	...	...
For rent	8	10	29	–	22	45	19	–	–	6	–	345	47	...
Vacant less than 2 months	5	6	13	–	8	8	1	–	–	5	–	132	29	...
Median rent asked	$75	$60	$65	–	$58	$42	$61	–	–	$65	–	$59	$51	...
Other	8	14	26	–	47	40	25	25	–	2	–	78	33	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**7**	**8**	**20**	–	**49**	**215**	**39**	**40**	–	**4**	–	**196**	**47**	...
Owner occupied	7	6	11	–	19	117	18	26	–	1	–	53	12	...
Negro	...	–	–	–	2	98	14	10	–	–	–	39	3	...
Renter occupied	–	1	8	–	11	52	14	8	–	1	–	113	16	...
Negro	–	–	–	–	8	43	14	4	–	–	–	97	4	...
Vacant year-round	–	1	1	–	19	46	7	6	–	2	–	30	19	...
For sale only	–	–	1	–	8	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	...
For rent	–	–	–	–	1	26	2	–	–	1	–	16	10	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	15	12	–	33	104	26	30	–	2	–	131	86	...
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	...
ROOMS														
1 room	1	8	8	–	11	8	2	5	–	2	–	36	24	...
2 rooms	11	22	29	–	36	29	11	10	–	2	–	170	49	...
3 rooms	47	86	129	–	67	101	31	46	–	2	–	561	64	...
4 rooms	194	237	391	–	270	298	117	100	–	57	–	1 603	115	...
5 rooms	621	381	617	–	337	452	126	110	–	14	–	1 214	105	...
6 rooms	441	174	343	–	219	284	104	43	–	2	–	529	73	...
7 rooms	116	35	78	–	76	118	26	24	–	1	–	177	29	...
8 rooms	26	17	20	–	15	38	12	3	–	1	–	83	10	...
9 rooms or more	22	3	11	–	11	27	6	9	–	–	–	46	4	...
Median	5.3	4.8	4.9	–	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.6	–	4.1	–	4.4	4.4	...
All occupied housing units	**1 455**	**930**	**1 555**	–	**959**	**1 253**	**388**	**324**	–	**73**	–	**3 973**	**388**	...
PERSONS														
1 person	91	128	144	–	83	123	47	49	–	4	–	687	123	...
2 persons	343	257	421	–	273	345	107	73	–	20	–	1 152	119	...
3 persons	301	183	258	–	173	217	67	64	–	26	–	713	57	...
4 persons	336	164	347	–	158	196	73	48	–	8	–	563	36	...
5 persons	238	113	209	–	121	155	38	41	–	11	–	327	19	...
6 persons or more	146	85	176	–	151	217	56	49	–	4	–	531	34	...
Median, all occupied units	3.5	2.9	3.3	–	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	–	3.0	–	2.7	2.1	...
Median, owner occupied units	3.6	3.0	3.4	–	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.2	–	2.3	–	2.5	2.1	...
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	2.7	3.2	–	3.5	3.6	3.3	2.9	–	3.0	–	2.9	2.1	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	8	1	17	–	7	8	–	2	–	1	–	59	7	...
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	1 349	847	1 404	–	813	1 060	338	271	–	63	–	3 369	350	...
1.01 to 1.50	94	65	127	–	105	141	35	40	–	9	–	416	31	...
1.51 or more	12	18	24	–	41	52	15	13	–	1	–	188	7	...
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	104	82	150	–	139	138	41	43	–	9	–	582	35	...
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**1 234**	**623**	**1 157**	–	**567**	**772**	**225**	**177**	–	...	–	**1 344**	**172**	...
Less than $5,000	21	46	59	–	84	129	48	62	–	...	–	194	48	...
$5,000 to $7,499	57	102	148	–	117	137	45	32	–	...	–	332	56	...
$7,500 to $9,999	100	122	198	–	94	116	39	40	–	...	–	277	32	...
$10,000 to $14,999	368	227	438	–	123	158	53	20	–	...	–	371	26	...
$15,000 to $19,999	347	103	178	–	71	105	15	15	–	...	–	102	7	...
$20,000 to $24,999	184	11	89	–	38	70	12	6	–	...	–	35	2	...
$25,000 to $34,999	134	8	35	–	23	45	7	2	–	...	–	19	1	...
$35,000 to $49,999	13	2	11	–	12	8	3	–	–	...	–	8	–	...
$50,000 or more	10	2	1	–	5	4	3	–	–	...	–	6	–	...
Median	$15 900	$10 900	$11 700	–	$9 700	$10 100	$8 800	$7 100	–	...	–	$8 800	$6 700	...
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**190**	**243**	**264**	–	**132**	**164**	**97**	**59**	–	**68**	–	**2 457**	**187**	...
Less than $30	–	5	11	–	14	23	7	2	–	1	–	110	24	...
$30 to $39	2	10	8	–	10	11	9	–	–	–	–	140	18	...
$40 to $59	15	50	59	–	27	38	18	17	–	35	–	1 089	72	...
$60 to $79	31	100	98	–	41	32	28	11	–	28	–	810	48	...
$80 to $99	16	32	31	–	10	6	3	2	–	3	–	166	7	...
$100 to $149	48	32	26	–	1	5	–	3	–	–	–	58	1	...
$150 to $199	44	1	5	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	...
$200 to $249	18	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	...
$250 or more	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	...
No cash rent	13	13	25	–	29	46	32	24	–	1	–	77	15	...
Median	$129	$69	$67	–	$60	$53	$59	$59	–	$59	–	$58	$52	...

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Orange—Con.						Balance of Orange County							
	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0213	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0210	Tract 0211
All housing units	**61**	**944**	**3**	**1 760**	**58**	**383**	**556**	**46**	**1 461**	**117**	**439**	**583**	**316**	**274**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All year-round housing units	**61**	**944**	**3**	**1 760**	**58**	**383**	**556**	**46**	**1 461**	**117**	**439**	**583**	**316**	**274**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	51	717	...	1 180	42	352	356	33	1 105	106	333	337	275	215
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	51	714	...	993	42	350	356	33	1 104	106	333	337	274	215
Negro	–	1	...	186	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	8	201	...	502	13	25	149	9	281	7	91	215	33	28
White	8	199	...	434	13	25	149	9	281	7	91	213	33	28
Negro	–	2	...	67	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	2	26	...	78	3	6	51	4	75	4	15	31	8	31
For sale only	1	8	...	15	–	5	4	–	14	4	–	6	4	4
Vacant less than 6 months	...	7	...	11	–	5	...	–	6	...	–	6	...	...
Median price asked	...	$15 000	...	$16 300	–	$18 800	...	–	$5000–	...	–	$12 500	...	...
For rent	–	8	...	45	–	–	38	3	36	–	6	18	1	–
Vacant less than 2 months	–	8	...	28	–	–	12	...	16	–	4	15	...	–
Median rent asked	–	$140	...	$81	–	–	$62	...	$60	–	$60	$75	...	–
Other	1	10	...	18	3	1	9	1	25	–	9	7	3	27
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**1**	–	...	**27**	**6**	–	**15**	–	**12**	–	**19**	**8**	**11**	**31**
Owner occupied	1	–	...	19	4	–	8	–	8	–	15	5	7	7
Negro	–	–	...	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	–	–	...	7	–	–	4	–	1	–	2	1	3	2
Negro	–	–	...	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	–	–	...	1	...	–	3	–	3	–	2	2	1	22
For sale only	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
For rent	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1	2	...	9	4	1	11	–	18	–	7	22	7	31
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	...	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ROOMS														
1 room	–	3	...	4	3	1	1	–	3	–	4	11	1	15
2 rooms	–	6	...	28	6	1	21	–	21	1	9	21	4	8
3 rooms	1	44	...	155	1	5	68	1	106	2	21	63	15	11
4 rooms	7	93	...	330	14	13	199	17	372	18	125	145	70	43
5 rooms	24	419	...	460	20	130	165	11	561	50	162	166	127	118
6 rooms	20	317	...	464	9	165	74	15	286	37	79	105	67	56
7 rooms	6	54	...	209	3	53	18	2	77	5	18	44	22	19
8 rooms	3	6	...	61	1	10	9	–	26	4	13	19	10	2
9 rooms or more	–	2	...	49	1	5	1	–	9	–	8	9	–	2
Median	5.4	5.3	...	5.3	4.8	5.8	4.4	5.0	4.9	5.3	4.9	4.8	5.0	5.0
All occupied housing units	**59**	**918**	...	**1 682**	**55**	**377**	**505**	**42**	**1 386**	**113**	**424**	**552**	**308**	**243**
PERSONS														
1 person	3	69	...	284	9	6	70	8	159	8	48	93	19	25
2 persons	16	221	...	528	12	59	155	13	411	19	138	176	52	49
3 persons	8	193	...	317	12	77	95	7	282	22	71	98	54	40
4 persons	14	212	...	252	9	125	84	3	254	31	71	99	67	43
5 persons	11	142	...	147	4	73	45	3	167	22	50	44	61	56
6 persons or more	7	81	...	154	9	37	56	8	113	11	46	42	55	30
Median, all occupied units	3.7	3.4	...	2.6	3.0	3.9	2.8	2.5	2.9	3.7	2.9	2.6	3.9	3.7
Median, owner occupied units	3.7	3.5	...	2.8	3.3	3.9	2.8	2.6	2.9	3.8	2.9	3.0	3.9	3.8
Median, renter occupied units	3.5	3.0	...	2.3	2.6	3.7	2.8	2.3	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.2	4.5	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	–	4	...	10	–	–	1	–	9	–	3	9	1	–
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	53	875	...	1 571	47	361	453	36	1 276	105	380	518	258	216
1.01 to 1.50	5	38	...	76	6	13	45	5	91	8	40	29	41	22
1.51 or more	1	5	...	35	2	3	7	1	19	–	4	5	9	5
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	6	43	...	103	7	16	50	6	110	8	42	34	48	24
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**51**	**707**	...	**1 141**	**37**	**346**	**327**	**29**	**993**	**96**	**278**	**290**	**248**	**180**
Less than $5,000	2	3	...	47	7	2	90	1	110	2	60	23	26	14
$5,000 to $7,499	4	17	...	118	12	6	95	8	206	2	58	32	40	20
$7,500 to $9,999	16	89	...	151	4	9	70	8	238	11	49	33	57	39
$10,000 to $14,999	22	440	...	310	5	111	60	7	306	55	60	95	64	54
$15,000 to $19,999	3	123	...	237	4	126	5	4	85	18	26	46	38	35
$20,000 to $24,999	4	27	...	103	3	64	4	1	31	4	7	21	14	9
$25,000 to $34,999	–	6	...	112	2	25	–	–	8	4	7	32	6	9
$35,000 to $49,999	–	1	...	45	–	2	–	–	6	–	6	5	3	–
$50,000 or more	–	1	...	18	–	1	3	–	3	–	5	3	–	–
Median	$11 100	$12 200	...	$14 000	$7 400	$16 500	$6 900	$9 200	$9 400	$13 000	$8 600	$12 300	$10 100	$11 400
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**6**	**201**	...	**499**	**12**	**24**	**148**	**8**	**281**	**7**	**76**	**215**	**32**	**25**
Less than $30	–	–	...	41	–	–	18	1	19	–	4	7	2	2
$30 to $39	–	1	...	50	1	–	17	1	15	–	5	2	3	1
$40 to $59	–	6	...	94	3	1	30	3	81	1	26	22	13	5
$60 to $79	–	8	...	91	–	2	59	3	94	3	20	42	4	9
$80 to $99	5	30	...	61	–	1	11	–	28	–	4	21	3	2
$100 to $149	–	88	...	97	1	16	2	–	25	2	5	23	1	1
$150 to $199	–	52	...	30	–	2	–	–	1	–	1	70	–	–
$200 to $249	–	6	...	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	–
$250 or more	–	4	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	1	6	...	33	7	2	11	–	18	1	11	10	6	5
Median	$88	$129	...	$70	$45	$123	$61	$57	$63	$67	$59	$127	$52	$64

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Orange County—Con.													Total for split tract in Jefferson County
	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221	Tract 0222	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0069
All housing units	**541**	**250**	**492**	**1 495**	**643**	**697**	**528**	**1 449**	**1 180**	**63**	**348**	**1 244**	**1 299**	**1 162**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	–	1	7	–	–	1	1	–	1	2	8	2
All year-round housing units	**541**	**250**	**492**	**1 494**	**636**	**697**	**528**	**1 448**	**1 179**	**63**	**347**	**1 242**	**1 291**	**1 160**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	436	219	413	1 246	520	532	473	1 062	822	41	266	1 002	1 022	908
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	8
White	435	219	412	1 245	519	531	469	1 060	813	41	265	1 001	1 022	206
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	700
Renter occupied	82	23	73	213	80	128	40	296	285	21	69	216	233	195
White	76	20	69	212	80	128	40	295	285	21	69	214	232	70
Negro	6	2	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	125
Vacant year-round	23	8	6	35	36	37	15	90	72	1	12	24	36	57
For sale only	6	1	1	8	5	5	7	19	14	1	–	11	6	12
Vacant less than 6 months	5	...	...	6	2	2	7	15	8	...	–	4	3	7
Median price asked	$7 500	...	...	$10 000	$8 800	$9 400	$15 600	$6 900	$5000—	...	–	$13 100	$13 800	$9 000
For rent	9	1	1	6	10	22	4	49	16	–	4	5	9	23
Vacant less than 2 months	5	...	...	3	8	11	...	39	9	–	...	2	5	4
Median rent asked	$45	–	...	$70	$55	$54	...	$67	$50	–	...	...	$86	$51
Other	8	6	4	21	21	10	4	22	42	–	8	8	21	22
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**24**	**3**	**13**	**54**	**26**	**45**	**6**	**46**	**52**	**3**	**24**	**15**	**8**	**79**
Owner occupied	13	–	9	42	15	16	6	33	26	2	16	12	4	50
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	48
Renter occupied	8	3	4	7	5	15	–	8	9	1	5	3	2	13
Negro	4	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	12
Vacant year-round	3	–	–	5	6	14	–	5	17	–	3	–	2	16
For sale only	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	1
For rent	1	–	–	2	–	7	–	2	2	–	...	–	–	5
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	7	3	7	17	20	10	2	16	49	2	11	6	7	39
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ROOMS														
1 room	7	–	4	6	11	1	1	6	7	2	4	3	6	2
2 rooms	11	2	7	33	15	13	7	26	18	–	18	14	22	10
3 rooms	22	3	34	89	38	46	27	99	120	3	32	52	80	46
4 rooms	128	26	133	320	155	201	81	416	339	9	102	235	312	249
5 rooms	203	112	170	563	241	254	217	552	423	32	102	505	483	471
6 rooms	111	66	102	345	134	124	130	263	216	10	58	314	284	266
7 rooms	40	29	30	109	32	38	46	62	35	6	23	85	76	92
8 rooms	7	9	8	20	5	16	15	15	13	1	5	26	17	18
9 rooms or more	12	3	4	9	5	4	4	9	8	–	3	8	11	6
Median	5.0	5.3	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.2	4.8	4.7	5.0	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.1
All occupied housing units	**518**	**242**	**486**	**1 459**	**600**	**660**	**513**	**1 358**	**1 107**	**62**	**335**	**1 218**	**1 255**	**1 103**
PERSONS														
1 person	37	10	39	113	45	53	28	111	154	5	51	83	117	86
2 persons	121	46	127	317	152	178	118	341	315	18	78	305	349	210
3 persons	88	39	108	270	113	119	99	270	197	17	61	228	220	211
4 persons	116	68	100	332	116	136	127	244	193	8	54	255	236	168
5 persons	75	55	57	213	87	94	84	190	117	9	40	197	186	128
6 persons or more	81	24	55	214	87	80	57	202	131	5	51	150	147	300
Median, all occupied units	3.6	3.9	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.3	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.5	3.2	3.8
Median, owner occupied units	3.7	3.9	3.1	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.0	2.7	3.1	3.6	3.4	3.9
Median, renter occupied units	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.1	2.7	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.6	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	4	–	2	3	2	9	3	10	2	–	–	12	5	13
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	439	224	422	1 270	511	573	456	1 165	971	57	283	1 107	1 121	835
1.01 to 1.50	64	14	46	151	66	73	51	165	111	4	41	92	108	194
1.51 or more	15	4	18	38	23	14	6	28	25	1	11	19	26	74
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	72	17	59	178	83	80	57	180	129	5	47	109	134	257
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**347**	**191**	**299**	**1 071**	**427**	**465**	**432**	**946**	**722**	**24**	**200**	**887**	**895**	**870**
Less than $5,000	37	1	26	103	53	60	33	115	117	–	76	59	27	96
$5,000 to $7,499	46	9	38	183	69	81	40	208	157	3	34	70	96	172
$7,500 to $9,999	87	17	46	155	69	94	47	189	156	4	23	89	142	213
$10,000 to $14,999	84	71	74	308	122	122	139	262	198	8	29	335	315	271
$15,000 to $19,999	50	38	62	245	79	37	102	132	73	7	30	230	196	63
$20,000 to $24,999	13	29	31	54	19	43	42	26	15	1	4	62	60	27
$25,000 to $34,999	19	17	18	19	11	23	21	8	5	–	4	29	46	17
$35,000 to $49,999	8	7	3	3	1	4	8	6	1	1	–	8	12	6
$50,000 or more	3	2	1	1	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	5	1	5
Median	$10 100	$14 800	$12 500	$11 400	$10 800	$9 900	$13 400	$9 500	$8 900	$11 600	$6 800	$13 300	$12 700	$9 500
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**75**	**18**	**54**	**202**	**68**	**124**	**39**	**282**	**277**	**13**	**66**	**202**	**227**	**191**
Less than $30	9	–	2	7	1	5	1	7	43	2	1	17	13	10
$30 to $39	9	–	2	3	3	1	–	4	43	2	10	5	16	23
$40 to $59	15	3	11	34	8	36	9	65	69	2	22	29	24	52
$60 to $79	21	4	17	76	26	37	9	88	62	3	8	52	66	71
$80 to $99	5	2	6	23	7	20	3	43	24	1	2	31	52	8
$100 to $149	2	5	2	22	10	9	10	36	16	2	5	49	36	11
$150 to $199	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	8	–	–	1	1	2	1
$200 to $249	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
No cash rent	13	4	14	33	12	16	7	31	20	1	17	18	17	14
Median	$57	$70	$65	$68	$69	$64	$74	$71	$54	$60	$53	$75	$76	$61

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Jefferson County				Orange County			Beaumont				
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
All year-round housing units	**104 289**	**82 092**	**40 133**	**20 071**	**21 888**	**22 197**	**8 183**	**14 014**	**1 611**	**1 022**	**4 785**	**1 442**	**1 204**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	91 026	71 517	33 081	17 495	20 941	19 509	6 007	13 502	1 592	998	4 268	1 280	885
2	5 175	3 526	2 350	871	305	1 649	1 381	268	4	5	39	30	18
3 and 4	2 798	2 509	1 685	700	124	289	272	17	–	–	23	–	170
5 to 49	4 064	3 476	2 465	772	239	588	438	150	15	19	209	71	120
50 or more	1 226	1 064	552	233	279	162	85	77	–	–	246	61	11
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	2 454	1 800	793	438	569	654	56	598	25	20	381	8	41
1965 to 1968	7 352	5 065	2 538	647	1 880	2 287	377	1 910	106	74	1 238	31	33
1960 to 1964	12 215	8 540	3 956	1 315	3 269	3 675	789	2 886	391	175	1 404	203	121
1950 to 1959	30 713	23 869	11 703	4 414	7 752	6 844	2 137	4 707	634	542	1 372	707	600
1940 to 1949	23 492	18 476	8 628	5 395	4 453	5 016	2 824	2 192	202	69	229	276	252
1939 or earlier	28 063	24 342	12 515	7 862	3 965	3 721	2 000	1 721	253	142	161	217	157
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	762	711	340	261	110	51	41	10	–	–	5	5	–
Warm air furnace	37 959	29 761	13 378	5 479	10 904	8 198	2 309	5 889	638	645	3 982	1 077	639
Built-in electric units	2 845	2 228	1 163	431	634	617	191	426	33	40	246	52	34
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	11 629	9 576	4 322	2 495	2 759	2 053	991	1 062	144	149	165	204	238
Other means or not heated	51 094	39 816	20 930	11 405	7 481	11 278	4 651	6 627	796	188	387	104	293
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	1 229	1 022	542	339	141	207	74	133	4	–	20	4	16
One-family houses with basement	882	719	304	274	141	163	55	108	4	–	16	4	8
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	26 985	21 121	10 338	3 799	6 984	5 864	1 623	4 241	408	433	3 128	950	317
With public water supply	94 366	78 824	40 025	20 025	18 774	15 542	8 096	7 446	1 571	1 022	4 761	1 442	1 204
With public sewer	91 230	77 707	39 707	19 848	18 152	13 523	7 809	5 714	1 506	1 022	4 740	1 420	1 204
With air conditioning	70 632	55 369	26 002	11 832	17 535	15 263	5 255	10 008	1 034	883	4 596	1 436	814
Room unit(s)	45 475	35 522	16 605	8 746	10 171	9 953	3 820	6 133	681	533	1 127	534	362
Central system	25 157	19 847	9 397	3 086	7 364	5 310	1 435	3 875	353	350	3 469	902	452
All occupied housing units	**97 448**	**76 508**	**37 088**	**18 455**	**20 965**	**20 940**	**7 529**	**13 411**	**1 562**	**975**	**4 580**	**1 400**	**1 084**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	30 205	23 075	12 304	5 180	5 591	7 130	2 866	4 264	446	277	1 725	342	420
1965 to 1967	15 469	11 768	5 833	2 600	3 335	3 701	1 222	2 479	211	195	1 028	208	123
1960 to 1964	15 860	11 611	5 351	2 617	3 643	4 249	1 249	3 000	363	146	987	216	116
1950 to 1959	20 169	16 655	7 201	3 981	5 473	3 514	1 170	2 344	380	260	694	467	288
1949 or earlier	15 745	13 399	6 399	4 077	2 923	2 346	1 022	1 324	162	97	146	167	137
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	43 986	33 953	15 885	9 217	8 851	10 033	3 692	6 341	569	323	1 313	472	469
2	35 513	27 875	12 927	5 434	9 514	7 638	2 271	5 367	714	537	2 731	718	356
3 or more	6 334	5 083	2 489	882	1 712	1 251	404	847	161	84	497	172	120
None	11 615	9 597	5 787	2 922	888	2 018	1 162	856	118	31	39	38	139
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**28 981**	**23 087**	**13 484**	**5 767**	**3 836**	**5 894**	**3 444**	**2 450**	**255**	**198**	**721**	**289**	**419**
Less than $40	1 484	1 134	717	359	58	350	233	117	–	–	10	–	24
$40 to $59	4 483	3 506	2 002	1 281	223	977	809	168	24	5	16	–	18
$60 to $79	6 939	5 332	3 153	1 469	710	1 607	1 152	455	39	14	4	–	87
$80 to $99	5 414	4 372	2 567	1 063	742	1 042	475	567	74	18	36	23	86
$100 to $149	5 976	4 951	2 838	870	1 243	1 025	397	628	50	59	192	64	58
$150 to $199	2 263	1 885	1 161	264	460	378	192	186	35	60	228	139	113
$200 to $249	515	449	300	73	76	66	34	32	4	13	111	33	13
$250 or more	236	214	136	37	41	22	22	–	–	–	76	9	–
No cash rent	1 671	1 244	610	351	283	427	130	297	29	29	48	21	20
Median	$82	$84	$84	$74	$101	$77	$68	$89	$95	$141	$167	$167	$96
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**28 981**	**23 087**	**13 484**	**5 767**	**3 836**	**5 894**	**3 444**	**2 450**	**255**	**198**	**721**	**289**	**419**
Less than $5,000	12 731	10 465	6 534	2 856	1 075	2 266	1 493	773	71	50	95	52	190
Less than 20 percent	1 669	1 362	804	438	120	307	238	69	19	–	10	–	12
20 to 24 percent	1 346	1 100	661	324	115	246	163	83	–	4	–	–	23
25 to 34 percent	2 555	2 020	1 330	506	184	535	368	167	24	–	6	4	28
35 percent or more	5 647	4 856	3 123	1 220	513	791	568	223	9	21	73	41	89
Not computed	1 514	1 127	616	368	143	387	156	231	19	25	6	7	38
Median	35.0	35.0+	35.0+	34.5	35.0+	32.2	32.3	32.1	27.9	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
$5,000 to $9,999	10 501	8 064	4 247	2 156	1 661	2 437	1 358	1 079	137	55	203	69	139
Less than 20 percent	7 596	5 692	2 987	1 668	1 037	1 904	1 114	790	103	34	72	12	61
20 to 24 percent	1 446	1 192	658	208	326	254	119	135	14	7	63	15	37
25 to 34 percent	772	644	360	106	178	128	69	59	5	14	52	25	31
35 percent or more	183	156	77	46	33	27	5	22	4	–	6	8	10
Not computed	504	380	165	128	87	124	51	73	11	–	10	9	–
Median	15.9	16.3	16.3	15.2	17.7	14.3	13.4	15.9	16.3	16.4	21.9	26.2	21.1
$10,000 to $14,999	4 174	3 274	1 894	568	812	900	416	484	30	58	295	62	54
25 percent or more	94	90	62	18	10	4	4	–	–	–	53	3	–
Not computed	255	235	113	50	72	20	4	16	4	4	20	9	–
Median	12.6	12.8	12.9	12.1	13.1	11.6	10.0–	12.8	15.0	16.3	18.4	17.9	17.8
$15,000 or more	1 575	1 284	809	187	288	291	177	114	17	35	128	106	36
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	57	39	22	13	4	18	7	11	–	–	12	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	10.1	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	...	11.7	12.4	12.4	12.4

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Beaumont—Con.													
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
All year-round housing units	**2 756**	**1 630**	**564**	**1 305**	**1 833**	**1 799**	**1 353**	**2 416**	**695**	**197**	**1 668**	**1 388**	**1 715**	**1 019**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 623	1 588	541	1 028	960	874	820	2 347	507	14	1 480	879	1 181	820
2	65	67	11	140	268	158	215	18	87	–	129	175	281	137
3 and 4	47	96	12	52	237	288	119	5	44	4	40	137	122	41
5 to 49	12	79	–	85	363	416	199	42	57	46	19	197	131	21
50 or more	9	–	–	–	5	83	–	4	–	133	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	–	5	–	21	6	18	6	77	–	–	14	12	6	9
1965 to 1968	34	69	9	–	21	124	38	267	–	–	13	20	12	10
1960 to 1964	85	113	38	45	22	32	50	544	–	–	85	31	10	14
1950 to 1959	1 174	562	136	294	155	522	168	1 056	79	15	300	239	111	137
1940 to 1949	873	501	134	418	194	520	363	223	119	–	342	327	548	272
1939 or earlier	590	580	247	527	1 435	583	728	252	497	182	914	759	1 028	577
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	10	–	11	11	27	21	12	6	–	49	35	3	11	5
Warm air furnace	643	297	22	161	82	593	265	1 558	–	89	79	164	165	168
Built-in electric units	48	50	20	54	33	86	53	71	6	–	22	25	47	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	576	250	24	81	45	449	124	136	16	–	77	54	157	174
Other means or not heated	1 479	1 233	487	998	1 646	650	899	645	673	59	1 455	1 142	1 335	672
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	24	10	–	18	20	28	61	25	–	109	35	17	25	3
One-family houses with basement	24	4	–	13	–	19	35	20	–	–	35	17	11	–
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	316	134	80	80	143	466	226	1 267	61	34	79	107	339	218
With public water supply	2 755	1 804	567	1 302	1 826	1 799	1 353	2 410	680	224	1 652	1 388	1 707	1 027
With public sewer	2 755	1 796	561	1 280	1 826	1 794	1 353	2 330	677	224	1 647	1 363	1 707	1 021
With air conditioning	2 136	758	152	461	484	1 557	886	2 059	101	176	396	333	941	636
Room unit(s)	1 787	657	134	406	442	1 099	682	1 051	101	80	357	311	826	582
Central system	349	101	18	55	42	458	204	1 008	–	96	39	22	115	54
All occupied housing units	**2 411**	**1 644**	**510**	**1 207**	**1 533**	**1 630**	**1 174**	**2 328**	**550**	**215**	**1 486**	**1 131**	**1 520**	**967**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	786	502	59	455	522	776	449	872	234	77	433	390	593	293
1965 to 1967	314	343	40	134	392	193	156	475	56	19	223	253	180	104
1960 to 1964	320	198	80	116	183	156	152	470	78	27	209	158	197	141
1950 to 1959	641	313	156	249	187	210	193	386	100	51	216	117	217	134
1949 or earlier	550	290	175	253	249	295	224	125	82	41	405	213	333	295
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	1 147	719	185	573	673	903	602	889	187	76	616	475	785	540
2	1 090	375	121	237	156	489	314	1 186	61	–	202	76	387	265
3 or more	208	67	12	54	13	84	64	227	21	–	29	30	97	69
None	166	485	192	343	691	154	194	26	281	139	639	550	251	93
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**682**	**755**	**143**	**648**	**1 154**	**967**	**682**	**476**	**427**	**173**	**690**	**797**	**732**	**338**
Less than $40	5	225	6	109	76	–	29	5	66	18	36	83	17	–
$40 to $59	36	141	39	162	372	21	42	23	167	–	193	275	80	34
$60 to $79	121	191	57	187	407	90	99	62	96	6	250	266	253	78
$80 to $99	157	89	24	85	176	178	200	109	28	24	149	86	228	82
$100 to $149	301	86	–	82	52	438	210	112	56	70	30	45	124	119
$150 to $199	48	–	–	–	5	161	68	99	5	33	–	15	–	10
$200 to $249	–	6	–	–	–	33	16	25	5	–	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	11	9	–	16	4	6	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	14	17	17	23	55	37	18	25	–	16	32	27	30	15
Median	$102	$60	$65	$64	$64	$114	$95	$112	$57	$124	$67	$62	$80	$90
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**682**	**755**	**143**	**648**	**1 154**	**967**	**682**	**476**	**427**	**173**	**690**	**797**	**732**	**338**
Less than $5,000	210	534	79	398	820	340	261	108	329	122	461	514	375	133
Less than 20 percent	13	96	–	87	143	5	33	17	72	–	54	94	40	5
20 to 24 percent	20	76	15	41	110	5	12	9	37	–	56	63	10	17
25 to 34 percent	67	136	6	87	120	84	80	12	56	12	74	104	108	37
35 percent or more	101	186	40	172	375	221	140	55	131	77	219	220	193	68
Not computed	9	40	18	11	72	25	16	15	33	33	58	33	24	6
Median	35.0	30.5	35.0+	32.5	35.0	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	32.0	35.0+	35.0+	33.0	35.0+	35.0+
$5,000 to $9,999	305	150	47	215	228	329	247	205	78	23	191	218	270	162
Less than 20 percent	210	112	41	169	202	176	171	115	68	6	166	191	232	127
20 to 24 percent	69	17	–	23	14	100	62	32	–	–	12	13	24	15
25 to 34 percent	26	4	–	11	5	21	11	49	10	11	–	14	8	5
35 percent or more	–	6	–	–	–	27	–	4	–	6	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	11	6	12	7	5	3	5	–	–	13	–	6	15
Median	17.8	14.8	13.4	13.6	14.3	19.4	18.0	18.6	15.2	...	12.9	13.5	14.8	16.6
$10,000 to $14,999	129	50	11	22	67	210	113	102	20	23	33	50	53	43
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–
Not computed	9	–	5	–	–	12	5	5	–	–	5	12	–	–
Median	12.2	10.0–	...	...	10.0–	13.0	11.6	15.9	...	...	10.0–	10.0–	10.7	10.9
$15,000 or more	38	21	6	13	39	88	61	61	–	5	5	15	34	–
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0	...	...	...	10.0–	11.5	10.0–	10.0–	–	...	...	...	10.0–	–

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—*Continued*

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Beaumont—Con.						Port Arthur							
	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0051	Tract 0051.99	Tract 0052	Tract 0052.99	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056
All year-round housing units	**1 519**	**1 172**	**1 979**	**1 426**	**1 434**	**2 001**	**599**	–	**286**	–	**1 098**	**1 371**	**1 395**	**1 338**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 426	1 072	1 790	1 282	1 234	1 592	491	–	140	–	772	1 119	1 267	1 267
2	37	62	78	89	129	108	65	–	22	–	131	125	49	52
3 and 4	20	22	54	34	62	56	27	–	81	–	110	114	59	10
5 to 49	36	16	47	21	9	235	16	–	31	–	85	13	20	9
50 or more	–	–	10	–	–	10	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	31	10	58	–	4	41	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	55	27	171	16	28	142	4	–	5	–	13	–	26	10
1960 to 1964	86	103	228	18	68	90	26	–	8	–	16	5	33	38
1950 to 1959	732	514	408	275	308	663	185	–	20	–	100	97	165	245
1940 to 1949	334	393	599	456	367	620	189	–	129	–	320	347	291	448
1939 or earlier	281	125	515	661	659	445	195	–	124	–	649	922	880	597
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	16	40	30	5	17	21	10	–	36	–	82	12	27	–
Warm air furnace	452	181	412	148	336	582	71	–	5	–	58	177	390	507
Built-in electric units	20	11	41	14	66	91	15	–	–	–	6	5	12	21
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	171	43	100	351	219	375	16	–	–	–	70	127	349	277
Other means or not heated	860	897	1 396	908	796	932	487	–	245	–	882	1 050	617	533
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	–	9	63	23	23	5	14	–	8	–	40	22	20	10
One-family houses with basement	–	9	53	14	13	5	10	–	8	–	26	11	14	5
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	295	194	245	200	276	348	66	–	27	–	223	195	398	323
With public water supply	1 519	1 172	1 979	1 426	1 434	2 001	617	–	291	–	1 075	1 371	1 395	1 338
With public sewer	1 519	1 164	1 942	1 421	1 434	2 001	617	–	291	–	1 066	1 364	1 387	1 338
With air conditioning	1 130	496	866	972	1 125	1 574	191	–	46	–	372	746	1 180	1 137
Room unit(s)	914	373	575	885	931	1 175	171	–	41	–	352	676	909	833
Central system	216	123	291	87	194	399	20	–	5	–	20	70	271	304
All occupied housing units	**1 437**	**1 107**	**1 869**	**1 323**	**1 368**	**1 875**	**543**	–	**227**	–	**915**	**1 186**	**1 303**	**1 270**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	422	203	558	374	367	729	66	–	85	–	393	428	302	266
1965 to 1967	237	156	217	191	161	224	51	–	68	–	170	196	157	106
1960 to 1964	193	220	231	55	178	161	32	–	18	–	123	78	142	151
1950 to 1959	391	288	350	242	264	407	298	–	39	–	45	160	259	277
1949 or earlier	194	240	513	461	398	354	96	–	17	–	184	324	443	470
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	650	483	951	707	632	946	237	–	121	–	488	649	723	671
2	497	354	471	433	471	686	117	–	18	–	158	241	403	450
3 or more	112	45	33	63	99	128	13	–	–	–	53	89	84	83
None	178	225	414	120	166	115	176	–	88	–	216	207	93	66
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**365**	**286**	**642**	**408**	**458**	**779**	**163**	–	**174**	–	**435**	**518**	**360**	**228**
Less than $40	–	–	3	5	–	–	14	–	–	–	5	12	–	6
$40 to $59	56	41	123	38	29	67	80	–	85	–	81	77	59	17
$60 to $79	83	159	268	114	126	96	33	–	81	–	229	213	78	40
$80 to $99	105	45	159	114	106	186	18	–	8	–	31	144	69	40
$100 to $149	71	14	49	114	171	271	7	–	–	–	66	41	110	71
$150 to $199	46	–	6	4	13	73	6	–	–	–	–	10	18	28
$200 to $249	–	–	6	–	–	35	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	4	27	28	19	13	46	5	–	–	–	23	21	26	26
Median	$89	$72	$74	$86	$88	$103	$56	–	$60	–	$68	$76	$90	$99
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**365**	**286**	**642**	**408**	**458**	**779**	**163**	–	**174**	–	**435**	**518**	**360**	**228**
Less than $5,000	161	159	379	177	175	341	114	–	91	–	248	230	113	83
Less than 20 percent	34	11	51	10	8	10	11	–	33	–	39	19	15	–
20 to 24 percent	19	18	39	28	13	46	6	–	21	–	50	23	–	6
25 to 34 percent	22	48	73	35	50	57	18	–	15	–	37	45	18	23
35 percent or more	73	60	175	90	104	190	64	–	22	–	101	123	63	28
Not computed	13	22	41	14	–	38	15	–	–	–	21	20	17	26
Median	34.5	33.2	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	–	23.0	–	31.6	35.0+	35.0+	34.8
$5,000 to $9,999	104	101	188	170	151	262	43	–	76	–	170	203	175	81
Less than 20 percent	89	91	149	135	96	159	32	–	76	–	152	164	148	55
20 to 24 percent	10	5	18	20	38	50	–	–	–	–	–	28	9	8
25 to 34 percent	5	–	–	10	13	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	6
35 percent or more	–	–	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	5	15	5	4	23	5	–	–	–	18	11	–	12
Median	13.8	13.8	13.6	16.1	17.8	17.1	12.5	–	10.6	–	12.8	15.5	15.2	17.7
$10,000 to $14,999	90	22	57	51	113	136	6	–	7	–	11	81	63	59
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	4	–	8	–	5	6	–	–	–	–	–	6	11	8
Median	12.8	...	10.0–	10.0–	10.5	13.5	...	–	...	–	...	10.0–	12.3	16.4
$15,000 or more	10	4	18	10	19	40	–	–	–	–	6	4	9	5
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
Median	...	...	...	...	...	10.8	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Port Arthur—Con.													
	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0064	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0066.99	Tract 0067	Tract 0068	Tract 0069
All year-round housing units	**533**	**733**	**993**	**627**	**1 224**	**846**	**990**	**867**	**1 373**	**1 105**	–	**1 196**	**639**	**1 159**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	505	595	537	562	1 147	771	930	834	1 192	916	–	1 140	554	1 149
2	20	114	19	33	49	61	27	25	45	4	–	26	–	–
3 and 4	8	5	170	6	19	14	19	8	45	5	–	–	–	–
5 to 49	–	19	246	26	9	–	14	–	68	136	–	30	30	10
50 or more	–	–	21	–	–	–	–	–	23	44	–	–	55	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	–	–	176	11	60	–	–	–	11	66	–	–	4	5
1965 to 1968	–	20	139	26	19	11	11	11	23	57	–	55	86	73
1960 to 1964	4	9	86	10	39	–	–	–	159	205	–	50	95	261
1950 to 1959	57	8	222	45	180	83	93	121	496	575	–	255	328	495
1940 to 1949	216	50	109	329	475	160	199	310	405	166	–	677	87	191
1939 or earlier	256	646	261	206	451	592	687	425	279	36	–	159	39	134
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	6	5	10	16	29	11	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Warm air furnace	30	29	462	6	91	54	128	237	644	642	–	459	439	313
Built-in electric units	5	5	64	–	20	20	19	5	32	22	–	27	37	45
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	20	27	77	17	48	100	140	168	257	247	–	235	61	99
Other means or not heated	472	667	380	588	1 036	661	686	457	440	194	–	475	102	702
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	13	–	29	25	35	13	19	10	18	13	–	15	4	17
One-family houses with basement	13	–	11	25	35	13	19	10	18	10	–	15	–	17
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	44	54	102	55	148	104	79	141	322	325	–	174	339	208
With public water supply	539	727	993	604	1 242	846	990	856	1 384	1 105	–	1 189	649	1 147
With public sewer	539	712	993	598	1 225	840	990	856	1 384	1 092	–	1 183	649	1 086
With air conditioning	178	231	285	142	298	339	630	682	1 196	893	–	996	587	576
Room unit(s)	146	206	220	134	230	309	594	600	801	480	–	734	227	398
Central system	32	25	65	8	68	30	36	82	395	413	–	262	360	178
All occupied housing units	**468**	**629**	**907**	**551**	**1 071**	**787**	**906**	**832**	**1 332**	**1 056**	–	**1 156**	**644**	**1 097**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	92	199	329	202	326	171	292	198	362	284	–	248	176	261
1965 to 1967	75	120	160	110	160	172	177	81	131	118	–	108	101	146
1960 to 1964	19	46	128	86	321	207	74	78	172	245	–	143	148	216
1950 to 1959	72	92	62	124	178	77	94	129	383	359	–	299	183	403
1949 or earlier	210	172	228	29	86	160	269	346	284	50	–	358	36	71
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	221	231	375	261	648	458	588	473	579	391	–	575	239	571
2	74	54	75	80	202	181	196	267	612	482	–	400	334	384
3 or more	6	–	8	18	8	12	8	20	53	68	–	113	64	72
None	167	344	449	192	213	136	114	72	88	115	–	68	7	70
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**175**	**379**	**498**	**277**	**425**	**213**	**236**	**248**	**330**	**282**	–	**178**	**135**	**174**
Less than $40	16	52	158	6	6	–	5	4	4	62	–	4	–	5
$40 to $59	34	184	215	110	113	59	33	20	16	54	–	4	–	15
$60 to $79	85	76	73	91	165	64	62	64	38	14	–	19	–	13
$80 to $99	24	33	18	38	77	68	100	57	81	55	–	42	17	52
$100 to $149	–	–	18	17	23	11	32	65	119	52	–	75	22	68
$150 to $199	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	53	30	–	20	24	6
$200 to $249	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	5	–	5	46	–
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	–
No cash rent	16	34	16	15	41	11	4	33	13	10	–	9	6	15
Median	$67	$53	$46	$66	$67	$74	$84	$87	$107	$82	–	$109	$202	$99
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**175**	**379**	**498**	**277**	**425**	**213**	**236**	**248**	**330**	**282**	–	**178**	**135**	**174**
Less than $5,000	122	257	404	169	257	132	82	81	119	159	–	52	17	71
Less than 20 percent	27	46	120	28	28	23	21	–	–	14	–	5	–	5
20 to 24 percent	–	18	59	24	22	14	23	–	19	19	–	10	–	10
25 to 34 percent	18	51	70	20	37	23	20	16	12	51	–	–	–	17
35 percent or more	61	103	110	76	116	53	18	47	80	50	–	37	17	27
Not computed	16	39	45	21	54	19	–	18	8	25	–	–	–	12
Median	35.0+	33.8	25.1	35.0+	35.0+	33.5	24.3	35.0+	35.0+	31.7	–	35.0+	...	33.5
$5,000 to $9,999	41	117	82	108	151	71	136	112	118	62	–	93	31	82
Less than 20 percent	35	98	67	87	146	71	123	72	65	44	–	50	12	51
20 to 24 percent	–	6	5	11	5	–	9	25	28	5	–	28	6	24
25 to 34 percent	–	–	–	6	–	–	4	–	15	13	–	5	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	10	–	–	5	7	–
Not computed	6	13	10	4	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	5	6	7
Median	12.5	10.6	13.0	16.4	14.0	14.6	14.6	17.3	19.0	16.4	–	19.1	20.4	18.4
$10,000 to $14,999	6	5	5	–	11	10	13	45	69	43	–	13	30	21
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	11	–	4	5	5	–	–	–	–	–
Median	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	10.0–	12.9	13.0	–	...	17.6	...
$15,000 or more	6	–	7	–	6	–	5	10	24	18	–	20	57	–
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
Median	...	–	...	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	14.3	–

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Port Arthur—Con.		Balance of Jefferson County											
	Tract 0070	Tract 0071	Tract 0069	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110.01	Tract 0110.02
All year-round housing units	**349**	**1 350**	–	**1 213**	**736**	**1 179**	**1 019**	**1 489**	**1 796**	**1 141**	**2 149**	**1 439**	**1 425**	**1 045**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	271	1 336	–	1 179	727	1 151	857	1 461	1 756	1 115	1 969	1 352	1 292	1 035
2	–	4	–	8	9	19	–	11	23	13	102	20	5	10
3 and 4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	13	4	33	4	6	–
5 to 49	–	10	–	26	–	9	72	5	4	9	45	21	11	–
50 or more	78	–	–	–	–	–	90	–	–	–	–	42	111	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	100	5	–	5	3	12	5	10	30	11	20	94	105	–
1965 to 1968	21	37	–	–	11	57	145	57	55	56	71	261	132	132
1960 to 1964	72	199	–	31	12	149	82	178	132	102	123	373	336	288
1950 to 1959	140	504	–	378	152	438	589	811	892	500	437	406	597	453
1940 to 1949	12	285	–	576	259	140	87	335	410	171	809	153	184	96
1939 or earlier	4	320	–	223	299	383	111	98	277	301	689	152	71	76
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	–	–	–	11	20	9	–	14	–	11	10	4	–	–
Warm air furnace	265	472	–	497	416	559	689	919	899	563	589	986	777	688
Built-in electric units	44	27	–	27	32	27	50	23	30	27	35	32	124	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	6	154	–	250	124	161	122	209	262	186	255	124	248	128
Other means or not heated	34	697	–	428	144	423	158	324	605	354	1 260	293	276	224
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	5	9	–	14	3	5	–	4	11	12	6	4	–	–
One-family houses with basement	5	9	–	14	3	5	–	4	11	12	6	4	–	–
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	199	273	–	283	380	402	323	462	377	335	446	581	405	284
With public water supply	317	1 350	–	1 211	738	1 179	1 019	1 469	1 794	1 136	2 149	1 430	1 416	1 046
With public sewer	308	1 330	–	1 211	734	1 179	1 012	1 469	1 782	1 117	2 141	1 418	1 424	1 046
With air conditioning	301	826	–	1 020	696	1 001	894	1 303	1 421	970	1 458	1 300	1 234	948
Room unit(s)	39	646	–	798	361	618	392	661	943	605	1 080	566	668	543
Central system	262	180	–	222	335	383	502	642	478	365	378	734	566	405
All occupied housing units	**326**	**1 249**	–	**1 187**	**714**	**1 151**	**993**	**1 464**	**1 749**	**1 109**	**1 969**	**1 405**	**1 340**	**1 028**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	159	341	–	285	127	208	284	354	442	217	604	444	400	256
1965 to 1967	28	165	–	137	84	174	148	175	239	117	263	250	209	224
1960 to 1964	64	126	–	188	58	191	152	262	144	208	258	352	312	267
1950 to 1959	69	379	–	333	200	358	336	536	692	373	475	242	337	219
1949 or earlier	6	238	–	244	245	220	73	137	232	194	369	117	82	62
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	118	600	–	455	241	541	431	494	760	509	1 051	511	518	420
2	196	510	–	535	332	474	475	807	758	486	655	746	698	523
3 or more	12	98	–	104	99	59	64	123	191	96	118	115	108	71
None	–	41	–	93	42	77	23	40	40	18	145	33	16	14
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**111**	**228**	–	**180**	**102**	**219**	**234**	**227**	**343**	**180**	**621**	**215**	**239**	**136**
Less than $40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	4	4	7	–
$40 to $59	–	25	–	4	4	22	–	11	16	5	52	4	–	5
$60 to $79	–	31	–	17	17	31	21	60	81	28	205	21	30	20
$80 to $99	12	79	–	21	13	66	15	53	80	22	160	25	31	31
$100 to $149	11	62	–	99	36	65	31	63	126	89	172	85	100	66
$150 to $199	63	6	–	13	18	11	131	16	33	12	12	54	51	14
$200 to $249	6	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	4	–	22	10	–
$250 or more	12	5	–	–	5	–	21	–	–	4	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	7	20	–	26	9	24	5	20	7	16	16	–	10	–
Median	$173	$90	–	$112	$108	$94	$168	$92	$98	$111	$85	$136	$118	$107
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**111**	**228**	–	**180**	**102**	**219**	**234**	**227**	**343**	**180**	**621**	**215**	**239**	**136**
Less than $5,000	16	39	–	66	27	51	42	68	96	46	206	58	60	19
Less than 20 percent	–	4	–	8	–	9	11	5	–	10	27	4	11	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	4	4	4	–	10	17	12	23	13	7	5
25 to 34 percent	–	15	–	24	4	4	–	29	24	4	49	4	–	4
35 percent or more	16	8	–	26	14	18	26	24	48	15	103	33	36	10
Not computed	–	12	–	4	5	16	5	–	7	5	4	4	6	–
Median	...	31.3	–	32.9	...	35.0+	35.0+	31.6	35.0+	24.4	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...
$5,000 to $9,999	65	139	–	68	25	131	71	113	167	93	282	94	113	48
Less than 20 percent	12	108	–	10	8	109	25	70	139	32	230	41	37	33
20 to 24 percent	–	11	–	21	8	12	11	11	28	42	46	27	41	5
25 to 34 percent	33	6	–	27	9	3	25	21	–	4	–	26	30	10
35 percent or more	13	–	–	4	–	–	10	–	–	4	–	–	5	–
Not computed	7	14	–	6	–	7	–	11	–	11	6	–	–	–
Median	30.2	15.0	–	25.0	22.8	16.1	24.8	16.6	16.9	21.1	15.7	21.1	22.4	15.5
$10,000 to $14,999	20	50	–	42	23	28	74	41	68	22	123	31	40	46
25 percent or more	7	5	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	16	4	4	–	9	–	–	10	–	–	–
Median	...	12.0	–	12.6	...	...	17.3	11.8	13.5	...	11.9	15.7	13.0	13.0
$15,000 or more	10	–	–	4	27	9	47	5	12	19	10	32	26	23
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
Median	...	–	–	...	10.5	...	10.6	...	...	...	...	13.2	...	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Jefferson County—Con.									Orange				
	Tract 0111.01	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0112	Tract 0112.99	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0116.99	Tract 0201	Tract 0201.99	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204
All year-round housing units	**1 479**	**963**	**1 644**	–	**1 030**	**1 386**	**411**	**344**	–	**81**	–	**4 414**	**478**	**7**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 409	893	1 596	–	1 020	1 374	411	344	–	24	–	2 687	387	...
2	9	47	14	–	10	5	–	–	–	57	–	1 227	26	...
3 and 4	10	15	20	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	210	29	...
5 to 49	15	8	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	290	36	...
50 or more	36	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	93	10	45	–	37	63	16	10	–	–	–	5	–	...
1965 to 1968	245	103	177	–	105	213	32	28	–	–	–	62	11	...
1960 to 1964	335	100	375	–	218	302	69	64	–	–	–	128	–	...
1950 to 1959	576	275	447	–	281	336	112	72	–	5	–	731	57	...
1940 to 1949	177	200	264	–	202	258	74	58	–	76	–	2 022	124	...
1939 or earlier	53	275	336	–	187	214	108	112	–	–	–	1 466	286	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	–	5	–	–	10	5	5	6	–	–	–	29	–	...
Warm air furnace	1 107	353	816	–	345	511	120	70	–	–	–	475	37	...
Built-in electric units	59	35	41	–	43	28	11	5	–	–	–	61	26	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	106	201	214	–	65	78	21	5	–	5	–	432	40	...
Other means or not heated	207	369	573	–	567	764	254	258	–	76	–	3 417	375	...
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	7	16	11	–	9	9	–	30	–	–	–	60	14	...
One-family houses with basement	7	16	11	–	9	9	–	30	–	–	–	45	10	...
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	793	265	610	–	335	515	132	56	–	6	–	422	62	...
With public water supply	1 457	963	902	–	184	340	90	251	–	74	–	4 418	477	...
With public sewer	1 472	963	861	–	31	78	26	188	–	74	–	4 241	419	...
With air conditioning	1 383	738	1 369	–	635	765	238	162	–	68	–	2 275	211	...
Room unit(s)	558	477	917	–	355	386	137	106	–	68	–	2 034	183	...
Central system	825	261	452	–	280	379	101	56	–	–	–	241	28	...
All occupied housing units	**1 455**	**930**	**1 586**	–	**931**	**1 276**	**372**	**306**	–	**74**	–	**3 983**	**376**	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	443	322	416	–	301	299	111	78	–	32	–	1 677	99	...
1965 to 1967	261	193	275	–	190	281	56	59	–	29	–	623	94	...
1960 to 1964	300	89	365	–	163	231	63	40	–	13	–	596	30	...
1950 to 1959	341	163	337	–	160	286	33	52	–	–	–	500	40	...
1949 or earlier	110	163	193	–	117	179	109	77	–	–	–	587	113	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	541	424	537	–	417	636	197	168	–	48	–	2 121	173	...
2	685	405	876	–	408	459	128	64	–	13	–	886	78	...
3 or more	215	34	117	–	75	74	10	39	–	6	–	123	20	...
None	14	67	56	–	31	107	37	35	–	7	–	853	105	...
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**190**	**237**	**278**	–	**121**	**167**	**73**	**74**	–	**71**	–	**2 452**	**180**	...
Less than $40	–	–	7	–	–	27	5	–	–	–	–	151	11	...
$40 to $59	–	25	13	–	19	26	7	10	–	35	–	662	59	...
$60 to $79	5	58	40	–	21	23	17	15	–	36	–	974	46	...
$80 to $99	4	54	87	–	29	36	11	4	–	–	–	369	29	...
$100 to $149	70	72	76	–	17	28	16	32	–	–	–	201	17	...
$150 to $199	76	10	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	6	...
$200 to $249	20	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	...
$250 or more	5	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	...
No cash rent	10	18	30	–	35	27	17	13	–	–	–	64	12	...
Median	$157	$91	$96	–	$81	$75	$78	$101	–	$60	–	$66	$64	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**190**	**237**	**278**	–	**121**	**167**	**73**	**74**	–	**71**	–	**2 452**	**180**	...
Less than $5,000	8	82	59	–	37	90	27	33	–	25	–	1 143	92	...
Less than 20 percent	–	4	10	–	–	16	–	5	–	4	–	202	16	...
20 to 24 percent	–	6	–	–	5	–	5	–	–	5	–	116	10	...
25 to 34 percent	4	5	13	–	–	11	–	5	–	11	–	291	15	...
35 percent or more	4	51	23	–	21	42	5	14	–	5	–	418	41	...
Not computed	–	16	13	–	11	21	17	9	–	–	–	116	10	...
Median	...	35.0+	35.0	–	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	–	28.2	–	31.7	35.0	...
$5,000 to $9,999	60	88	119	–	67	53	36	33	–	35	–	993	64	...
Less than 20 percent	23	66	86	–	42	36	36	14	–	35	–	910	52	...
20 to 24 percent	8	22	17	–	6	6	–	15	–	–	–	61	–	...
25 to 34 percent	9	–	10	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	9	5	...
35 percent or more	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Not computed	10	–	6	–	19	7	–	4	–	–	–	13	7	...
Median	21.3	18.0	17.2	–	12.3	13.5	12.5	20.2	–	12.5	–	12.7	12.4	...
$10,000 to $14,999	82	57	76	–	17	24	10	8	–	11	–	250	18	...
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Not computed	–	7	11	–	5	6	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	...
Median	17.2	12.4	10.0–	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	10.0–	...	...
$15,000 or more	40	10	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	66	6	...
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Median	12.2	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10.0–	...	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Orange—Con.						Balance of Orange County							
	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0213	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0210	Tract 0211
All year-round housing units	**55**	**956**	**4**	**1 759**	**63**	**366**	**568**	**35**	**1 456**	**121**	**435**	**597**	**314**	**271**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	55	869	...	1 558	56	360	550	35	1 385	116	430	440	314	271
2	–	–	...	71	–	–	18	–	71	5	5	6	–	–
3 and 4	–	–	...	20	7	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5 to 49	–	56	...	56	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	74	–	–
50 or more	–	31	...	54	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	77	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	–	19	...	10	9	13	–	9	25	7	21	39	31	29
1965 to 1968	–	110	...	94	–	96	36	10	84	9	46	167	66	76
1960 to 1964	19	296	...	198	4	144	55	4	174	32	38	107	62	49
1950 to 1959	31	480	...	716	22	95	194	–	526	55	151	143	99	62
1940 to 1949	–	39	...	523	28	12	182	12	385	13	108	89	30	31
1939 or earlier	5	12	...	218	–	6	101	–	262	5	71	52	26	24
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	–	4	...	4	–	4	3	–	4	–	3	–	–	–
Warm air furnace	25	706	...	743	4	315	121	19	545	100	145	316	116	91
Built-in electric units	5	29	...	54	6	10	34	–	21	5	5	40	15	9
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	–	121	...	388	–	5	111	12	232	5	32	39	6	10
Other means or not heated	25	96	...	570	53	32	299	4	654	11	250	202	177	161
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	–	–	...	–	–	–	13	–	18	–	–	27	–	–
One-family houses with basement	–	–	...	–	–	–	9	–	18	–	–	6	–	–
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	27	243	...	564	6	293	102	6	258	37	98	198	77	97
With public water supply	61	920	...	1 763	50	333	554	18	1 435	71	178	589	30	26
With public sewer	61	920	...	1 757	28	309	48	29	1 406	66	171	576	25	26
With air conditioning	48	896	...	1 357	48	352	278	24	1 138	110	271	499	219	190
Room unit(s)	20	487	...	829	43	156	194	11	849	60	185	275	131	125
Central system	28	409	...	528	5	196	84	13	289	50	86	224	88	65
All occupied housing units	**61**	**926**	...	**1 685**	**53**	**371**	**529**	**18**	**1 389**	**110**	**422**	**576**	**291**	**229**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	18	401	...	493	11	135	123	...	371	37	156	287	116	102
1965 to 1967	–	116	...	276	13	71	68	...	203	12	43	126	41	53
1960 to 1964	6	225	...	257	15	107	112	...	264	37	51	69	70	33
1950 to 1959	37	164	...	374	14	41	148	...	360	18	87	53	49	34
1949 or earlier	–	20	...	285	–	17	78	...	191	6	85	41	15	7
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	25	389	...	785	22	129	256	...	683	37	181	323	152	122
2	23	490	...	545	9	227	154	...	539	54	148	222	133	91
3 or more	13	47	...	175	5	15	45	...	80	19	39	22	–	–
None	–	–	...	180	17	–	74	...	87	–	54	9	6	16
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	...	**215**	...	**497**	...	–	**150**	–	**291**	...	**88**	**257**	...	...
Less than $40	...	–	...	71	...	–	5	–	25	...	–	–	...	...
$40 to $59	...	–	...	39	...	–	24	–	5	...	15	14	...	...
$60 to $79	...	6	...	90	...	–	23	–	72	...	16	26	...	...
$80 to $99	...	–	...	72	...	–	43	–	61	...	19	29	...	...
$100 to $149	...	93	...	86	...	–	22	–	101	...	21	64	...	...
$150 to $199	...	75	...	89	...	–	–	–	20	...	–	85	...	...
$200 to $249	...	25	...	5	...	–	–	–	–	...	6	26	...	...
$250 or more	...	11	...	6	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...
No cash rent	...	5	...	39	...	–	33	–	7	...	11	13	...	...
Median	...	$154	...	$86	...	–	$82	–	$94	...	$85	$137	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	...	**215**	...	**497**	...	–	**150**	–	**291**	...	**88**	**257**	...	...
Less than $5,000	...	16	...	197	...	–	68	–	89	...	42	49	...	...
Less than 20 percent	...	–	...	16	...	–	6	–	5	...	4	7	...	...
20 to 24 percent	...	–	...	32	...	–	11	–	20	...	–	–	...	...
25 to 34 percent	...	–	...	44	...	–	17	–	8	...	11	–	...	...
35 percent or more	...	16	...	81	...	–	12	–	49	...	12	29	...	...
Not computed	...	–	...	24	...	–	22	–	7	...	15	13	...	...
Median	...	...	...	33.8	...	–	28.5	–	35.0+	...	33.6	35.0+	...	...
$5,000 to $9,999	...	81	...	181	...	–	47	–	127	...	31	94	...	...
Less than 20 percent	...	13	...	104	...	–	31	–	101	...	20	54	...	...
20 to 24 percent	...	37	...	21	...	–	5	–	21	...	5	13	...	...
25 to 34 percent	...	26	...	29	...	–	–	–	5	...	6	6	...	...
35 percent or more	...	–	...	5	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	15	...	...
Not computed	...	5	...	22	...	–	11	–	–	...	–	6	...	...
Median	...	23.4	...	17.0	...	–	12.9	–	14.5	...	17.2	18.3	...	...
$10,000 to $14,999	...	71	...	61	...	–	29	–	75	...	15	70	...	...
25 percent or more	...	4	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...
Not computed	...	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...
Median	...	17.0	...	10.6	...	–	11.0	–	13.1	...	...	16.2	...	...
$15,000 or more	...	47	...	58	...	–	6	–	–	...	–	44	...	...
25 percent or more	...	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...
Not computed	...	–	...	7	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...
Median	...	11.2	...	12.6	...	–	...	–	–	...	–	10.0–	...	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Orange County—Con.													Total for split tract in Jefferson County
	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221	Tract 0222	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0069
All year-round housing units	**541**	**258**	**494**	**1 481**	**623**	**711**	**521**	**1 475**	**1 168**	**71**	**339**	**1 246**	**1 289**	**1 159**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	522	258	490	1 465	611	695	521	1 447	1 091	71	339	1 219	1 232	1 149
2	5	–	4	6	6	11	–	5	72	–	–	18	36	–
3 and 4	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	3	–	–	–	4	5	–
5 to 49	14	–	–	10	6	–	–	20	5	–	–	5	16	10
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	15	5	39	97	29	24	13	22	9	6	44	37	97	5
1965 to 1968	94	61	84	214	112	113	66	227	102	5	17	170	151	73
1960 to 1964	90	89	124	443	140	87	177	355	220	–	80	328	232	261
1950 to 1959	187	50	141	438	207	293	218	503	372	21	55	449	543	495
1940 to 1949	65	5	71	166	57	125	13	212	247	30	35	129	187	191
1939 or earlier	90	48	35	123	78	69	34	156	218	9	108	133	79	134
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Warm air furnace	139	174	223	642	249	255	304	537	284	23	144	757	705	313
Built-in electric units	30	–	17	48	14	26	43	41	19	–	5	12	42	45
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	24	22	21	62	46	24	13	72	104	–	–	108	119	99
Other means or not heated	348	62	233	729	314	406	161	825	761	48	190	369	423	702
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	–	–	14	6	16	5	11	–	5	–	–	12	6	17
One-family houses with basement	–	–	14	6	16	5	11	–	5	–	–	12	6	17
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	139	138	163	510	214	168	244	408	246	30	111	473	524	208
With public water supply	111	86	16	431	77	504	93	616	772	18	135	945	741	1 147
With public sewer	84	–	8	161	7	385	5	526	583	9	–	903	696	1 086
With air conditioning	335	253	383	1 005	378	488	411	941	712	65	199	1 046	1 063	576
Room unit(s)	228	144	260	539	227	290	195	570	526	40	107	611	566	398
Central system	107	109	123	466	151	198	216	371	186	25	92	435	497	178
All occupied housing units	**514**	**266**	**500**	**1 456**	**613**	**659**	**485**	**1 374**	**1 110**	**68**	**335**	**1 222**	**1 245**	**1 097**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	180	92	182	501	137	168	81	452	344	14	92	395	427	261
1965 to 1967	96	63	86	253	170	175	110	245	154	21	58	278	224	146
1960 to 1964	116	56	138	364	159	111	168	399	248	16	84	250	244	216
1950 to 1959	82	27	53	171	109	114	112	196	243	9	20	236	223	403
1949 or earlier	40	28	41	167	38	91	14	82	121	8	81	63	127	71
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	231	115	270	661	311	283	165	694	559	60	182	511	538	571
2	241	131	154	589	251	281	233	536	334	8	109	603	556	384
3 or more	16	20	42	102	17	55	62	92	77	–	13	48	98	72
None	26	–	34	104	34	40	25	52	140	–	31	60	53	70
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**58**	...	**62**	**184**	**90**	**93**	**51**	**282**	**293**	...	**63**	**209**	**224**	**174**
Less than $40	–	...	5	–	–	5	–	–	48	...	–	–	23	5
$40 to $59	6	...	12	13	–	5	6	6	34	...	6	12	10	15
$60 to $79	11	...	8	34	11	22	6	69	54	...	18	53	18	13
$80 to $99	16	...	9	71	28	36	15	60	75	...	–	41	55	52
$100 to $149	4	...	14	31	22	19	15	82	55	...	4	74	79	68
$150 to $199	5	...	–	6	–	–	–	25	–	...	10	16	19	6
$200 to $249	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	16	...	14	29	29	6	9	40	27	...	25	13	20	15
Median	$83	...	$77	$88	$96	$85	$86	$95	$79	...	$74	$95	$96	$99
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**58**	...	**62**	**184**	**90**	**93**	**51**	**282**	**293**	...	**63**	**209**	**224**	**174**
Less than $5,000	17	...	21	69	34	17	21	77	127	...	26	38	67	71
Less than 20 percent	–	...	11	6	–	–	6	–	18	...	–	–	–	5
20 to 24 percent	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	7	35	...	–	4	6	10
25 to 34 percent	3	...	–	30	–	–	15	18	28	...	4	–	33	17
35 percent or more	5	...	5	17	5	11	–	11	29	...	6	21	11	27
Not computed	9	...	5	16	29	6	–	41	17	...	16	13	17	12
Median	...	...	...	31.8	...	...	...	31.1	25.7	...	...	35.0+	30.8	33.5
$5,000 to $9,999	24	...	23	82	16	68	23	173	133	...	14	103	95	82
Less than 20 percent	19	...	23	43	16	64	14	131	108	...	9	77	64	51
20 to 24 percent	–	...	–	27	–	4	–	13	5	...	–	21	21	24
25 to 34 percent	5	...	–	6	–	–	–	6	10	...	–	5	–	–
35 percent or more	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	...	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	...	–	6	–	–	9	16	10	...	5	–	10	7
Median	...	...	...	17.7	...	13.4	...	17.3	15.2	...	...	16.7	16.9	18.4
$10,000 to $14,999	10	...	14	29	34	8	7	32	26	...	18	53	46	21
25 percent or more	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	...	5	7	–	–	–	–	–	...	4	–	–	–
Median	...	...	...	...	13.4	...	...	11.7	12.3	...	...	13.7	15.0	...
$15,000 or more	7	...	4	4	6	–	–	–	7	...	5	15	16	–
25 percent or more	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
Not computed	7	...	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
Median	–	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	–

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Jefferson County				Orange County			Beaumont				
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
All occupied housing units	**18 720**	**16 947**	**10 103**	**6 300**	**544**	**1 773**	**1 759**	**14**	**410**	**239**	**170**	**904**	**539**
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	10 053	9 306	5 235	3 672	399	747	747	–	353	58	122	434	364
With all plumbing facilities	9 377	8 684	4 893	3 517	274	693	693	–	303	51	117	410	325
Renter occupied	8 667	7 641	4 868	2 628	145	1 026	1 012	14	57	181	48	470	175
With all plumbing facilities	7 109	6 195	3 797	2 323	75	914	907	7	34	179	48	375	136
ROOMS													
1 room	213	197	113	79	5	16	16	–	–	–	–	5	2
2 rooms	510	429	242	167	20	81	81	–	4	2	1	38	6
3 and 4 rooms	7 569	6 699	4 308	2 213	178	870	861	9	117	154	48	401	212
5 and 6 rooms	8 734	8 086	4 601	3 205	280	648	645	3	248	76	111	410	275
7 rooms or more	1 694	1 536	839	636	61	158	156	2	41	7	10	50	44
Median	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.9	4.4	4.4	4.2	5.0	4.1	5.0	4.5	4.8
PERSONS													
1 person	3 381	3 052	1 918	1 079	55	329	329	–	44	46	17	203	101
2 and 3 persons	7 604	6 917	4 141	2 578	198	687	681	6	142	94	74	348	243
4 and 5 persons	4 076	3 694	2 209	1 371	114	382	379	3	110	58	40	188	99
6 persons or more	3 659	3 284	1 835	1 272	177	375	370	5	114	41	39	165	96
Median	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.8	3.1	3.0	4.0	3.8	3.0	3.3	2.7	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	425	391	243	145	3	34	33	1	6	8	2	18	10
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	14 946	13 593	8 170	5 057	366	1 353	1 345	8	301	177	135	736	445
1.01 to 1.50	2 441	2 186	1 243	837	106	255	254	1	71	44	24	118	65
1.51 or more	1 333	1 168	690	406	72	165	160	5	38	18	11	50	29
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	3 356	2 965	1 683	1 177	105	391	387	4	96	61	35	144	80
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**9 426**	**8 740**	**4 983**	**3 411**	**346**	**686**	**686**	**–**	**346**	**57**	**114**	**418**	**350**
Less than $5,000	1 615	1 485	949	407	129	130	130	–	91	15	20	74	87
$5,000 to $9,999	5 062	4 688	2 625	1 919	144	374	374	–	126	34	71	217	209
$10,000 to $14,999	1 964	1 842	1 003	797	42	122	122	–	92	6	18	105	45
$15,000 to $19,999	477	444	236	190	18	33	33	–	21	1	3	9	3
$20,000 to $34,999	254	234	138	83	13	20	20	–	13	1	2	8	5
$35,000 or more	54	47	32	15	–	7	7	–	3	–	–	5	1
Median	$8 000	$8 000	$7 800	$8 400	$6 200	$7 600	$7 600	–	$8 000	$6 600	$7 700	$8 000	$6 700
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**8 016**	**7 061**	**4 557**	**2 454**	**50**	**955**	**950**	**5**	**46**	**165**	**45**	**443**	**147**
Median	$46	$46	$46	$45	$34	$49	$49	$30–	$41	$70	$61	$41	$42

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Beaumont—Con.										Port Arthur		
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0012	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0051	Tract 0053	Tract 0054
All occupied housing units	**688**	**694**	**137**	**373**	**1 302**	**782**	**685**	**1 042**	**1 716**	**225**	**532**	**416**	**243**
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	250	154	56	15	657	179	473	771	1 099	154	348	221	125
With all plumbing facilities	232	142	50	12	619	168	461	720	1 039	151	324	217	122
Renter occupied	438	540	81	358	645	603	212	271	617	71	184	195	118
With all plumbing facilities	375	367	60	126	498	438	202	235	570	61	154	189	114
ROOMS													
1 room	2	9	2	43	14	18	3	2	4	1	6	3	–
2 rooms	20	24	5	19	26	21	24	15	25	7	17	22	7
3 and 4 rooms	324	396	72	243	579	429	211	356	621	73	214	145	76
5 and 6 rooms	304	220	52	55	577	271	359	560	876	115	248	190	128
7 rooms or more	38	45	6	13	106	43	88	109	190	29	47	56	32
Median	4.5	4.0	4.2	3.2	4.6	4.2	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.8	5.0
PERSONS													
1 person	142	188	35	165	272	182	85	122	251	43	124	66	32
2 and 3 persons	267	302	57	119	532	309	325	435	709	93	245	140	83
4 and 5 persons	143	124	29	49	265	145	169	260	431	58	101	112	67
6 persons or more	136	80	16	40	233	146	106	225	325	31	62	98	61
Median	2.9	2.3	2.4	1.8	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.5	3.5	3.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	9	41	3	21	30	32	16	16	19	3	17	10	5
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	548	571	117	311	1 044	609	583	832	1 410	191	464	307	182
1.01 to 1.50	94	71	11	27	158	120	71	130	201	19	49	76	46
1.51 or more	46	52	9	35	100	53	31	80	105	15	19	33	15
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	129	97	12	20	219	148	98	188	289	32	61	106	58
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**236**	**139**	**54**	**13**	**621**	**164**	**456**	**727**	**1 044**	**152**	**313**	**198**	**109**
Less than $5,000	59	38	15	2	167	43	21	103	179	24	25	25	12
$5,000 to $9,999	132	68	28	7	354	102	241	368	537	83	149	140	80
$10,000 to $14,999	38	25	9	1	76	13	145	173	200	36	105	29	15
$15,000 to $19,999	6	7	2	3	14	4	21	47	83	7	28	4	1
$20,000 to $34,999	–	1	–	–	8	2	23	26	41	2	5	–	1
$35,000 or more	1	–	–	–	2	–	5	10	4	–	1	–	–
Median	$6 900	$6 700	$6 800	$9 100	$6 700	$6 500	$9 500	$8 600	$7 900	$8 300	$9 400	$7 500	$7 100
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**411**	**518**	**75**	**346**	**613**	**580**	**201**	**250**	**561**	**65**	**168**	**193**	**114**
Median	$44	$43	$42	$37	$46	$44	$55	$48	$52	$56	$43	$51	$56

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Port Arthur—Con.								Balance of Jefferson County		Orange		Total for split tract in Jefferson County
	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0069	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0202	Tract 0209	Tract 0069
All occupied housing units	**469**	**621**	**890**	**494**	**925**	**499**	**319**	**825**	**101**	**338**	**1 470**	**253**	**825**
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	284	251	382	264	499	350	228	700	80	259	544	186	700
With all plumbing facilities	271	213	374	260	494	342	228	652	78	161	505	174	652
Renter occupied	185	370	508	230	426	149	91	125	21	79	926	67	125
With all plumbing facilities	166	211	477	221	404	146	91	113	13	36	829	63	113
ROOMS													
1 room	2	33	22	–	8	–	2	–	–	3	15	1	–
2 rooms	10	25	12	19	31	9	3	7	–	10	74	5	7
3 and 4 rooms	190	309	358	188	312	146	76	176	36	96	774	72	176
5 and 6 rooms	226	205	419	248	472	296	205	541	59	182	470	157	541
7 rooms or more	41	49	79	39	102	48	33	101	6	47	137	18	101
Median	4.8	4.0	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.0	4.3	5.0	5.2
PERSONS													
1 person	124	214	165	82	114	60	19	63	5	33	286	34	63
2 and 3 persons	219	278	386	184	405	186	128	298	33	128	570	98	298
4 and 5 persons	76	65	196	105	195	128	103	208	21	75	318	56	208
6 persons or more	50	64	143	123	211	125	69	256	42	102	296	65	256
Median	2.3	2.0	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.7	3.7	3.0	3.4	3.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	16	26	8	18	22	7	1	9	2	–	32	1	9
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	412	556	754	363	709	383	267	603	56	239	1 126	193	603
1.01 to 1.50	38	39	92	88	137	76	37	153	26	61	210	36	153
1.51 or more	19	26	44	43	79	40	15	69	19	38	134	24	69
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	55	42	133	128	208	114	52	211	40	46	324	55	211
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**266**	**221**	**345**	**252**	**474**	**326**	**218**	**670**	**77**	**213**	**496**	**177**	**670**
Less than $5,000	60	42	30	31	63	28	11	78	12	76	97	27	78
$5,000 to $9,999	131	114	150	162	296	227	158	300	59	73	284	84	300
$10,000 to $14,999	57	46	106	42	92	64	46	193	4	36	74	47	193
$15,000 to $19,999	15	9	43	11	16	5	3	52	–	18	20	13	52
$20,000 to $34,999	3	9	13	5	6	2	–	39	2	10	15	5	39
$35,000 or more	–	1	3	1	1	–	–	8	–	–	6	1	8
Median	$7 800	$7 600	$9 800	$7 700	$8 000	$8 200	$8 500	$9 300	$6 700	$6 800	$7 200	$8 800	$9 300
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**163**	**325**	**486**	**216**	**403**	**144**	**83**	**116**	...	**34**	**875**	**57**	**116**
Median	$40	$37	$41	$48	$48	$52	$56	$53	...	$36	$49	$51	$53

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Total SMSA	Jefferson County				Orange County			Beaumont				
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
All occupied housing units	**18 718**	**16 944**	**10 110**	**6 292**	**542**	**1 774**	**1 756**	**18**	**427**	**245**	**169**	**904**	**506**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	15 911	14 626	8 686	5 402	538	1 285	1 267	...	417	127	155	812	488
2 to 4	2 027	1 616	1 027	585	4	411	411	...	–	118	14	83	18
5 or more	780	702	397	305	–	78	78	...	10	–	–	9	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970	2 261	2 172	1 117	886	169	89	89	...	140	–	32	133	36
1950 to 1959	4 338	3 938	2 593	1 226	119	400	396	...	111	109	42	219	136
1949 or earlier	12 119	10 834	6 400	4 180	254	1 285	1 271	...	176	136	95	552	334
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning	6 164	5 664	3 313	2 237	114	500	500	...	167	25	89	274	143
With more than 1 bathroom	1 957	1 805	943	784	78	152	152	...	68	–	7	71	71
With central or built-in heating system	4 264	3 969	2 221	1 628	120	295	291	...	122	122	57	227	67
With public water supply	18 293	16 540	10 132	6 284	124	1 753	1 753	...	428	254	172	904	510
With public sewer	17 961	16 248	10 001	6 193	54	1 713	1 713	...	392	254	172	896	504
With automobile(s) available	12 507	11 438	6 516	4 462	460	1 069	1 063	...	356	161	157	537	318
1	8 572	7 871	4 407	3 165	299	701	701	...	201	135	104	357	185
2 or more	3 935	3 567	2 109	1 297	161	368	362	...	155	26	53	180	133
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	5 932	5 332	3 167	2 078	87	600	596	...	84	124	118	297	59
1960 to 1967	6 345	5 717	3 141	2 316	260	628	622	...	189	60	28	321	120
1959 or earlier	6 480	5 938	3 842	1 895	201	542	542	...	162	70	26	286	331
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**8 407**	**7 407**	**4 763**	**2 551**	**93**	**1 000**	**995**	...	**58**	**162**	**47**	**457**	**138**
Less than $40	925	806	523	264	19	119	114	...	–	7	–	138	6
$40 to $59	2 354	2 101	1 275	801	25	253	253	...	19	11	–	75	39
$60 to $79	2 779	2 452	1 641	806	5	327	327	...	16	62	22	133	57
$80 to $99	1 434	1 222	836	382	4	212	212	...	5	64	25	73	24
$100 to $149	514	466	279	177	10	48	48	...	9	12	–	26	–
$150 to $199	20	20	14	6	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–
$200 or more	15	15	15	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	366	325	180	115	30	41	41	...	9	6	–	12	12
Median	$65	$65	$66	$63	$51	$65	$65	...	$70	$80	$81	$61	$65
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Less than $10,000	8 043	7 081	4 515	2 473	93	962	957	...	58	162	47	431	126
25 percent or more	3 545	3 059	2 075	941	43	486	486	...	9	77	19	213	46
35 percent or more	2 431	2 120	1 432	653	35	311	311	...	–	55	14	117	40
Not computed	689	626	353	243	30	63	63	...	9	18	–	36	24
Median	24.2	23.9	24.9	21.9	35.0+	27.1	27.2	...	16.9	27.3	22.8	26.6	23.3

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Beaumont—Con.										Port Arthur		
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0012	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0051	Tract 0053	Tract 0054
All occupied housing units	**721**	**694**	**157**	**361**	**1 314**	**782**	**685**	**1 049**	**1 722**	**225**	**521**	**448**	**243**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	557	546	148	278	1 154	532	618	964	1 564	216	450	346	216
2 to 4	95	128	4	43	144	137	47	69	105	4	71	91	27
5 or more	69	20	5	40	16	113	20	16	53	5	–	11	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970	35	15	10	–	87	30	74	108	378	18	30	16	–
1950 to 1959	226	76	19	40	265	176	254	479	366	54	176	78	39
1949 or earlier	460	603	128	321	962	576	357	462	978	153	315	354	204
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning	122	106	44	27	317	145	427	475	745	155	185	176	105
With more than 1 bathroom	19	49	8	26	57	47	117	173	185	6	61	64	35
With central or built-in heating system	191	59	4	6	160	187	195	243	486	61	107	81	53
With public water supply	717	687	148	365	1 306	782	685	1 063	1 727	225	536	432	243
With public sewer	695	687	148	362	1 301	763	685	1 063	1 715	225	536	423	236
With automobile(s) available	437	316	76	126	693	322	522	846	1 327	196	360	334	194
1	334	251	43	114	497	269	323	474	892	115	237	217	186
2 or more	103	65	33	12	196	53	199	372	435	81	123	117	8
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	274	195	34	149	425	244	229	197	538	67	66	210	164
1960 to 1967	148	321	50	102	374	346	261	346	392	57	83	208	65
1959 or earlier	295	178	64	118	507	192	195	520	797	101	387	14	14
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**451**	**535**	**81**	**328**	**648**	**598**	**212**	**275**	**617**	**71**	**163**	**226**	**118**
Less than $40	103	52	23	66	36	78	–	–	3	5	14	–	7
$40 to $59	142	185	10	161	188	224	48	41	123	–	80	40	15
$60 to $79	127	206	24	58	235	179	73	153	257	8	33	144	48
$80 to $99	40	63	13	6	142	52	82	45	155	23	18	12	39
$100 to $149	33	11	4	23	25	41	5	9	45	26	7	30	9
$150 to $199	–	–	–	5	–	9	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
$200 or more	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	6	18	7	–	22	15	4	27	28	9	5	–	–
Median	$58	$62	$64	$51	$67	$59	$73	$72	$74	$95	$56	$68	$76
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Less than $10,000	444	503	77	323	620	573	187	254	558	67	157	214	112
25 percent or more	195	266	46	151	277	282	73	108	254	32	88	62	44
35 percent or more	124	226	19	120	208	173	58	60	181	10	70	42	30
Not computed	6	32	7	20	66	33	–	27	56	9	20	4	4
Median	22.4	32.6	29.1	24.9	25.0	26.1	21.5	23.8	25.4	26.4	35.0+	20.7	20.8

[1] Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Port Arthur—Con.								Balance of Jefferson County		Orange		Total for split tract in Jefferson County
	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0069	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0202	Tract 0209	Tract 0069
All occupied housing units	**466**	**620**	**883**	**507**	**901**	**520**	**319**	**825**	**108**	**340**	**1 469**	**241**	**825**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	445	506	476	456	856	483	313	821	104	340	1 011	214	821
2 to 4	21	103	149	35	45	37	6	–	4	–	380	27	–
5 or more	–	11	258	16	–	–	–	4	–	–	78	–	4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970	–	21	356	47	105	11	6	294	41	118	56	27	294
1950 to 1959	57	8	205	45	133	67	58	360	19	75	279	117	360
1949 or earlier	409	591	322	415	663	442	255	171	48	147	1 134	97	171
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning	173	201	267	130	234	203	171	379	29	78	404	85	379
With more than 1 bathroom	40	49	96	55	73	98	38	175	15	56	140	12	175
With central or built-in heating system	61	54	564	39	133	107	100	317	33	72	261	24	317
With public water supply	468	616	893	511	890	517	319	825	47	45	1 469	242	825
With public sewer	468	601	893	505	884	511	319	783	12	23	1 441	236	783
With automobile(s) available	301	279	444	319	732	440	284	762	101	288	841	185	762
1	221	225	361	221	550	308	199	427	55	192	565	111	427
2 or more	80	54	83	98	182	132	85	335	46	96	276	74	335
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	92	192	315	202	304	158	176	179	22	40	527	44	179
1960 to 1967	94	160	288	178	457	337	135	297	53	167	547	63	297
1959 or earlier	282	264	290	131	134	22	8	349	31	128	395	135	349
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**175**	**368**	**480**	**256**	**374**	**170**	**85**	**115**	...	**57**	**921**	**55**	**115**
Less than $40	16	52	158	6	6	–	–	5	...	14	110	4	5
$40 to $59	34	173	203	99	98	38	6	5	...	15	230	14	5
$60 to $79	85	76	73	85	153	59	26	13	...	5	298	19	13
$80 to $99	24	33	18	38	70	55	48	27	...	4	205	7	27
$100 to $149	–	–	18	17	23	11	5	57	...	10	43	5	57
$150 to $199	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
$200 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	16	34	10	11	24	7	–	8	...	9	35	6	8
Median	$67	$54	$46	$67	$67	$75	$84	$102	...	$54	$65	$65	$102
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Less than $10,000	163	363	468	256	368	160	85	106	...	57	890	48	106
25 percent or more	79	154	180	96	135	48	18	27	...	38	452	23	27
35 percent or more	61	103	110	70	98	30	12	17	...	30	282	18	17
Not computed	22	52	49	21	44	15	–	12	...	9	57	6	12
Median	29.7	24.7	22.7	21.9	20.0	19.0	18.3	21.4	...	35.0+	27.1	29.0	21.4

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Total SMSA	Jefferson County				Orange County			Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance of Jefferson County			Orange
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange	Balance	Tract 0003	Tract 0065	Tract 0103	Tract 0106	Tract 0110.01	Tract 0202
All occupied housing units	**3 471**	**2 913**	**1 046**	**1 044**	**823**	**558**	**193**	**365**	**98**	**97**	**88**	**92**	**119**	**117**
TENURE AND PLUMBING														
Owner occupied	2 348	1 975	650	707	618	373	78	295	80	80	45	85	77	28
With all plumbing facilities	2 301	1 954	643	707	604	347	72	275	80	80	38	85	77	...
Renter occupied	1 123	938	396	337	205	185	115	70	18	17	43	7	42	89
With all plumbing facilities	1 095	910	381	324	205	185	115	70	...	...	43	...	42	89
ROOMS														
1 room	21	13	13	–	–	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
2 rooms	66	44	12	17	15	22	–	22	–	–	9	–	–	–
3 and 4 rooms	898	777	274	280	223	121	33	88	10	22	22	12	38	27
5 and 6 rooms	2 163	1 775	632	652	491	388	152	236	80	57	51	60	75	82
7 rooms or more	323	304	115	95	94	19	–	19	8	18	6	20	6	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	3 139	2 655	925	937	793	484	142	342	88	90	88	92	105	72
2 to 4	202	156	75	73	8	46	39	7	–	7	–	–	–	33
5 or more	130	102	46	34	22	28	12	16	10	–	–	–	14	12
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1960 to March 1970	623	436	156	81	199	187	51	136	79	21	7	12	39	14
1950 to 1959	924	766	282	180	304	158	39	119	13	19	50	47	50	6
1949 or earlier	1 924	1 711	608	783	320	213	103	110	6	57	31	33	30	97
PERSONS														
1 person	277	239	105	92	42	38	13	25	–	–	9	5	8	7
2 and 3 persons	1 565	1 301	524	483	294	264	74	190	52	38	18	26	46	57
4 and 5 persons	958	822	242	297	283	136	45	91	32	35	36	18	48	18
6 persons or more	671	551	175	172	204	120	61	59	14	24	25	43	17	35
Median	3.4	3.4	3.0	3.3	3.8	3.3	4.0	3.1	3.4	4.5	4.0	4.3	3.6	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	27	27	13	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	2 843	2 427	861	915	651	416	124	292	74	82	63	64	108	74
1.01 to 1.50	449	373	130	99	144	76	39	37	24	15	25	28	11	23
1.51 or more	179	113	55	30	28	66	30	36	–	–	–	–	–	20
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	616	480	185	123	172	136	69	67	24	15	25	28	11	43
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	1 191	977	440	295	242	214	73	141	53	22	25	27	40	41
1960 to 1967	1 223	1 030	342	350	338	193	86	107	33	40	50	–	40	49
1959 or earlier	1 057	906	264	399	243	151	34	117	12	35	13	65	39	27
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With air conditioning	2 293	1 892	660	561	671	401	133	268	98	82	62	85	105	63
With more than 1 bathroom	795	656	215	194	247	139	37	102	74	34	19	47	44	–
With central or built-in heating system	1 670	1 368	421	412	535	302	98	204	85	70	54	73	91	35
With public water supply	3 282	2 854	1 046	1 044	764	428	193	235	98	97	88	92	119	117
With public sewer	3 214	2 846	1 046	1 044	756	368	185	183	98	97	88	92	119	109
With automobile(s) available	3 152	2 631	907	955	769	521	167	354	98	91	79	87	119	97
1	1 656	1 343	468	550	325	313	104	209	35	16	24	28	59	71
2 or more	1 496	1 288	439	405	444	208	63	145	63	75	55	59	60	26
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**2 224**	**1 916**	**616**	**694**	**606**	**308**	**57**	**251**	**80**	**73**	**45**	**80**	**77**	...
Less than $5,000	173	155	53	74	28	18	–	18	–	8	–	–	8	...
$5,000 to $9,999	917	785	248	364	173	132	7	125	–	23	12	18	23	...
$10,000 to $14,999	671	578	204	156	218	93	32	61	26	24	–	35	35	...
$15,000 to $19,999	210	176	48	36	92	34	12	22	32	–	13	19	11	...
$20,000 to $34,999	181	164	56	35	73	17	6	11	22	12	20	8	–	...
$35,000 or more	72	58	7	29	22	14	–	14	–	6	–	–	–	...
Median	$10 100	$10 100	$10 100	$8 900	$12 200	$10 100	$13 400	$9 500	$16 300	$10 900	$17 000	$12 500	$11 900	...
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**1 113**	**934**	**392**	**337**	**205**	**179**	**115**	**64**	...	...	**43**	...	**42**	**89**
Less than $40	24	20	–	14	6	4	–	4	...	...	–	...	–	–
$40 to $59	77	59	25	34	–	18	18	–	...	...	–	...	–	12
$60 to $79	329	259	106	99	54	70	64	6	...	...	13	...	6	64
$80 to $99	293	274	95	124	55	19	–	19	...	...	20	...	13	–
$100 to $149	248	198	104	38	56	50	24	26	...	...	10	...	17	13
$150 to $199	70	70	38	11	21	–	–	–	...	...	–	...	6	–
$200 or more	28	10	10	–	–	18	9	9	...	...	–	...	–	–
No cash rent	44	44	14	17	13	–	–	–	...	...	–	...	–	–
Median	$86	$86	$90	$82	$93	$79	$69	$103	...	...	$92	...	$124	$67
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[3]	**1 113**	**934**	**392**	**337**	**205**	**179**	**115**	**64**	...	...	**43**	...	**42**	**89**
Median	$66	$65	$69	$60	$66	$71	$69	$86	...	...	$65	...	$103	$67
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Less than $10,000	819	696	291	260	145	123	76	47	...	...	33	...	36	59
25 percent or more	262	228	101	87	40	34	24	10	...	...	–	...	12	18
35 percent or more	167	133	58	56	19	34	24	10	...	...	–	...	6	18
Not computed	64	64	32	19	13	–	–	–	...	...	–	...	–	–
Median	19.8	19.9	21.0	19.0	20.7	19.2	19.0	19.5	...	...	16.8	...	23.2	16.2

[1] Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2] Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. [3] Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS App-1

Definition of census tract App-1

Historical background App-1

Description of tracted area App-1

Comparability from census to census App-1

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Census Tract Manual**, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL App-3

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age App-3
Race App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin App-3
Spanish heritage App-4
Spanish language App-4
Spanish surname App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage App-4
Spanish mother tongue App-4
Household App-4
Relationship to head of household App-4
Group quarters App-5
Inmate of institution App-5
Family App-5
Own children and related children App-5
Unrelated individuals App-5
Marital status App-5
Children ever born App-6
School enrollment App-6
Years of school completed App-6
Residence in 1965 . . . . App-6
Reference week App-6
Employment status App-6
Place of work App-7
Means of transportation to work App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker App-7
Income in 1969 . . . . App-7
Poverty status in 1969 . . . . App-8

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters App-9
Year-round housing units App-9
Occupied housing units App-9
Vacant housing units App-9
Tenure App-10
Persons App-10
Year moved into unit App-10
Complete kitchen facilities App-10
Access App-10
Rooms App-10
Persons per room App-10
Year structure built App-10
Units in structure App-10
Basement App-11
Plumbing facilities App-11
Selected equipment App-11
Heating equipment App-11
Automobiles available App-11
Value App-11
Mean value App-11
Contract rent App-12
Gross rent App-12
Mean gross rent App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabulation purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.

3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."

4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general, a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category "abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations,** U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was $3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or nonrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of $3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than $5,000" and a mean of $60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . . App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed. A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties.**

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. **Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report**

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20
*Race	20
*Age	20
*Household relationship	20
*Family composition	20
*Marital status	—
Children ever born	20
Country of origin	15
Nativity and parentage	15
School enrollment	15
Years of school completed	20
Residence in 1965	15
Employment status	20
Place of work	15
Means of transportation to work	15
Occupation	20
Industry	20
Class of worker	20
Income	20
Poverty status	20

Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*All year-round housing units	20
*Occupied housing units: table H-2	15
table H-4	20
*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Vacancy status	—
*Tenure of housing unit	—
Year moved into unit	15
*Number of rooms	—
*Size of household (persons)	—
*Persons per room	—
*Plumbing facilities	—
Bathrooms	15
Source of water	15
Sewage disposal	15
*Complete kitchen facilities	—
*Access	—
Units in structure	20
Year structure built	20
Basement	20
Heating equipment	20
Air conditioning	15
Automobiles available	15
*Value	—
*Contract rent	—
Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for resampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	Male Head With Own Children Under 18
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	Male Head Without Own Children Under 18
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	Female Head
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	*Group Quarters Persons*
	STAGE II
20	*Head of Household*
21	*Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)*
	STAGE III
	Male Negro
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	Male, Not Negro
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	Female Negro
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	Female, Not Negro
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	Male Head With Own Children Under 18
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	Male Head Without Own Children Under 18
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	Female Head
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	Owner Occupied
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	Renter Occupied
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated N/2). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to N/2. Subtract this standard error from N/2. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between N/2 and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to N/2, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of N/2 and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of households as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)**

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)**

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. **Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors**

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects[1]	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects[1]	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

[1] Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION
This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

- Series PC(1)-A.
  NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-B.
  GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-C.
  GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-D.
  DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.
SUBJECT REPORTS
Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES
This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

- Series HC(1)-A.
  GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

- Series HC(1)-B.
  DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.
METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS
These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.
BLOCK STATISTICS
One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.
COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE
This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.
RESIDENTIAL FINANCE
This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING
This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS
Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing charactristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS
This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970
This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS
This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS
This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS
This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC (1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

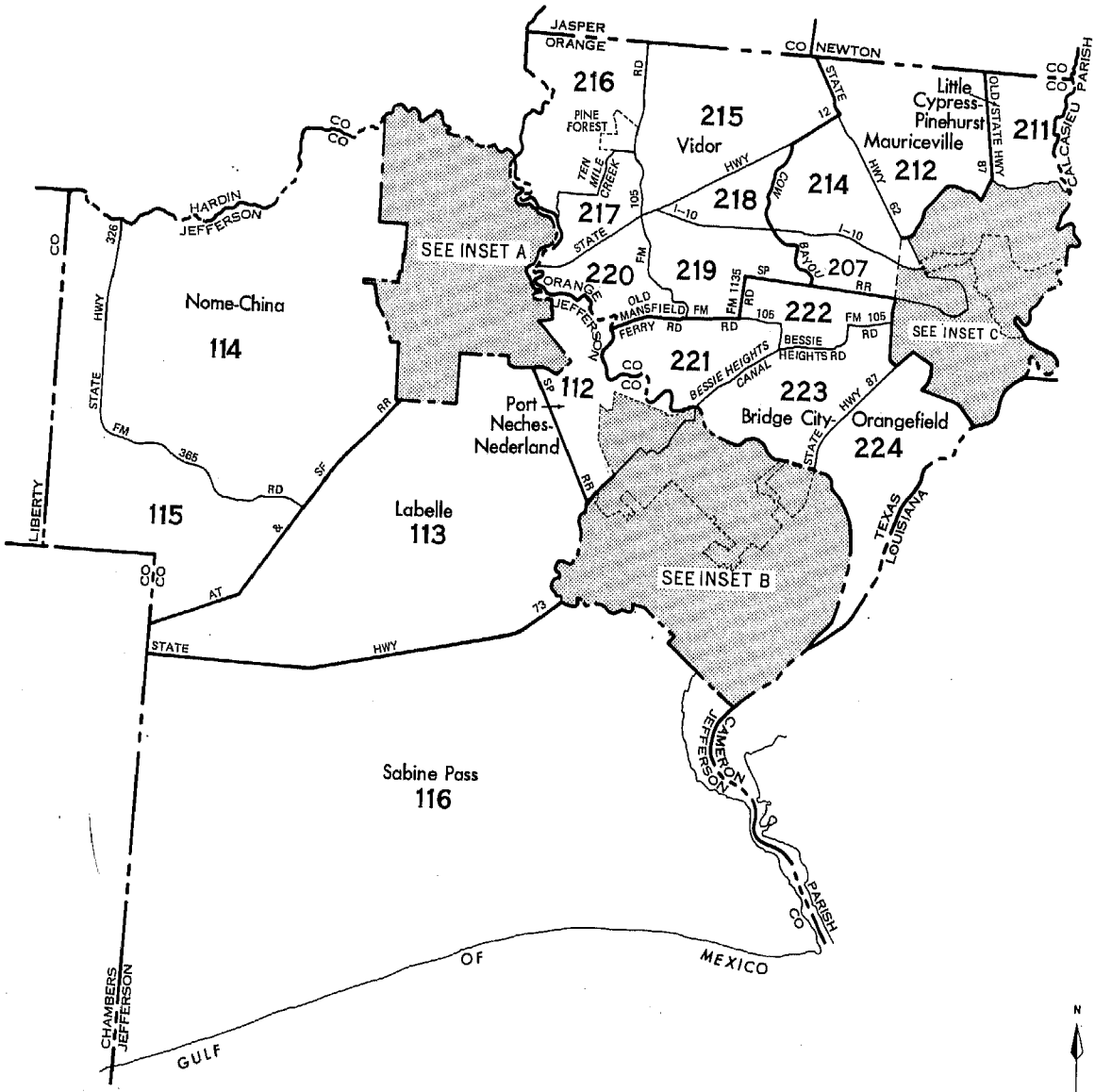
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

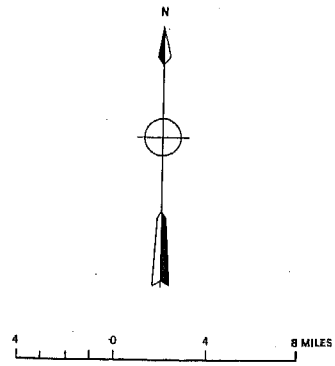
The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geograhic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE BEAUMONT - PORT ARTHUR - ORANGE, TEX. SMSA





BOUNDARY SYMBOLS

Census Tract Boundaries:

- State
- County
- Corporate Limit
- Census County Division
- Other Tracts

Boundaries Which Are Not Tracts:

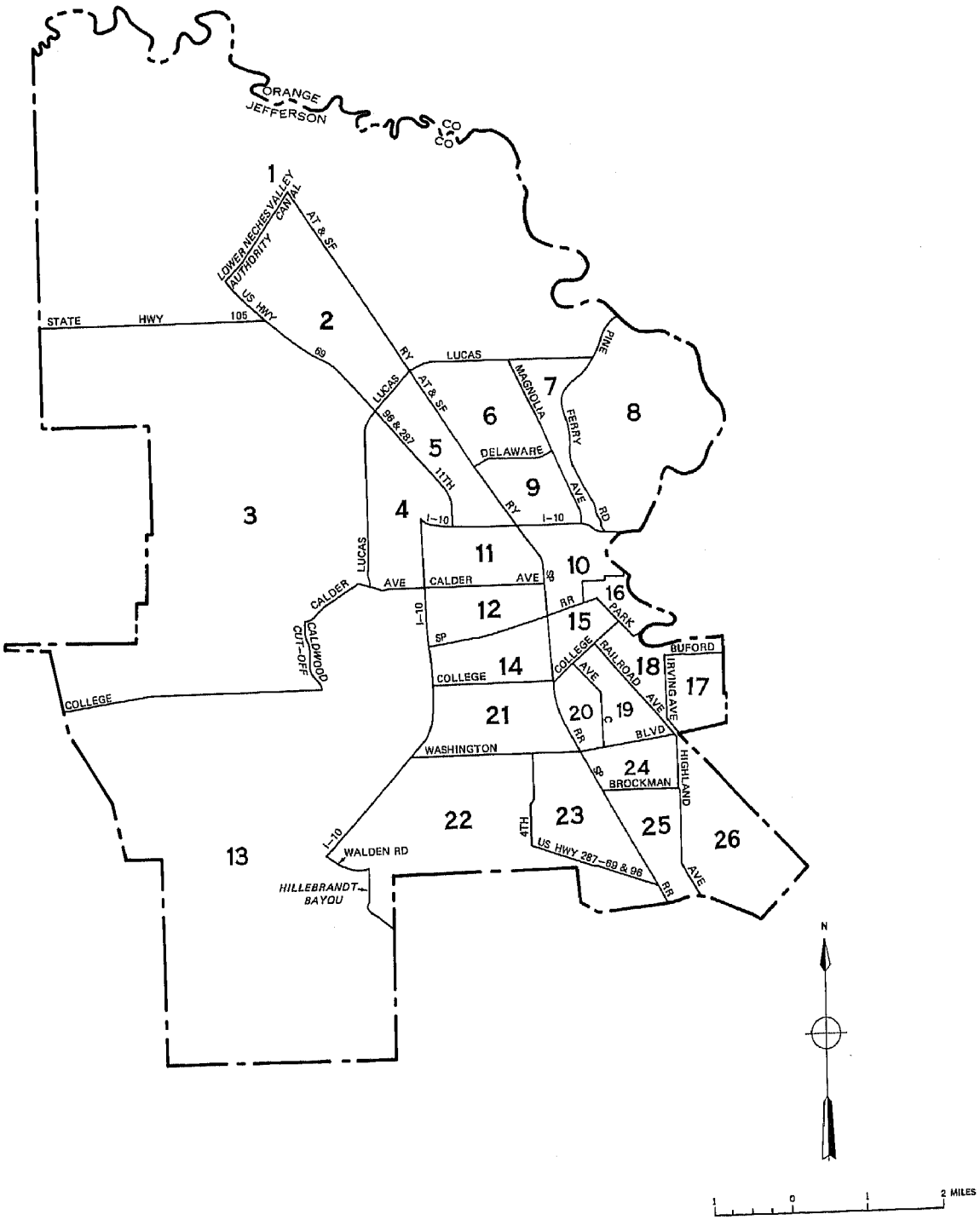
- Corporate Limit
- Census County Division

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1970 Census of Population and Housing
CENSUS TRACTS
BEAUMONT–PORT ARTHUR–ORANGE, TEX.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
Final Report PHC(1)–22

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE BEAUMONT - PORT ARTHUR - ORANGE, TEX. SMSA

INSET A - BEAUMONT

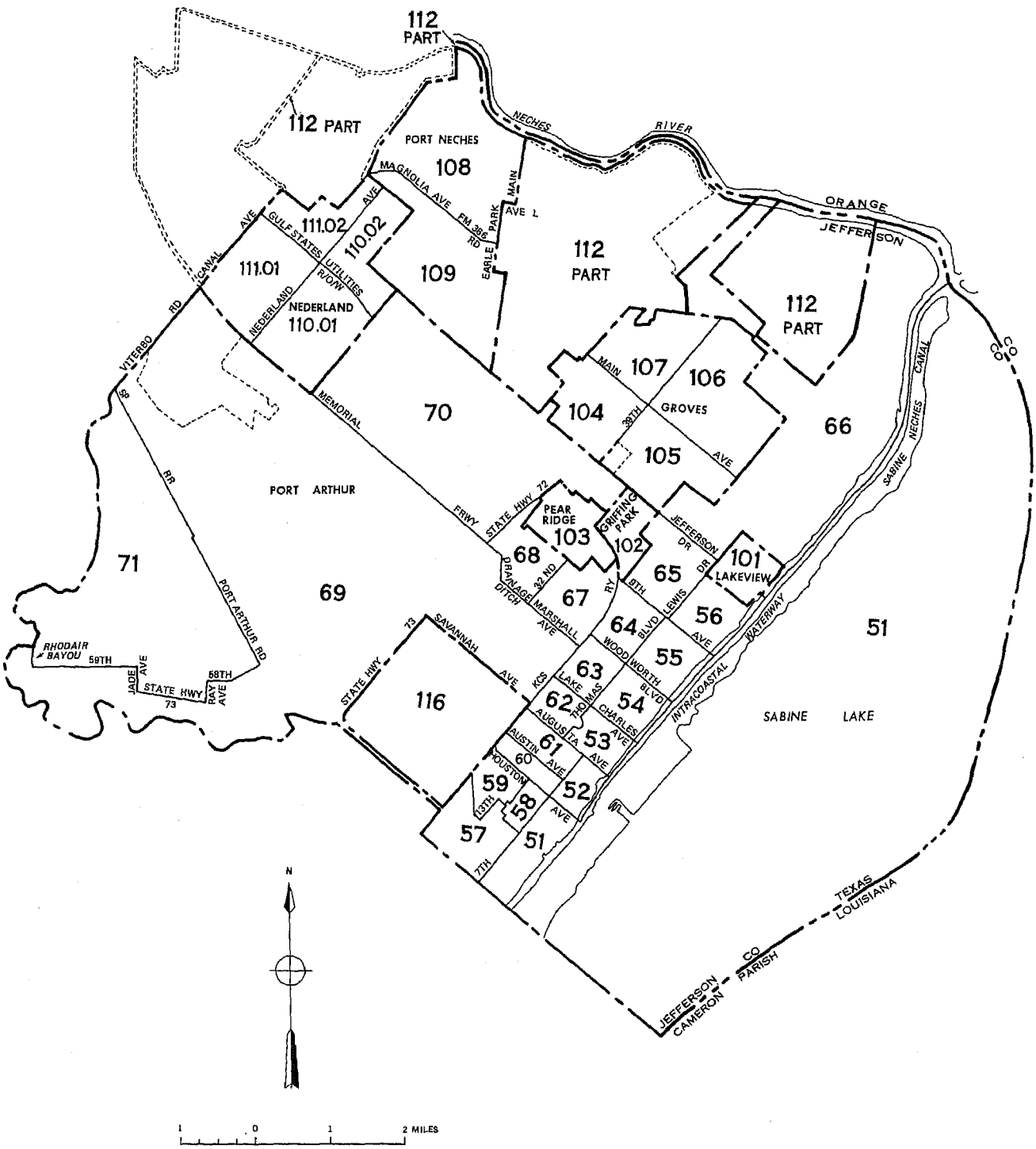


1970 Census of Population and Housing
CENSUS TRACTS
BEAUMONT–PORT ARTHUR–ORANGE, TEX.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
Final Report PHC(1)–22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE BEAUMONT - PORT ARTHUR - ORANGE, TEX. SMSA

INSET B - PORT ARTHUR AND VICINITY

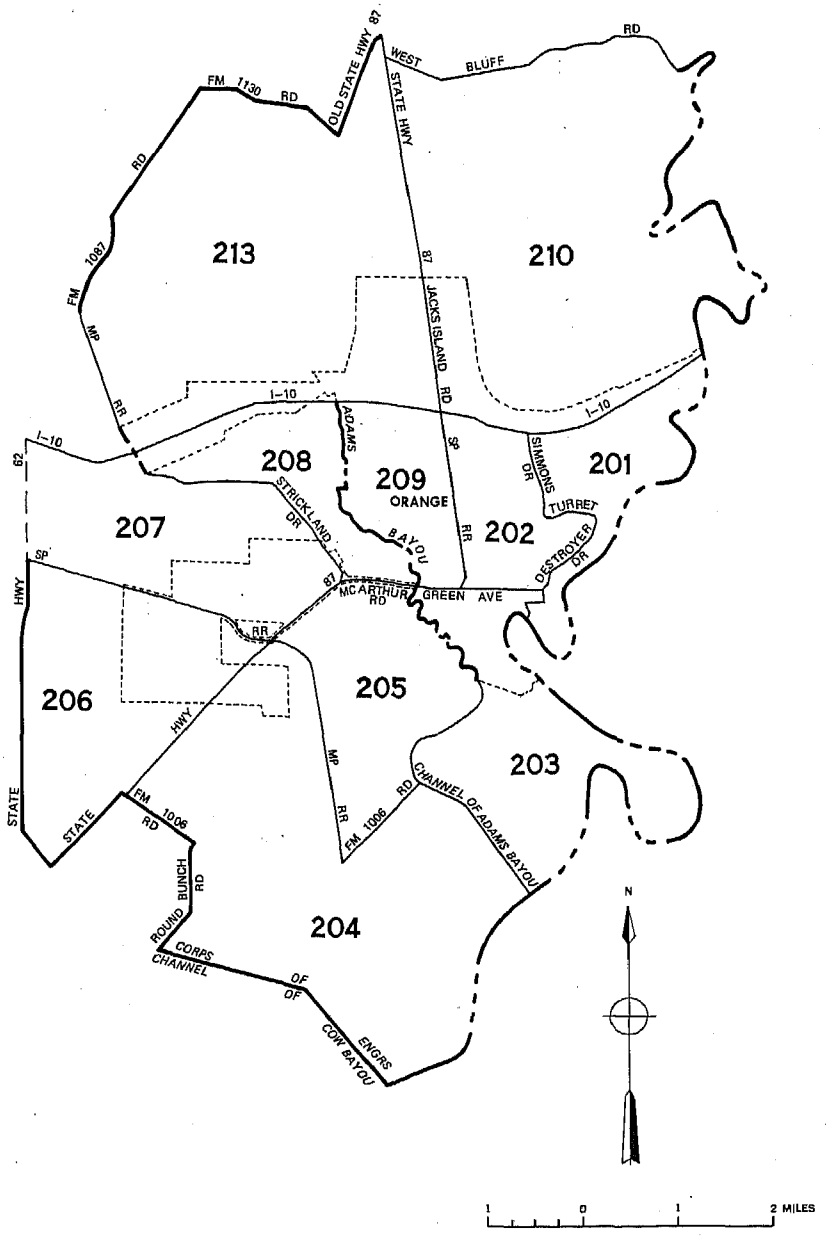


U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1970 Census of Population and Housing
CENSUS TRACTS
BEAUMONT–PORT ARTHUR–ORANGE, TEX.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
Final Report PHC(1)–22

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE BEAUMONT - PORT ARTHUR - ORANGE, TEX. SMSA

INSET C - ORANGE AND VICINITY



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1970 Census of Population and Housing
CENSUS TRACTS
BEAUMONT–PORT ARTHUR–ORANGE, TEX.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
Final Report PHC(1)–22